NASA SP-7064
(Vol. 3)

NASA
THESAURUS
VOLUME 3
DEFINITIONS
1988 EDITION

National Aeronautics
and Space Administration
Scientific and Technical
Information Division
1988
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume 1 • Hierarchical Listing
Volume 2 • Access Vocabulary
Volume 3 • Definitions
   Introduction ............................................................................................... v
   Sources of Definitions ............................................................................... v
   Typical Definition Entry ........................................................................... v
   Definitions .............................................................................................. 1
INTRODUCTION

Definitions are given for most terms added to the NASA Thesaurus since 1976 as well as for many earlier terms. Definitions of more common or general scientific terms are given a NASA slant if one exists. Certain terms are not defined as a matter of policy: common place names, chemical elements, specific models of computers, and nontechnical terms. Other terms lack definitions because the NASA Thesaurus predates by a number of years the systematic effort to define terms. Nevertheless, definitions of older terms are continually being added.

The following data are provided for each definition: term in uppercase/lowercase form, definition per se, source, and year the term (not the definition) was added to the NASA Thesaurus. The NASA History Office is the authority for capitalization of NASA names. USE cross references from the NASA Thesaurus are also included in uppercase/lowercase form.

SOURCES OF DEFINITIONS
Definitions with no source given were constructed by lexicographers at the NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Facility, who rely on the following sources for their information: experts in the field, literature searches from the NASA STI database, and specialized references, including those listed below.

ASTM. Compilation of ASTM Standard Definitions, 6th edition. Philadelphia, PA, ASTM, 1986. Copyright, the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). All rights reserved. Used with the permission of ASTM. Two ASTM sources are distinguished: standards are identified by an alphanumeric designation with no hyphen; committees are identified by an alphanumeric designation with a hyphen. The original definitions appeared in the Annual Book of ASTM Standards.


In some cases, definitions used from these sources have been subjected to editorial alterations, such as making a definition agree in number with the NASA form of the term.

TYPICAL TERM DEFINITION ENTRY

TERM: prisms

DEFINITION: Transparent bodies with at least two polished plane faces inclined with respect to each other, from which light is reflected or through which light is refracted. When light is refracted by a prism whose refractive index exceeds that of the surrounding medium, it is deviated or bent toward the thicker part of the prism.

YEAR TERM ENTERED: 1968

SOURCE OF DEFINITION: ASTM (E 175, E-25)
aberration
In astronomy, the apparent angular displacement of the position of a celestial body in the direction of motion of the observer, caused by the combination of the velocity of the observer and the velocity of light. In optics, a specific deviation from perfect imagery, as, for example: spherical aberration, coma, astigmatism, curvature of field, and distortion. SP-7 1968

ablation
The removal of surface material from a body by vaporization, melting, chipping, or other erosive process; specifically the intentional removal of material from a nose cone or spacecraft during high speed movement through a planetary atmosphere to provide thermal protection to the underlying structure. SP-7 1968

ablative materials
Materials, especially coating materials, designed to provide thermal protection to a body in a fluid stream through the loss of mass. SP-7 1968

abrasion
The surface loss of a material due to frictional forces. ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1968

abrasives
Rocks, minerals, or other substances that, owing to their superior hardness, toughness, consistency, of other properties, are suitable for grinding, cutting, polishing, scouring, or similar use. ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

absolute zero
Temperature of -273.16 deg. C or -459.69 deg. F or 0 deg. K at which molecular motion vanishes and a body has no heat energy. 1980

absorptance
The ratio of the radiant flux absorbed by a body to that incident upon it. SP-7 1968

absorption
The process by which radiant energy is absorbed and converted into other forms of energy. In general, the taking up or assimilation of one substance by another. In vacuum technology gas entering the interior of a solid. SP-7 1968

absorption bands
Use absorption spectra

absorption coefficient
Use absorptivity

absorption cooling
Refrigeration in which cooling is effected by the expansion of liquid ammonia into gas and the absorption of the gas by water. The ammonia is reused after the water evaporates. 1980

absorption cross sections
In radar, cross sections characterized by the amount of power removed from a beam by absorption of radio energy by a target to the power in the beam incident upon the target. Used for capture cross sections. SP-7 1968

absorption spectra
The arrays of absorption lines and absorption bands which result from the passage of radiant energy from a continuous source through a selectively absorbing medium cooler than the source. Used for absorption bands and spectral absorption. SP-7 1968

absorptive index
Use absorptivity

absorptivity
The capacity of a material to absorb incident radiant energy, measured as the absorptance of a specimen of material thick enough to be completely opaque, and having an optically smooth surface. Used for absorption coefficient and absorptive index. SP-7 1968

accelerated life tests
Methods designed to approximate, in a short time, the deteriorating effects under normal long-term service conditions. ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1969

acceleration (physics)
The rate of change of velocity. The act or process of accelerating or the state of being accelerated. Used for boost and G force. SP-7 1968

accelerators
Machines that ionize gases and electrically accelerate the ions onto targets. ASTM (E 395, E-10) 1969

accelerometers
Transducers which measure acceleration or gravitational forces capable of imparting acceleration. SP-7 1968

access control
The procedures for providing systematic, unambiguous, orderly, reliable and generally automatic use of communication lines, channels, and networks for information transfer. 1980

acclimatization
The adjustments of a human body or other organism to a new environment; the bodily changes which tend to increase efficiency and reduce energy loss. Used for deacclimatization. SP-7 1968
ACCOMMODATION COEFFICIENT

accommodation coefficient
The ratio of the average energy actually transferred between a surface and impinging gas molecules which are scattered by the surface to the average energy which would theoretically be transferred if the impinging molecules reached complete thermal equilibrium with the surface before leaving the surface. Used for thermal accommodation coefficients. SP-7 1968

accounting
The practice and system of recording and summarizing business and financial transactions and reporting as well as verifying and analyzing their results. 1982

accretion disks
Rotation disks of matter surrounding an astronomical object, such as a star, galactic nucleus, black hole, etc., which is accumulated gravitationally by the object. 1982

accumulators
Devices or apparatus that accumulate or store. Used for collectors. SP-7 1968

accumulators (computers)
In computer technology, devices which store a number and upon receipt of another number add it to the number already stored and store the sum. SP-7 1968

accuracy
The degree of agreement of the measurements with the true value of the magnitude of the quantity measured. Used for error band and fidelity. ASTM (E 319, E-41) 1968

ACEE program
A NASA program started in 1975 to reduce fuel consumption for transport aircraft through the study of structural and aerodynamic energy efficiency as well as engine energy efficiency consisting of engine component improvement, new energy efficient engines, and advanced turbopropellers. The acronym stands for aircraft energy efficiency. Used for Aircraft Energy Efficiency program and energy efficiency transport program. 1982

acetation
Use acetylation

acetylation
Substitution of an acetyl radical for an active hydrogen. Specifically, formation of cellulose acetate from cellulose. Used for acetalation. ASTM (D 1695, D-23) 1968

acid rain
Low pH rainfall resulting from atmospheric reactions of aerosols containing chlorides and sulfates (or other negative ions). 1977

acoustic delay lines
Devices used in a communications link or a computer memory in which the signal is delayed by the propagation of sound waves. Used for sonic waveguides. SP-7 1968

acoustic emission
The stress and pressure waves generated during dynamic processes in materials and used in assessing structural integrity in machined parts. 1977

acoustic excitation
The process of inducing vibration in a structure by exposure to sound waves. SP-7 1968

acoustic generators
Use sound generators

acoustic levitation
Method by which molten materials in space are suspended during processing experiments in the low gravity environment. Also, the use of very intense sound waves to keep a body suspended, thereby eliminating any container contact. 1980

acoustic measurement
Measurement of properties, quantities, or conditions of acoustical i.e., mechanical waves. Used for sound measurement. DOE 1968

acoustic microscopes
Instruments which use acoustic radiation at microwave frequencies to allow visualization of microscopic detail exhibited in elastic properties of objects. Used for scanning laser acoustic microscope (SLAM). 1980

acoustic radiation
Use sound waves

acoustic retrofitting
Modification, especially of aircraft, to effect noise reduction; specifically the introduction of absorber materials and jet noise silencers. 1977

acoustic streaming
Unidirectional flow currents in a fluid that are due to the presence of sound waves. SP-7 1968

acoustic velocity
The speed of propagation of sound waves. Used for sonic speed, sound barrier, and sound velocity. SP-7 1968

acoustic vibrations
Use sound waves

acoustics
The study of sound, including its production, transmission, and effects. Those qualities of an enclosure that together determine its character with respect to distinct hearing. Used for sound. SP-7 1968

ACPL (Spacelab)
Use atmospheric cloud physics lab (Spacelab)

actinide series
The series of elements beginning with actinium, Element No. 89, and continuing through lawrencium, Element No. 103. ASTM (C 859, C-26) 1968

actinographs
Use actinometers

actinometers
The general name for instruments used to measure the intensity of radiant energy, particularly that of the sun. Used for actinographs and emissographs. SP-7 1968

activated sludge
A semiliquid mass removed from the liquid flow of sewage and subjected to aeration and aerobic microbial action. The end product is dark to golden brown, partially decomposed, granular and flocculent, and has an earthy odor when fresh. 1977

active control
The automatic activation of various control surface functions in aircraft. 1980
active satellites
Satellites which transmit a signal, in contrast to passive satellites. SP-7 1968

actuators
Mechanisms to activate process control equipment, e.g., valves. Used for cartridge actuated devices, hydraulic actuators, and triggers. DOE 1968

acuity
The keenness of ability to detect and discriminate. ASTM (E 253, E-18) 1968

Ada (programming language)
A programming language based on PASCAL, originally developed on behalf of the US Department of Defense for use in embedded computer systems. It is named Ada in honor of Augusta Ada Byron, countess of Lovelace, primarily due to the fact that she was the assistant and patron of Charles Babbage and is considered the world’s first programmer. 1982

adaptation
The adjustment, alteration or modification of an organism to fit it more perfectly for existence in its environment. SP-7 1968

adapters
Devices or contrivances used or designed primarily to fit or adjust one thing to another. Devices, appliances or the like used to alter something so as to make it suitable for a use for which it was not originally designed. SP-7 1968

adaptive optics
Real-time optical correction for atmospheric perturbations and other system error sources. 1977

additives
Materials or substances added to something else for a specific purpose. Used for doping (additives). SP-7 1968

adducts
Chemical compounds with weak bonds, e.g., occlusive or Van der Waal bonds. DOE 1968

adiabatic demagnetization cooling
Use of paramagnetic salts cooled to the boiling point of helium in a strong magnetic field, then thermally isolated and removed from the field to demagnetize the salts and attain temperatures of 10(-3) K. 1980

adsorbents
Materials which take up gases by adsorption. SP-7 1968

adsorption
The adhesion of a thin film of liquid or gas to the surface of a solid substance. The solid does not combine chemically with the adsorbed substance. SP-7 1968

advanced range instrumentation aircraft
An EC-135 aircraft configured for reception recording and real-time relay of telemetry data. 1981

advanced technology laboratory
An all-pallet payload utilizing the Space Shuttle and the European Spacelab and designed to accommodate 8 to 15 experiments per mission. 1985

Advanced X Ray Astrophysics Facility
Use X Ray Astrophysics Facility

advection
The process of transport of an atmospheric property solely by the mass motion of the atmosphere; also, the rate of change of the value of the advected property at a given point. SP-7 1968

aeroassist
Changing orbit size by utilizing aerobraking, aerocapture, or aeromaneuvering. 1982

aerobiology
The study of the distribution of living organisms freely suspended in the atmosphere. SP-7 1968

aerobraking
Changing orbit size by using the upper atmosphere to create drag. 1982

aerocapture
Making use of the atmosphere of a planet or planetary satellite by capturing the object and reducing the orbit size so that it remains in orbit or lands on the body. 1982

aerodynamic buzz
Use flutter

aerodynamic chords
Use chords (geometry)

aerodynamic coefficients
Any nondimensional coefficients relating to aerodynamic forces or moments, such as a coefficient of drag, a coefficient of lift, etc. Used for lift coefficients. SP-7 1968

aerodynamic forces
The force exerted by a moving gaseous fluid upon a body completely immersed in it. Used for Glauert coefficient. SP-7 1968

aerodynamic heating
The heating of a body produced by the passage of air or other gases over its surface. DOE 1968

aerodynamic lift
Use lift

aerodynamics
The science that deals with the motion of air and other gaseous fluids, and the forces acting on bodies when the bodies move through such fluids, or when such fluids move against or around the bodies. Used for hydroaeromechanics. SP-7 1968

aerelastic research wings
Wings that are designed with less than normal stiffness to test devices that suppress flutter. 1983

aerelasticity
The study of the response of structurally elastic bodies to aerodynamic loads. SP-7 1968

aeroembolism
The formation or liberation of gases in the blood vessels of the body, as brought on by a too-rapid change from a high, or relatively high, atmospheric pressure to a lower one. SP-7 1968

aerology
The study of the free atmosphere throughout its vertical extent, as distinguished from studies confined to the layer of the atmosphere adjacent to the earth’s surface. SP-7 1968
AEROMAGNETO FLUTTER

aeromagneto flutter
Use flutter

aeromaneuvering
Changing orbit size or plane or both by entering the upper atmosphere to create drag or lift or both. 1982

aeromaneuvering orbit to orbit shuttle
Proposed reusable upper stage for the Space Shuttle superseded by the orbit transfer vehicle. Used for AMOOS. 1979

aeronomy
The study of the upper regions of the atmosphere where ionization, dissociation, and chemical reactions take place. SP-7 1968

aerosols
Dispersions of solid or liquid particles in gaseous media. ASTM (D 1356, D-22) 1968

aerospace medicine
That branch of medicine dealing with the effects of flight through the atmosphere or in space upon the human body and with the prevention or cure of physiological or psychological malfunctions arising from these effects. SP-7 1968

aerospace safety
The engineering assessment and analysis of systems, subsystems, and functions of spacecraft, missiles, advanced aircraft and ground support in order to identify hazards associated with such systems and to design procedures that eliminate those hazards or determine tolerable safety levels. 1982

aerospace technology transfer
Technology transfer germane to aircraft and space vehicles, their propulsion, guidance, etc. 1977

aerospace vehicles
Vehicles capable of flight within and outside the sensible atmosphere. SP-7 1968

aerostats
Use airships

aerothermodynamics
The study of aerodynamic phenomena at sufficiently high gas velocities that thermodynamic properties of gas are important. SP-7 1968

aerothermoelasticity
The study of the response of elastic structures to the combined effects of aerodynamic heating and loading. SP-7 1968

aerogine
A rocket fuel consisting of a mixture of hydrazine and unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine (UDMH). 1968

AFC (control)
Use automatic frequency control

afterbodies
Companion bodies that trail satellites. Sections or pieces of rockets or spacecraft that enter the atmosphere unprotected behind nose cones or other bodies that are protected for entry. Afterparts of vehicles. Used for cylindrical afterbodies and sterns. SP-7 1968

afterburners
Use afterburning

afterburning
Irregular burning of fuel left in the firing chamber of a rocket after cutoff. The function of an afterburner, a device for augmenting the thrust of a jet engine by burning additional fuel in the uncombined oxygen in the gases from the turbine. Used for afterburners. SP-7 1968

afterglows
Broad, high arches of radiance or glow seen occasionally in the western sky above the highest clouds in deepening twilight, caused by the scattering effect of very fine particles of dust suspended in the upper atmosphere. Also, the transient decay of a plasma after the power has been turned off. SP-7 1968

AGC (control)
Use automatic gain control

agricultural aircraft
Light aircraft specially equipped for agricultural applications such as crop dusting. 1979

AgRISTARS project
A multilateral program utilizing Landsat remote sensing data to predict crop yields, land use, and detecting pollution. Used for Crop Inventories by Remote Sensing. 1990

agrophysical units
Geographic areas defined for statistical purposes by AgRISTARS personnel whose boundaries are based on natural rather than political lines for the purpose of comparing similar agricultural regions. 1983

AGT
Use automated guideway transit vehicles

AH-1G helicopter
US Army designation for the Bell Model 209 Hueycobra attack helicopter powered by a single Avco Lycoming T53-L-13 turboshaft engine. 1980

air
The mixture of gases comprising the earth's atmosphere. SP-7 1968

air breathing boosters
Boosters which are possible substitutes for rocket engines and which have inlets for oxygen sources for their engines rather than carrying their own oxygen as in a conventional rocket. 1981

air conditioning
The simultaneous control of all, or at least three, of those factors affecting both the physical and chemical conditions of the atmosphere within any structure. These factors include temperature, humidity, motion, distribution, dust, bacteria, odor, and toxic gases. ASTM (E 41, G-3) 1968

air cushion landing systems
Landing systems based on the ground effect principle whereby a stratum of air is utilized as the aircraft ground contacting medium (in place of landing gear). 1977

air law
The body of domestic and/or international laws dealing with regulations and liabilities in civil or military aviation. 1980
air locks
A stoppage or diminution of flow in a fuel system, hydraulic system, or the like, caused by pockets of air or vapor. Also chambers capable of being hermetically sealed that provide for passage between two places of different pressure as between an altitude chamber and the outside atmosphere. SP-7 1968

air pollution
The presence of unwanted material in the air. The term 'unwanted material' here refers to material in sufficient concentrations, present for a sufficient time, and under circumstances to interfere significantly with comfort, health, or welfare of persons, or with the full use and enjoyment of property. Used for atmospheric impurities. ASTM (D1356, D-22) 1968

air sickness
Use motion sickness

air slew missiles
Solid propellant rockets utilizing thrust vector control. 1977

airborne integrated reconnaissance system
Aerial reconnaissance system incorporating various modes of detection. Used for AIRS (reconnaissance sys). 1977

airborne radar approach
The use of airborne radar for aircraft approach control -- the radar cursor technique. 1980

aircraft construction materials
A general term designating the materials used in manufacturing an aircraft. 1976

Aircraft Energy Efficiency program
Use ACEE program

aircraft noise prediction
Use noise prediction (aircraft)

aircraft power supplies
Electrical sources for the normal operation of aircraft. 1984

aircraft runup
Final engine check prior to takeoff. 1980

aircraft spin
A prolonged stall in fixed-wing aircraft characterized by a sustained spiral descent, usually with the nose down. 1979

airfoil characteristics
Use airfoils

airfoil oscillations
Periodic motions experienced by airfoils in aerodynamic conditions. 1987

airfoils
Structures, pieces, or bodies, originally likened to foils or leaves in being wide and thin, designed to obtain a useful reaction on themselves in their motion through the air. Used for airfoil characteristics. SP-7 1968

airframes
The assembled structural and aerodynamic components of an aircraft or rocket vehicle that support the different systems and subsystems integral to the vehicle. SP-7 1968

alkalinity
The state of being alkaline. 1981

airglow
The quasi-steady radiant emission from the upper atmosphere as distinguished from the sporadic emission of the auroras. Used for atmospheric emission. SP-7 1968

airport security
Organization of trained security personnel, surveillance and screening devices, and procedures used for the protection of airport and airline property, aircraft, passengers, employees, and visitors from injury, air piracy, and other unauthorized acts. 1977

AIRS (reconnaissance sys)
Use airborne integrated reconnaissance system

airships
Propelled and steerable dirigibles dependent on gases for flotation. Used for aerostats and dirigibles. DOE 1968

airspace
The atmosphere above a particular portion of the earth, usually defined by the boundaries of an area on the surface projected perpendicularly upward. SP-7 1968

Aitken nuclei
Microscopic particles in the atmosphere which serve as condensation nuclei for droplet growth during the rapid adiabatic expansion produced by an Aitken dust counter. 1978

albedo
The ratio of the amount of electromagnetic radiation reflected by a body to the amount incident upon it, often expressed as a percentage, as, the albedo of the earth is 34%. SP-7 1968

aldehydes
Carbonyl groups to which a hydrogen atom is attached; the first stage of an alcohol; -CHO. ASTM (D1695, D-23) 1968

Alfven waves
Use magnetohydrodynamic waves

AlGaAs
Use aluminum gallium arsenides

algae
Any plants of a group of unicellular and multicellular primitive organisms that include the Chlorella, Scenedesmus, and other genera. Used for algal bloom. SP-7 1968

algal bloom
Use algae

algorithms
Special mathematical procedures for solving a particular type of problem. SP-7 1968

alkali metals
Metals in group IA of the periodic system; namely, lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, cesium, and francium. SP-7 1968

alkali vapor lamps
Lamps in which light is produced by an electric discharge between electrodes in an alkali vapor at low or high pressures. 1977

alkalinity
The state of being alkaline. 1981
ALLOYS

**alloys**
Substances having metallic properties and being composed of two or more chemical elements of which at least one is an elemental metal. *SP-7 1968*

**alveolar air**
The respiratory air in the alveoli (air sacs) deep within the lungs. *SP-7 1968*

**alveoli**
The terminal air sacs deep within the lungs. *SP-7 1968*

**Almathea**
Innermost satellite of Jupiter. *1978*

**ambient temperature**
Temperature of surrounding medium. Used for environmental temperature. *DOE 1968*

**AMOOS**
Use aeromaneuvering orbit to orbit shuttle

**Amor asteroid**
One group of earth-approaching asteroids with orbits between the planets Mars and Jupiter. Used for Minor Planet 1221. *1978*

**amphiboles**
A group of dark, rock-forming, ferromagnesian silicate minerals closely related in crystal form and composition. *DOE 1968*

**amplifiers**
Devices which enable an input signal to control a source of power whose output is an enlarged reproduction of the essential characteristics of the signal. Used for electronic amplifiers. *SP-7 1968*

**amplitude modulation**
In general, modulation in which the amplitude of a wave is the characteristic subject to variation. *SP-7 1968*

**amplitudes**
The maximum value of the displacement of a wave or other periodic phenomenon from a reference position. Also, angular distance north or south of the prime vertical; the arc of the horizon, or the angle at the zenith between the prime vertical and a vertical circle, measured north or south from the prime vertical to the vertical circle. *SP-7 1968*

**ampoules**
Glass containers designed to be filled and sealed by fusion of the glass neck. *ASTM (C 162, C-14) 1968*

**AMTV**
Use automated mixed traffic vehicles

**analog computers**
Computers that work on the principle of measuring, as distinguished from counting, in which the input data is analogous to a measurement continuum such as linear lengths, voltages, or resistances which can be manipulated by the computer. *SP-7 1968*

**analog to digital converters**
Devices for converting non-digital information into digits. Used for digitizers. *DOE 1968*

**analysis (mathematics)**
That part of the field of mathematics which arises from the calculus and which deals primarily with functions. *1968*
analysis of variance
A systematic statistical procedure for determining the sources and
the magnitudes of the errors present in a measurement process;
and for assessing the significance of differences between materials,
processes, or test methods under study.
ASTM (D 3980, D-1) 1971

andesite
Volcanic rock composed essentially of andesine and one or more
mafic constituents.
DOE 1968

angle of attack
The angle between a reference line fixed with respect to an airframe
and a line in the direction of movement of the body.
SP-7 1968

angles (geometry)
The inclination to each other of two intersecting lines, measured
by the arc of a circle intercepted between the two lines forming
the angle, the center of the circle being the point of intersection.
SP-7 1968

angular acceleration
The rate of change of angular velocity.
SP-7 1968

angular motion
Use angular velocity

angular resolution
Specifically the ability of a radar to distinguish between two targets
solely by the measurement of angles.
SP-7 1968

angular velocity
The change of angle per unit time; specifically, in celestial
mechanics, the change in angle of the radius vector per unit time.
Used for angular motion.
SP-7 1968

Anik satellites
A series of geostationary communication satellites operated by
Telesat which is partly owned by the Canadian government and
partly owned by private enterprise. The name 'Anik' is derived
from an Eskimo word meaning 'brother'. It was so designated
because of its partial use in the Far North.
1983

anisotropy
Having different properties in different directions. Used for
nonisotropy, onisotropy, photothermotropism, and thermotropism.
ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

annealing
Application of heat energy to a material cooling at a suitable rate
to relieve stresses, change certain properties, improve
machinability, or for realignment of atoms in a distorted lattice as
caused, for example, by radiation damage.
SP-7 1968

annular ducts
Ring-shaped openings for the passage of fluids (gases, etc.)
designed for optimum aerodynamic flow properties for the
application involved.
1979

annular suspension and pointing system
In the Shuttle era, high accuracy pointing and stabilization of an
experiment payload.
1980

anodes
The positive pole or electrode of any electron emitter, such as an
electron tube or an electric cell.
SP-7 1968

anodic stripping
The removal of metal coatings.
1980

anodizing
An electrolytic oxidation process in which the surface of a metal,
when anodic, is converted to a coating having desirable protective,
decorative, of functional properties.
ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1988

anomalies
In general, deviations from the norm.
SP-7 1968

anorthosite
A group of essentially monomineralic plutonic igneous rocks
composed almost entirely of plagioclase feldspar.
DOE 1968

anoxia
A complete lack of oxygen available for physiological use within
the body.
SP-7 1968

antenna arrays
Systems of antennas coupled together to obtain directional effects,
or to increase sensitivity.
SP-7 1968

antennas
Conductors or systems of conductors for radiating or receiving
radio waves.
SP-7 1968

anthropology
The study of the interrelations of biological, cultural, geographical,
and historical aspects of man.
DOE 1974

antilines
Geologic formations characterized by folds the core of which
contain stratigraphically older rocks; they convex upward. Used
for antilinoria.
DOE 1974

antilinoria
Use antilines

antifouling
Measures taken to prevent corrosion or the accumulation of organic
or other residues or growths on operating mechanisms, especially
in underwater environments.
1981

antigravity
A hypothetical effect that would arise from cancellation by some
energy field of the effect of the gravitational field of the earth or
other body.
SP-7 1968

antimisting fuels
Fuels which have an additive to reduce misting and thus create
safer fuels.
1985

antinodes
Either of the two points on an orbit where a line in the orbit
plane, perpendicular to the line of nodes and passing through the
focus intersects the orbit. Also a point, line, or surface in a standing
wave where some characteristic of the wave field has maximum
amplitude.
SP-7 1968

antioxidants
Compounding ingredients used to retard deterioration caused by
oxidation.
ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1968

antiparticles
Particles with a charge of opposite signs to the same particles in
normal matter.
SP-7 1968
atmospheric chemistry
Study of the production, transport, modification, and removal of atmospheric constituents in the troposphere and stratosphere. 

DOE 1968

atmospheric circulation
Global or hemispheric air movements which can be treated by equations of motion in contrast to atmospheric diffusion which is small random movement not amenable to treatment by these equations. Used for wind circulation. 

DOE 1968

atmospheric cloud physics lab (Spacelab)
A NASA Spacelab mission involving cloud physics experiments in zero gravity environment. Also known as ACPL. Used for ACPL (Spacelab) and zero-g ACPL (Spacelab). 

1976

atmospheric conditions
Use meteorology

atmospheric correction
Removal of the effects of the intervening atmosphere from satellite imagery. 

1983

atmospheric electricity
Electrical phenomena, regarded collectively, which occur in the earth’s atmosphere. Also the study of electrical processes occurring within the atmosphere. 

SP-7 1968

atmospheric emission
Use airglow

atmospheric entry
The penetration of any planetary atmosphere by any object from outer space; specifically, the penetration of the earth’s atmosphere by a manned or unmanned capsule or spacecraft. Used for planetary entry. 

SP-7 1968

atmospheric general circulation experiment
Model experiment of the earth’s atmospheric circulation as proposed for a Spacelab flight on which a liquid contained between two concentric spheres is subjected to rotation. The thermal driving force will be a stable radial temperature gradient and an unstable latitudinal gradient. 

1980

atmospheric impurities
Use air pollution

atmospheric lasers
The theoretical phenomena whereby the upper atmosphere is used as the laser medium. 

1981

atmospheric loading
Use pollution transport

atmospheric noise
Use atmospherics

atmospheric optics
The study of the optical characteristics of the atmosphere and of the optical phenomena produced by the atmosphere’s suspensoids and hydrometeors. It embraces the study of refraction, reflection, diffraction, scattering, and polarization of light, but is not commonly regarded as including the study of any other kinds of radiation. 

SP-7 1970

atmospheric optics
The study of the optical characteristics of the atmosphere and of the optical phenomena produced by the atmosphere’s suspensoids and hydrometeors. It embraces the study of refraction, reflection, diffraction, scattering, and polarization of light, but is not commonly regarded as including the study of any other kinds of radiation. 

SP-7 1970

associate processing (computers)
Byte-variable computer processing with multifield search, arithmetic, and logic capability. 

1977

asteroid belts
The location of the orbits of most of the minor planets (estimated at a half million asteroids) between Mars and Jupiter; about 2000 asteroids have been assigned numbers and names. 

1978

asteroid capture
The transfer of an asteroid or comet from the influence of a planet into that of another planet or neutral satellite. 

1979

asteroid missions
Space missions for the study of asteroids and related celestial bodies. 

1978

asteroids
Small celestial bodies revolving around the sun, most having orbits between those of Mars and Jupiter. 

SP-7 1968

astrolabes
Instruments designed to observe the positions and measure the altitudes of celestial bodies. 

1981

astronomical coordinates
Coordinates defining a point on the surface of the earth, or of the geoid, in which the local direction of gravity is used as a reference. 

SP-7 1968

astronomy
The science that treats of the location, magnitudes, motions, and constitution of celestial bodies and structures. Used for celestial observation. 

SP-7 1968

astrophysics
A branch of astronomy that treats of the physical properties of celestial bodies, such as luminosity, size, mass, density, temperature, and chemical composition. Used for geophysics. 

SP-7 1968

asymptotic properties
Properties of any mathematical relation or corresponding physical system characterized by an approach to a given value as an expression, containing a variable, tends to infinity. 

1984

ATARS
Use automatic traffic advisory and resolution

SP-7 1968

atelectasis
Collapsed or airless state of all or part of the lung. 

1984

athodyds
Use ramjet engines

atmospheric & oceanographic inform sys
A data system designed primarily for the interactive manipulation of meteorological satellite images. Capabilities include displaying, analyzing, storing, and manipulating digital data in the field of meteorology and earth resources. Used for AOIPS. 

1985
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

atmospheric pressure
The pressure at any point in an atmosphere due solely to the weight of the atmospheric gases above the point concerned. Used for barometric pressure. SP-7 1968

atmospheric radiation
Infrared radiation emitted by or being propagated through the atmosphere. SP-7 1968

atmospheric refraction
Refraction resulting when a ray of radiant energy passes obliquely through an atmosphere. SP-7 1968

atmospheric shells
Use atmospheric stratification

atmospheric sounding
Measurement of atmospheric phenomena generally with instruments carried aloft by spacecraft, rockets, etc. 1980

atmospheric stratification
The presence of strata or layers in the earth's atmosphere. Used for atmospheric shells. SP-7 1968

atmospheric tides
Defined in analogy to the oceanic tide as an atmospheric motion on a worldwide scale, in which vertical accelerations are neglected (but compressibility is taken into account). SP-7 1968

atmospherics
The radiofrequency electromagnetic radiations originating, principally, in the irregular surges of charge in thunderstorm lightning discharges. Atmospherics are heard as a quasi-steady background of crackling noise (static) in ordinary amplitude modulated radio receivers. Used for atmospheric noise and sferics. SP-7 1968

atomic clocks
Timekeeping devices controlled by the frequency of the natural vibrations of certain atoms. SP-7 1968

atomic mass
Use atomic weights

atomic weights
The weight of an atom according to a scale of atomic weight units, awu, valued as one-twelfth the mass of the carbon atom. Used for atomic mass. SP-7 1971

attenuation
Reducing in intensity. SP-7 1969

attenuation coefficients
A measure of the space rate of attenuation of any transmitted electromagnetic radiation. SP-7 1968

attenuators
Devices for measuring attenuation. They are usually calibrated in dB (decibels). ASTM (E 500, E-7) 1968

attitude (inclination)
The position or orientation of an aircraft, spacecraft, etc., either in motion or at rest, as determined by the relationship between its axes and some reference line or plane or some fixed system of reference axes. Used for spatial orientation, tilt, and tilting. SP-7 1968

attitude control
The regulation of the attitude of an aircraft, spacecraft, etc. Also a device or system that automatically regulates and corrects attitude, especially of a pilotless vehicle. SP-7 1968

attitude gyros
Gyro-operated flight instruments that indicate the attitude of an aircraft or spacecraft with respect to a reference coordinate system throughout 360 degrees of rotation about each axis of the craft. SP-7 1968

audio data
Useful information at audio signal frequency. 1984

audio frequencies
Frequencies corresponding to normally audible sound waves. SP-7 1968

audio signals
Signals with a bandwidth of less than 20 kilohertz. 1984

auditory sensation areas
In acoustics, the frequency region enclosed by the curves defining the threshold of pain and the threshold of audibility. SP-7 1969

aufeis (ice)
Icing of ground or river water in Arctic areas with continuous permafrost on which the water has continued to flow. 1980

auroral activity
Use auroras

auroral zones
Roughly circular bands around either geomagnetic pole above which there is a maximum of auroral activity. The zones lie about 10deg. to 15 deg. of geomagnetic latitude from the geomagnetic poles. SP-7 1968

auroras
Sporadic radiant emissions from the upper atmosphere over middle and high latitudes. Used for auroral activity and polar auroras. SP-7 1968

austenite
A solid solution of carbon in gamma-iron. DOE 1968

austenitic stainless steels
Steels having at room temperature a microstructure consisting, at least predominantly, of austenite. Their austenitic microstructure is attained above all by alloying conditions, e.g., manganese and nickel. DOE 1968

autocollimators
Use collimators

autocorrelation
In statistics, the simple linear internal correlation of members of a time series (ordered in time or other domains). SP-7 1968

automated en route ATC
An air traffic control technology which allows computers to make decisions about conflict resolution, the generation of clearances, and their automatic transmission, with the operator standing by to take over in an emergency. 1981

automated guideway transit vehicles
A system of a large number of captive vehicles traveling at relatively close headways on an exclusive guideway controlled by a computer. Used for AGT. 1979
automated mixed traffic vehicles
Low speed, surface vehicles automatically operated and controlled in a pedestrian environment by following a buried wire in the roadways sensing obstacles and stopping at predetermined spots for passenger exit and entry. Used for AMTV. 1978

automated pilot advisory system
An airport advisory system and an air traffic advisory system designed to improve airport and air traffic advisories at high density uncontrolled airports. 1981

automated radar terminal system
Radar tracking system for use in a terminal area. Primary and secondary radar targets are detected and data for the two are correlated for transmission to a central computer. 1980

automatic control
Control of devices and equipment, including aerospace vehicles by automatic means. Used for self regulating. SP-7 1968

automatic data processing
Use data processing

automatic frequency control
An arrangement whereby the frequency of an oscillator is automatically maintained within specified limits. Used for AFC (control). SP-7 1968

automatic gain control
A process by which gain is automatically adjusted as a function of input or other specified parameter. Used for AGC (control). SP-7 1968

automatic pilots
Equipment which automatically stabilizes the attitude of a vehicle about its pitch, roll, and yaw axes. Used for autopilots. SP-7 1969

automatic rocket impact predictors
Use computerized simulation

automatic traffic advisory and resolution
Ground based collision avoidance system using the surveillance and data link capabilities of the discrete address beacon system (DABS). Used for ATARS. 1980

automatic weather stations
Weather stations at which the services of observers are not required. They are usually equipped with telemetric apparatus. 1976

autonomous spacecraft clocks
Standard Time scale instruments aboard spacecraft with provisions for synchronization with existing satellite-based system (global positioning system, for example). 1980

autopilots
Use automatic pilots

autotrophs
Organisms capable of synthesizing organic nutrients directly from simple inorganic substances such as carbon dioxide and inorganic nitrogen. DOE 1968

autumn
The season of the year between summer and winter. Its beginning is marked by the autumnal equinox and its end by the winter solstice. 1985

aviation meteorology
Weather conditions and meteorological studies pertaining to aeronautics. 1987

awards
Distinctions that are bestowed upon a person or persons due to their special contributions to a field. 1982

AXAF
Use X Ray Astrophysics Facility

axes (coordinates)
Use coordinates

axial modes
Regimes of vibration along a given axis. 1981

axial strain
Linear strain in a plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the specimen. Used for axisymmetric deformation and uniaxial strain. ASTM (E 6, E-28) 1969

axisymmetric deformation
Use axial strain

azimuth
Horizontal direction or bearing. Used for solar azimuth. SP-7 1968

azoles
Compounds that contain a five-membered heterocyclic ring containing one or more nitrogen atoms. DOE 1968

B

B-A-W devices
Use bulk acoustic wave devices

babbitt metal
Any of the white alloys composed primarily of tin or lead and of lesser amounts of antimony, copper, and other metals, and used for bearings. 1976

background noise
In recording and reproducing, the total system noise independent of whether or not a signal is present. The signal is not to be included as part of the noise. In receivers, the noise in the absence of signal modulation on the carrier. SP-7 1968

backings
Use backups

backups
Items kept available to replace items which fail to perform satisfactorily. Items under development intended to perform the same general functions of another item also under development performs. Used for backings. SP-7 1968

backward differencing
A method of solving a parabolic problem for approximating a time derivative in terms of a previous time step. 1982

backward facing steps
A step structure which faces an oncoming flow. Used for rearward facing steps. 1982
**BACKWARD WAVES**

**backward waves**
In traveling wave tubes, waves whose group velocity is opposite to the direction of electron-stream motion.  
*SP-7 1968*

**bactericides**
Agents that destroy microorganisms.  
Used for germicides.  
*DOE 1968*

**baffles**
Plates that regulate the flow of a fluid, e.g., a heat exchanger, boiler flue, or automotive muffler.  
*DOE 1968*

**bakeout**
Use degassing

**balanced amplifiers**
Use push-pull amplifiers

**ball lightning**
A relatively rare form of lightning, consisting of a reddish, luminous ball, of the order of one foot in diameter, which may move rapidly along solid objects or remain floating in midair. Hissing noises emanate from such balls, and they sometimes explode noisily but may also appear noiselessly.  
*SP-7 1973*

**ballistic cameras**
Ground-based cameras using multiple exposures on the same plate to record the trajectories of rockets.  
*SP-7 1968*

**ballistic missiles**
Missiles designed to operate primarily in accordance with the laws of ballistics.  
*SP-7 1968*

**ballistic trajectories**
Trajectories followed by a body being acted upon only by gravitational forces and the resistance of the medium through which it passes.  
*SP-7 1968*

**ballistics**
The science that deals with the motion, behavior and effects of projectiles, especially bullets, aerial bombs, rockets or the like; the science or art of designing and hurling projectiles so as to achieve a desired performance.  
*SP-7 1968*

**bandgap**
Use energy gaps (solid state)

**bandpass filters**
Wave filters having a single transmission band; neither of the cut-off frequencies being zero or infinity.  
*ASTM (E268, E-21) 1968*

**bang-bang control**
Use off-on control

**Barany chair**
A kind of chair in which a person is revolved to test his susceptibility to vertigo. It is named after the Swedish physician Robert Barany who lived from 1876 to 1936.  
*SP-7 1968*

**barchans**
Use dunes

**baroclinicity**
The state of stratification in a fluid in which surfaces of constant pressure (isobaric) intersect surfaces of constant density (isotonic). The number, per unit area, of isobaric-isotonic solenoids intersecting a given surface is a measure of baroclinicity.  
*SP-7 1968*

**barometers**
Instruments used to measure atmospheric pressure.  
*SP-7 1968*

**barometric pressure**
Use atmospheric pressure

**barotropism**
The state of a fluid in which surfaces of constant density (or temperature) are coincident with surfaces of constant pressure; it is the state of zero baroclinicity.  
*SP-7 1968*

**barred galaxies**
Spiral galaxies whose nuclei are in the shape of bars at the ends of which the spiral arms begin. About one fifth of all spiral galaxies are barred spirals.  
*1978*

**barricades**
Use barriers

**barrier injection transit time diodes**
Use Barritt diodes

**barriers**
Any materials limiting passage through itself of solids, liquids, semisolids, gases, or forms of energy such as ultraviolet light. Used for barricades and obstacles.  
*ASTM (F 17, F-2) 1968*

**Barritt diodes**
Barrier injection transit time diodes that operate similarly to IMPATT diodes. The operating frequencies are determined by the transit times across the drift. Used for barrier injection transit time diodes.  
*1980*

**barycenter**
Use center of gravity

**baryon resonance**
An anomaly found in scattering cross sections indicating the existence of an unstable, excited state baryon.  
*1968*

**base flow**
Fluid flow at the base or extreme aft end of a body.  
*1968*

**base pressure**
In aerodynamics, the pressure exerted on the base, or extreme aft end, of a body, as of a cylindrical or boattailed body or of a blunt-trailing-edge wing, in a fluid flow.  
*SP-7 1968*

**bathymeters**
Instruments that measure the ocean depths and check the topography of the ocean floor. Used for bathymetry.  
*DOE 1968*

**bathymetry**
Use bathymeters

**bauxite**
A ferruginous aluminium hydroxide rock consisting of several minerals. It is the principle source for aluminum.  
*DOE 1968*

**Bayard-Alpert ionization gages**
Ionization vacuum gages using a tube with an electrode structure designed to minimize x ray induced electron emission from the ion collector.  
*SP-7 1968*
bescons
Lights, groups of lights, electronic apparatus, or other devices that guide, orient, or warn aircraft, spacecraft, etc. in flight.  
SP-7 1968

beam currents
Currents incident on specimens by primary particle sources.  
ASTM (E673, E-42) 1968

beam injection
The introduction of a particle radiation beam into a plasma or ionized gas for the purpose of diagnostics, plasma control, or the study of beam/plasma interactions.  
1980

beam interactions
A general term for interactions between various types of beams with each other or with plasmas or substances.  
1981

beam neutralization
Neutralization that takes place by means of charge exchange with a neutral gas.  
1981

beam rider guidance
System for guiding aircraft, spacecraft, or missiles, along a desired path by means of a radar beam, light beam, etc. The center of the beam axis forms a line along which the vehicle senses its location and corrects its course relative to the beam axis.  
1977

beam splitters
Partially reflecting mirrors which permit some incident light to pass through and reflect the remainder.  
SP-7 1968

beat
Use synchronism

beat frequencies
The frequencies obtained when two simple harmonic quantities of different frequencies f1 and f2 are superimposed. The beat frequency equals f1-f2.  
SP-7 1969

Beech 99 aircraft
Light, low-wing aircraft manufactured by Beechcraft.  
1977

behavior
The way in which an organism, organ, body, or substance acts in an environment or responds to excitation, as the behavior of steel under stress, or the behavior of an animal in a test.  
SP-7 1968

Bell 214A helicopter
Sixteen-seat utility helicopter.  
1980

bifurcation (biology)
The separation or branching into two parts, areas, aspects or connected segments, of anatomical systems or functions.  
1978

biochemistry
Chemistry dealing with the chemical processes and compounds of living organisms.  
SP-7 1968

Bess (satellite)
A proposed NASA primate biomedical experiment scientific satellite that was never developed. Used for biomedical experiment scientific satellite.  
1977

beta factor
In plasma physics, the ratio of the plasma kinetic pressure to the magnetic pressure.  
1980

beta interactions
Use weak interactions (field theory)

betatrons
Particle accelerators in which magnetic induction is used to accelerate electrons.  
SP-7 1969

bias
A constant or systematic error as opposed to a random error. It manifests itself as a persistent positive or negative deviation of the method average from the accepted reference value.  
ASTM (E 180, E-15) 1968

bifurcation (biology)
The separation or branching into two parts, areas, aspects or connected segments, of anatomical systems or functions.  
1978

bimetric theories
Theories of gravitation.  
1980

binary codes
Codes composed of a combination of entities each of which can assume one of two possible states. Each entity must be identifiable in time or space.  
SP-7 1969

binary stars
Systems of two stars revolving about a barycenter.  
SP-7 1968

bioassay
A standardized procedure for the determination of the effects of an environmental variable or substance on living organisms. Used for biological analysis.  
ASTM (D 1129, D-19) 1968

bioastronautics
The study of biological, behavioral, and medical problems pertaining to astronautics. This includes systems functioning in the environments expected to be found in space, vehicles designed to travel in space, and the conditions on celestial bodies earth.  
SP-7 1968

biochemical oxygen demand
The amount of oxygen necessary for the oxidative decomposition of a material by microorganisms. The amount of oxygen consumed in mg/l of water (or waste water) over a period of 5 days at 20 deg. C under laboratory conditions. Used for BOD.  
DOE 1976

biochemistry
Chemistry dealing with the chemical processes and compounds of living organisms.  
SP-7 1968
BIOCOMPATIBILITY

**biocompatibility**
Compatibility of substances with living tissues and blood components. 1980

**bioconversion**
The transformation of algae and/or other biomass materials in successive stages to aliphatic organic acids to aliphatic hydrocarbons to diesel and/or other liquid fuels. 1980

**biodegradability**
The characteristic of a substance that can be decomposed by microorganisms. 1977

**biodynamics**
The study of the effects of dynamic processes (motion, acceleration, weightlessness, etc.) on living organisms. Used for biomechanics. 1977

**biofeedback**
Originally confined to the presenting of a subject with sensory information about his ongoing physiological activities, it now includes the controlling of specific physiological activities through trained mental effort. 1983

**biological analysis**
Use bioassay

**biological models**
Use bionics

**biological models (mathematics)**
Mathematical models for living systems. 1980

**biomagnetism**
Magnetic fields surrounding parts or the whole of a living biological system; also, the effects of magnetism on parts or the whole of a biological entity. 1977

**biomass**
The dry weight of living matter in a given area expressed in terms of mass or weight per unit of volume or area. 1985

**biomechanics**
Use biomechanics

**biomedical experiment scientific satellite**
Use BESS (satellite)

**bionics**
The study of systems, particularly electronic systems, which function after the manner characteristic of, or resembling living systems. Used for biological models and biosimulation. SP-7 1968

**bioreactors**
Biological processors to remove or produce certain chemicals or a particular chemical. 1981

**bioregenerative life support systems**
Use closed ecological systems

**biosatellites**
Artificial satellites which are specifically designed to contain and support man, animals, or other living material in a reasonably normal manner for a adequate period of time and which, particularly for man and animals, possesses the proper means for safe return to the earth. SP-7 1968

**biosimulation**
Use bionics

**biosphere**
That transition zone between earth and atmosphere within which most forms of terrestrial life are commonly found, the outer portion of the geosphere and inner or lower portion of the atmosphere. SP-7 1976

**Biot number**
A standard heat transfer dimensionless number. 1985

**biotechnology**
The application of engineering and technological principles to the life sciences. SP-7 1968

**biotelemetry**
The remote sensing and evaluation of life functions, as, e.g., in spacecraft and artificial satellites. Used for physiological telemetry. SP-7 1968

**biotite**
A widely distributed and important rock-forming mineral of the mica group. Used for kimberlite. DOE 1968

**bipolarity**
Capability of assuming negative or positive values. 1981

**bipropellants**
Use liquid rocket propellants

**birefringence**
A double-refraction phenomenon in which an unpolarized beam of light is divided into two beams with different directions and relative velocities of propagation. The amount of energy transmitted along an optical path through a crystal which exhibits birefringence becomes a function of crystalline orientation. Used for Pockels effect. ASTM (F 120, F-1) 1968

**bistable amplifiers**
Use flip-flops

**bistatic radar**
Use multistatic radar

**bistatic reflectivity**
The characteristic of a reflector which reflects energy along a line, or lines, different from, or in addition to, that of the incident ray. SP-7 1968

**bit error rate**
The number of erroneous bits or characters received from some fixed number of bits transmitted. 1983

**bitumens**
Dark-colored (solid, semisolid, or viscous) cementitious substances, natural or manufactured, composed principally of high molecular weight hydrocarbons, of which asphalts, tars, pitches, and asphaltenes are typical. ASTM (D 8, D-4) 1968

**BL lacertae objects**
One of a class of astronomical objects exhibiting: (1) rapid variations in intensity at radio, infrared, and optical wavelengths; (2) energy distributions primarily at infrared wavelengths; (3) absence of discrete features in low dispersion spectra; and (4) strong and rapidly varying polarization at visual and radio wavelengths. 1978
black body radiation
The electromagnetic radiation emitted by an ideal black body; it is the theoretical maximum amount of radiant energy of all wavelengths which can be emitted by a body at a given temperature.  

SP-7 1968

Black Hawk assault helicopter
Use H-60 Helicopter

blades
Arms of propeller and rotating wings. Specifically, restrictive, those parts of propellers or of rotating wings from the shank outward, i.e. those parts having efficient airfoil shapes and that cleave the air. Vanes such as rotating vanes or stationary vanes in rotary air compressors, or vanes of turbine wheels.  

SP-7 1968

blades (fission reactors)
Damper materials for fission reactors.  

1979

blades (fusion reactors)
Damper materials for fusion reactors.  

1979

blast deflectors
Devices used to divert the exhaust of a rocket fired from a vertical position.  

SP-7 1968

blood-brain barrier
A mechanism which maintains the constancy of the neurons in the central nervous system by preventing certain substances from leaving the bloodstream and entering the neural tissue.  

1980

Blue stars
Stars of spectral type O, B, A, or F according to the Draper catalog.  

1991

bluff bodies
Bodies having a broad, flattened front, as in some reentry vehicles.  

SP-7 1968

blunt leading edges
The obtuse cross sections of certain front edges of airfoils or wings.  

1976

blunt trailing edges
The rounded or obtuse angled trailing edges of wings and/or control surfaces designed to enhance aerodynamic characteristics.  

1879

BOD
Use biochemical oxygen demand

body temperature (non-biological)
Use temperature

body temperature regulation
Use thermoregulation

Boeing 757 aircraft
Boeing's twin turbofan short/medium range transport aircraft that made its first flight on February 19, 1982.  

1990

Boeing 767 aircraft
Boeing's widebodied medium range commercial transport aircraft that made its first flight on September 26, 1981.  

1990

bogs
Use marshlands

Bohr magneton
A constant equivalent to the magnetic moment of an electron.  

SP-7 1970

bolides
Brilliant meteors, especially ones which explode; detonating fireballs.  

SP-7 1968

bolograms
Use bolometers

bolometers
Instruments which measure the intensity of radiant energy by employing thermally sensitive electrical resistors; a type of actinometer. Used for bolograms.  

SP-7 1968

bolted joints
Joints fastened with bolts. They are usually designed for heavy loads.  

1968

bombs (ordnance)
Explosive devices designed to be detonated under specified conditions.  

DOE 1968

bonding
Specifically, a system of connections between all metal parts of an aircraft or other structure forming a continuous electrical unit and preventing jumping or arcing of static electricity. Glueing or sementing together for structural strength.  

SP-7 1968

Bonne projection
A type of conical map projection in which meridians are plotted as curves and the parallels are spaced along them at true distances.  

1980

Boolean algebra
The study of the manipulation of symbols representing operations according to the rules of logic. Boolean algebra corresponds to an algebra using only the numbers 0 and 1, therefore can be used in programming digital computers which operate on the binary principle.  

SP-7 1968

boost
Use acceleration (physics)

boostglide vehicles
Vehicles designed to glide in the atmosphere following a rocket-powered phase. Portions of the flights may be ballistic, out of the atmosphere.  

SP-7 1968
BOREHOLES

boreholes
Holes made by drilling into the ground to study stratification, to search for or to obtain natural resources, or to release underground pressures. 1980

boresight error
Linear displacement between two parallel lines of sight. 1980

boron fibers
Fibers produced by vapor deposition methods; used in various composite materials to impart a balance of strength and stiffness. 1979

borosilicate glass
Low expansion heat resistant glass. Used for Pyrex (trademark). DOE 1968

Borsic (tradename)
Trademark of United Aircraft Products, Inc. for its boron aluminum composite materials. 1980

Bouguer law
A relationship describing the rate of decrease of flux density of a plane-parallel beam of monochromatic radiation as it penetrates a medium which both scatters and absorbs at that wavelength. Used for Lambert law. SP-7 1968

boundary element method
Technique for solving two-and three-dimensional boundary value problems in thermodynamics, mechanics, etc. 1981

boundary integral method
Technique related to the boundary element method, and used for laminar and turbulent flow problems. 1991

boundary layer plasmas
Plasmas resulting from the frictional heat of hypersonic spacecraft entering the earth’s atmosphere. 1976

boundary value problems
Physical problems completely specified by a differential equation in an unknown, valid in a certain region of space, and certain information (boundary condition) about the unknown, given on the boundaries of that region. The information required to determine the solution depends completely and uniquely on the particular problem. Used for initial value problems and point matching method (mathematics). SP-7 1968

Boussinesq approximation
The assumption (frequently used in the theory of convection) that the fluid is incompressible except insofar as the thermal expansion produces a buoyancy. SP-7 1968

bow shock waves
Use bow waves

bow waves
Shock waves in front of a body, such as an airfoil, or apparently attached to the forward tip of the body. Used for bow shock waves. SP-7 1968

Bragg angle
The angle between the incident beam and the lattice planes considered. ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968

Bragg curve
A curve showing the average specific ionization of an ionizing particle of a particular kind as a function of its kinetic energy, velocity, or residual range. 1981

braille
A system of writing that uses characters made up of raised dots. It was named after Louis Braille. 1981

Brayton cycle
A thermodynamic cycle consisting of two constant-pressure processes interspersed with two constant-entropy cycles. Named after George B. Brayton, American engineer. DOE 1968

Brazilian space program
The space program of Brazil which is under the jurisdiction of the Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais (INPE). 1982

breadboard models
Assemblies of preliminary circuits or parts used to prove the feasibility of a device, circuit, system, or principle without regard to the final configuration or packaging of the parts. SP-7 1968

bremsstrahlung
Electromagnetic radiation produced by the rapid change in the velocity of an electron or another fast, charged particle as it approaches an atomic nucleus and is deflected by it. In German it means braking radiation. SP-7 1968

bricks
Solid masonry units of clay or shale, usually formed into a rectangular prism while plastic and burned or fired in a kiln. Bricks are ceramic products. ASTM (C 43, C-15) 1968

brightness
The attribute of visual perception in accordance with which an area appears to emit more or less light. SP-7 1968

brightness distribution
The statistical distribution based on brightness, or the distribution of brightness over the surface of an object. 1981

brightness temperature
In astrophysics, the temperature of a black body radiating the same amount of energy per unit area at the wavelengths under consideration as the observed body. The temperature of a nonblack body determined by measurement with an optical pyrometer. SP-7 1970

brines
Water saturated or strongly impregnated with common salt. DOE 1968

broken symmetry
Phenomena where a loss of symmetry is present such as in piezoelectricity. Used for symmetry breaking. 1981

Brunt-Vaisala frequency
The frequency at which an air parcel will oscillate when subjected to an infinitesimal perturbation in a stably stratified atmosphere. 1983

brushes (electrical contacts)
Conductive metal or carbon blocks used to make sliding electrical contact with a moving part as in an electric motor. 1976
bubbles
Internal voids or trapped globules of air or other gas.  
ASTM (C 582, C-3) 1968

buckling
An unstable state of equilibrium of a thin-walled body stemming from compressive stresses in walls. The lateral deflection of a thin-walled body resulting from such instability.  
SP-7 1968

buffer storage
In computer operations, storage used to compensate for a difference in rate of flow or time of occurrence when transferring information from one device to another.  
SP-7 1968

buffeting
The beating of an aerodynamic structure or surfaces by unsteady flow, gusts, etc.: the irregular shaking or oscillation of a vehicle component owing to turbulent air or separated flow.  
SP-7 1968

building structures
Use buildings

buildings
Structures erected and framed of component structural members designed for the housing, shelter or support of persons, animals, or property. Used for building structures.  
ASTM (E 683, E-44) 1968

bulk acoustic wave devices
Acoustooptic devices utilizing bulk sound waves at megahertz frequencies in thin film transducers. Used for B-A-W devices. 1979

bulk modulus
The reciprocal of the coefficient of compressibility.  
SP-7 1968

bulkheads
Steep or vertical structures supporting natural or artificial embankments.  
ASTM (A 700, A-1) 1968

bumpy toruses
The shapes (doughnuts) of certain plasmas.  
1980

burning
Use combustion

burning process
Use combustion

burning rate
The velocity at which a solid propellant in a rocket is consumed. The symbol is r.  
SP-7 1968

burnout
The termination of combustion in a rocket engine because of exhaustion of the propellant.  
1968

butylene oxides
Use tetrahydrofuran

bypass ratio
Ratio of the secondary to the primary inlet airflows for a turbolent engine.  
1981

C

C-M diagram
Use color-magnitude diagram

C-8A augmentor wing aircraft
NASA’s research, short haul, jet aircraft.  
1977

CAD (design)
Use computer aided design

cadmium mercury tellurides
Use mercury cadmium tellurides

calderas
Large, basin-shaped volcanic depressions, more or less circular in form, the diameter of which is many times greater than that of the included vent or vents.  
DOE 1971

calendars
Orderly arrangements of days, weeks, months, etc. to suit a particular need such as civil life.  
SP-7 1969

Callisto
A satellite of Jupiter orbiting at a mean distance of 1,884,000 kilometers. Also called Jupiter IV.  
SP-7 1976

calorimeters
Instruments designed to measure heat evolved or absorbed. Used for microcalorimeters.  
SP-7 1968

CAM (manufacturing)
Use computer aided manufacturing

Canadian space program
Space research, programs, and activities undertaken by Canada.  
1980

Canadian spacecraft
Spacecraft of the Canadian Government. The following satellites have been developed: Alouette satellites, Isis satellites, Anik satellites, and Hermes satellite. RADARSAT and MSAT are in the process of being developed.  
1983

canard configurations
Pertaining to an aerodynamic vehicle in which horizontal surfaces used for trim and control are forward of the main lifting surface: the horizontal trim and control surfaces in such an arrangement.  
SP-7 1968

canopies (vegetation)
The topmost layers of leaves and branches of forest trees or other plants.  
1980

capacitance
That property of a system of conductors and dielectrics which permits the storage of electrically separated charges when potential differences exist between the conductors. It is the ratio of a quantity, Q, of electricity to a potential difference, V. A capacitance value is always positive. The units are farads when the charge is expressed in coulombs and the potential in volts: \( C = \frac{Q}{V} \). Capacitance is symbolized as \( C\).  
ASTM (D 150, D 1711; D-4) 1968

capacitance-voltage characteristics
The characteristics of a metal semiconductor contact or a semiconductor junction that manifests a measured capacitance as a function of a dc bias voltage with small, superimposed ac voltage applied to that junction or contact.  
1985

capsules (spacecraft)
Use space capsules
Captive Tests

captive tests
Holddown tests of a propulsive subsystem, rocket engine or motor as distinguished from a flight test.

SP-7 1968

capture cross sections
Use absorption cross sections

capture effect
An effect in frequency-modulation (FM) reception where the stronger signal of two stations on the same frequency completely suppresses the weaker signal.

SP-7 1968

carbenes
An organic radical containing divalent carbon.

DOE 1968

carbides
Compounds of carbon with one or more metallic elements.

SP-7 1968

carbon cycle
The path of carbon in living beings in which carbon dioxide is fixed by photosynthesis to form organic nutrients and ultimately restored to the inorganic state by respiration and protoplasmic decay.

1980

carbon suboxides
Colorless lacrimatory gases having unpleasant odors and boiling points of approximately -7 degrees C.

1977

carbonaceous materials
Substance composed of or containing carbon or carbon compounds.

1978

carburtizing
Introducing carbon into a solid ferrous alloy by holding above Acl in contact with a suitable carbonaceous material. The carbonized alloy is usually quench hardened.

ASTM (E 44, E-4) 1968

carcinogens
Agents producing or inciting cancerous growth.

ASTM (E 609, E-35) 1968

cardiovascular system
The system of an animal pertaining to the heart and blood vessels. Used for vascular system.

SP-7 1968

Caribbean region
The region that consists of all or parts of the islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Bahamas, the British dependent territories, the Virgin Islands, and the mainland areas of the three Guianas and Belize.

1984

Carnot cycle
An idealized reversible thermodynamic cycle. The Carnot cycle consists of four stages: (a) an isothermal expansion of the gas at temperature $T_1$; (b) an adiabatic expansion to temperature $T_2$; (c) an isothermal compression at temperature $T_2$; (d) an adiabatic compression to the original state of the gas to complete the cycle.

SP-7 1968

carrier density (solid state)
The charge carrier concentrations of holes and/or electrons in a semiconductor which determines its electronic characteristics and function.

1979

carrier to noise ratios
RF signal power input to the receiver divided by the noise power input.

1981

carrier transport (solid state)
The mobility of conduction electrons or holes in semiconductors.

1980

carrier waves
Waves generated at a point in the transmitting system and modulated by the signal. Used for subcarrier waves.

SP-7 1968

Cartesian coordinates
A coordinate system in which the locations of points in space are expressed by reference to three planes, called coordinate planes, no two of which are parallel. Used for rectangular coordinates.

SP-7 1968

cartridge actuated devices
Use actuators

catapults
A power-actuated machine or device for hurling forth something, as an airplane or missile, at a high initial speed; also a device usually explosive, for ejecting a person from an aircraft.

SP-7 1968

cathode ray tubes
Vacuum tubes consisting essentially of an electron gun producing a concentrated electron beam (or cathode ray) which impinges on a phosphorescent coating on the back of a viewing face (or screen). The excitation of the phosphor produces light, the intensity of which is controlled by the flow of electrons. Deflection of the beam is achieved either electromagnetically by currents in coils around the tube, or electrostatically by voltages on internal deflection plates.

SP-7 1968

cathodes
In electron tubes, electrodes through which a primary stream of electrons enters the interelectrode space.

SP-7 1968

cathodic coatings
Material forming a continuous film on a base metal by mechanical coating or by electroplating.

1980

cathodoluminescence
Luminescence produced when high velocity electrons bombard a metal in a vacuum, thus vaporizing small amounts of the metal which, in an excited state, emit radiation characteristic of the metal.

1985

cations
Positively-charged ions.

ASTM (B 374, B-8; G 15, G-1) 1968

CATT devices
Controlled avalanche transit time triodes which use avalanche multiplication in the collector depletion region of a silicon, bipolar, transistor-like structure to increase the gain and thereby achieve a higher frequency operation of silicon bipolar transistors. Used for controlled avalanche transit time devices.

1981

caulking
Material ranging in physical characteristics from plastic to solid to preformed. Used to seal and waterproof joints and overlaps in structures, other assemblies or portions thereof where movement may occur.

ASTM (C 460, C-17) 1969
CERMETS
caustic lines
The locations of wave front interactions induced by the maneuvers of supersonic aircraft in changing direction and/or attitude. 1980

cavities (optics)
The envelope of rays diffracted by surface defects in materials. 1980

cavitation
Use cavitation flow

cavitation flow
The formation of bubbles in a liquid, occurring whenever the static pressure at any point in the fluid flow becomes less than the fluid vapor pressure. Used for cavitation and gaseous cavitation. SP-7 1968

cavities
Density cavities created by localized oscillating electric fields. 1982

CCD
Use charge coupled devices

CCD star tracker
Navigation instrument designed for the NASA space transportation system. Used for stellar (star tracker). 1977

CDMA
Use code division multiple access

celestial bodies
Any aggregations of matter in space constituting a unit for astronomical study, as the sun, moon, a planet, comet, star, or nebula. Also called heavenly bodies. SP-7 1968

celestial geodesy
The determination of the form of the earth, of the earth's gravitational field, and of relative positions of satellite trajectories. 1968

celestial mechanics
The study of the theory of motions of celestial bodies under the influence of gravitational fields. SP-7 1968

celestial navigation
The process of directing a craft from one point to another by reference to celestial bodies of known constants. SP-7 1968

celestial observation
Use astronomy

celestial sphere
An imaginary sphere of infinite radius concentric with the earth, on which all celestial bodies except the earth are assumed to be projected. SP-7 1968

cellulose
The carbohydrate that is the principal constituent of wood and forms of structural framework of the wood cells. ASTM (D 9, D-7) 1968

cementite
An intermetallic compound containing iron and carbon. DOE 1968

center of gravity
The center of mass of a system of masses, as the barycenter of the earth-moon system. Used for barycenter. SP-7 1968

Cerenkov effect
Use Cerenkov radiation

Cerenkov radiation
The radiation from a charged particle whose velocity is greater than the phase velocity that an electromagnetic wave would have if it were propagating in the medium. The particle will continue to lose energy by radiation until its velocity is less than this phase velocity. Used for Cerenkov effect. SP-7 1968

ceramals
Use cermets

ceramals
Use cermets

ceramic fibers
Fibers composed of ceramic materials. They are usually used for reinforcement. 1965

ceramic matrix composites
Composite materials consisting of a reinforced ceramic matrix. 1963

ceramics
Inorganic compounds or mixtures requiring heat treatment to fuse them into homogeneous masses usually possessing high temperature strength but low ductility. Types and uses range from china for dishes to refractory liners for nozzles. SP-7 1968

center of mass
A point of a material body or system of bodies which moves as though the system's total mass existed at that point and all external forces were applied at the point. 1979

centimeter waves
Electromagnetic radiation in the 3,000 to 30,000 MHz range. 1977

centrifugal force
The apparent force in a rotating system, deflecting masses radially from the axis or rotation. SP-7 1968

centrifuges
Specifically in aerospace, large motor driven apparatus with long arms at the end of which human and animal subjects or equipment can be revolved and rotated at various speeds to simulate (very closely) the (prolonged) accelerations in high performance aircraft, rockets, and spacecraft. Sometimes called astronautic centrifuges. Used for cyclones (equipment). SP-7 1968

cepstra
The Fourier transformation of the logarithm of the power spectrum. 1976

cepstral analysis
The application of cepstral methods to wave or signal phenomena in seismology, speech analysis, echos, underwater acoustics, etc. 1978

ceramal protective coatings
Use cermets

ceramals
Use cermets

Cerenkov effect
Use Cerenkov radiation

Cerenkov radiation
The radiation from a charged particle whose velocity is greater than the phase velocity that an electromagnetic wave would have if it were propagating in the medium. The particle will continue to lose energy by radiation until its velocity is less than this phase velocity. Used for Cerenkov effect. SP-7 1968

ceramals
Bodies consisting of ceramic particles bonded with a metal; used in aircraft, rockets, and spacecraft for high strength, high temperature applications. The name is derived from a combination of CERamic and METal. Used for ceramal protective coatings and ceramals. SP-7 1968
CESSNA 402B AIRCRAFT

Cessna 402B aircraft
A lighter, twin-engine, short-haul cargo/passenger aircraft manufactured by the Cessna Aircraft Company. 1976

CFD
Use charge flow devices

Chandler motion
Use polar wandering (geology)

change detection
A process of examining imagery to detect changes on a planetary surface or astronomical body. 1964

channel noise
In communications bursts of interruptive pulses caused mainly by contact closures in electromagnetic equipment or by transient voltages in electric cables during transmission of signals or data. Impulsive noise is the frequent cause of transmission errors. 1980

Chapman-Jouget flame
Use detonation

characteristics
Specifically, distinguishing qualities, properties, features or capabilities of an entity. SP-7 1968

charge coupled devices
Semiconductor devices arrayed so that the electric charge at the output of one provides the input stimulus to the next. Use for CCD. DOE 1974

charge efficiency
The efficiency of electric cell recharging. 1980

charge exchange
The collisional transfer of an electron from a neutral atom or molecule to an ion. 1968

charge flow devices
Metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) devices used for fire detectors and humidity sensors. Used for CFD. 1978

charm (particle physics)
A quantum number which has been proposed to account for an apparent lack of symmetry in the behavior of hadrons relative to that of leptons, to explain why certain reactions of elementary particles do not occur, and to account for the longevity of the J particle. 1981

Charon
Natural satellite of the planet Pluto, discovered and named by Dr. James W. Christy. 1979

checkpoint
A sequence of actions taken to test or examine a thing as to its readiness for incorporation into a new phase of use, or for the performance of its intended function. The sequence of steps taken to familiarize a person with the operation of an airplane or other piece of equipment. Used for debugging. SP-7 1968

chemical clouds
Artificial clouds of chemical compounds released in the ionosphere for observation of dispersion and other characteristics. 1978

chemical defense
All actions and counteractions designed for the protection of personnel and material against offensive chemical agents. 1980

chemical energy
Energy produced or absorbed in the process of a chemical reaction. In any such a reaction, energy losses or gains usually involve only the outermost electrons of the the atoms or ions of the system undergoing change; here a chemical bond of some type is established or broken without disrupting the original atomic or ionic identities of the constituents. SP-7 1968

chemical evolution
The theory of the creation or production of living matter from nonliving matter. 1976

chemical fuels
Fuels that depend upon an oxidizer for combustion or for development of thrust, such as liquid or solid rocket fuel or internal combustion engine fuel; distinguished from nuclear fuel. SP-7 1969

chemical release modules
Shuttle launched, free-flying spacecraft containing canisters for injecting chemicals into the upper atmosphere and the measurement of the reactions. 1980

chemiluminescence
Any luminescence produced by chemical action. SP-7 1968

chemisorption
The binding of a liquid or gas on the surface or in the interior of a solid by chemical bonds or forces. SP-7 1968

chemosphere
The vaguely defined region of the upper atmosphere in which photochemical reactions take place. It is generally considered to include the stratosphere (or the top thereof) and the mesosphere, and sometimes the lower part of the thermosphere. SP-7 1968

Chinese spacecraft
Satellites built and launched by the Chinese Peoples Republic. 1980

chips (electronics)
Integrated microcircuits mounted on substrates and performing significant numbers of functions. 1977

chips (memory devices)
Integrated microcircuit devices used collectively to perform the functions of data storage: accepting, retaining, and emitting bits of data. 1977

Chiron
Minor planet 2060, a solar system asteroid discovered by Charles T. Kowal of Hale Observatories. Used for Minor Planet 2060. 1980

chirp
An all encompassing term for the various techniques of pulse expansion-pulse compression applied to pulse radar; a technique to expand narrow pulses to wide pulses for transmission, and compress wide received pulses to the original narrow pulse width and wave shape, to gain improvement in signal-to-noise ratio without degradation to range resolution and range discrimination. SP-7 1968

chitin
A polysaccharide which is the principal constituent of the shells of crabs and lobsters and of the shards of beetles. It is also found in certain fungi. 1968
Chlorella
A genus of unicellular green algae to be adapted to converting carbon dioxide into oxygen in a closed ecological system.  

chlorocarbons
All compounds containing chlorine and carbon with or without other elements.  

Cholesky factorization
A numerical algorithm used to solve linear systems of equations.  

chondrites
Meteoritic stones characterized by small rounded grains or spherules.  

chords (geometry)
Straight lines intersecting circles or other curves, or straight lines connecting the ends of arcs. In aeronautics, straight lines intersecting or touching airfoil profiles at two points; specifically, those parts of lines between two points of intersections. Used for aerodynamic chords.  

chromatography
The separation of chemical substances by making use of differences in the rates at which the substances travel through or along a stationary medium.  

chromium steels
Steels containing chromium as the main alloying element.  

chromosphere
A thin layer of relatively transparent gases above the photosphere of the sun.  

chronontrons
Use time lag  

Chukchi Sea
Part of the Arctic Ocean north of the Bering Strait between Asia and North America.  

circadian rhythms
Regular changes in physiological function occurring in approximately 24 hour cycles. Used for diurnal rhythms.  

circuits
Networks providing one or more closed paths. Used for electric circuits, exploding conductor circuits, shunts, and subcircuits.  

circular waveguides
Small hollow tubes that are designed to transmit a specific wavelength along the length of the tube.  

circulation
The flow or motion of a fluid in or through a given area or volume. A precise measure of the average flow of a fluid along a given closed curve. Used for recirculation.  

circulation control airfoils
Airfoils in which a high lift capability is produced by supercirculation where control of the stagnation points by the jet sheet produces high lift coefficients.  

circulation control rotors
Rotors that provide STOL capability on high performance aircraft by means of tangential blowing over a rounded trailing edge and mass flow characteristic of turbine engine bleed.  

circulation distribution
The line integral of the velocity component around a curve along the closed contour.  

circumsolar radiation
Radiation from small angle scattering of direct sunlight from atmospheric aerosols with dimensions on the order of or greater than the wavelength of light.  

circumsolar telescopes
Optical instruments for measuring the circumsolar radiation for application to solar energy systems. Mirrors and lenses are utilized for incident sunlight concentration.  

cislunar space
Of or pertaining to phenomena, projects, or activity in the space between the earth and the moon, or between the earth and the moon's orbit.  

CL-600 challenger aircraft
Canadair turbofan aircraft with supercritical wings.  

cladding
A coating placed on the surface of a material and usually bonded to the material.  

clamping circuits
Circuits which maintain either extremity of a waveform at a prescribed potential. Networks for adjusting the absolute voltage level of waveforms.  

clean fuels
Energy sources from which pollutants and other impurities have been removed by refining, purification, and other means, to produce fuels less conducive to pollution.  

clean rooms
Areas in which the temperature, humidity, and the airborne particulate contamination are controlled as required.  

closed ecological systems
Systems that provide for the maintenance of life in an isolated living chamber through complete reutilization of the material available, in particular, by means of a cycle wherein exhaled carbon dioxide, urine, and other waste matter are converted chemically or by photosynthesis into oxygen, water, and food. Used for bioregenerative life support systems.  

closed faults
Use geological faults  

cloud chambers
Devices for observing the paths of ionizing particles, based on the principle that supersaturated vapor condenses more readily on ions than on neutral molecules.  

cloud physics
A subdivision of physical meteorology concerned with physical properties of clouds in the atmosphere and the processes occurring therein.
CLOUD SEEDING

cloud seeding
Any technique carried out with the intent of adding to a natural cloud in a planetary atmosphere certain substances that will alter the natural development of that cloud.  
SP-7 1968

cluster analysis
The analysis of data with the object of finding natural groupings within the data either by hand or with the aid of a computer. 1962

clutter
Atmospheric noise, extraneous signals, etc. which tend to obscure the reception of a desired signal in a radio receiver, radarscope, etc.  
SP-7 1968

CMOS
The combination of a PMOS (p-type channel metal oxide semiconductor) with an NMOS (n-type channel metal oxide semiconductor). Used for complementary metal oxide semiconductors.  
1977

CN emission
Radio waves emitted from incandescent gaseous cyanide (CN) in space under low pressures at wavelengths characteristic of the elements comprising the gas. Used for cyanide emission.  
1976

cnoidal waves
Finite amplitude progressive waves in shallow water having a wave profile represented by the Jacobian elliptic function ‘CN’.  
1978

cold cathodes
Cathodes whose operation does not depend on its temperature being above the ambient temperature.  
SP-7 1969

cold flow tests
Tests of liquid rockets without firing them to check of verify the efficiency of a propulsion subsystem, providing for the conditioning and flow of propellants (including tank pressurization, propellant loading, and propellant feeding).  
SP-7 1988

coalescence
Growing of grains at the expense of the remainder by adsorption or the growth of a phase or particle at the expense of the remainder by absorption or by reprecipitation. Used for coalescence.  
ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968

coating
Liquid, liquefiable or mastic compositions which are converted to a solid protective, decorative, or functional adherent film after application as a thin layer.  
ASTM (D 16, D-1) 1988

coaxial nozzles
Class of nozzle configurations in jet aircraft for reducing noise.  
1979

coaxial transmission
Use coaxial cables transmission

COBE
Use Cosmic Background Explorer satellite

cobra dane (radar)
Radar installation for monitoring Soviet missiles.  
1977

code division multiple access
Multiple access system in which users are segregated by means of pseudorandom signal coding and bandwidth spreading so that the complete time and frequency axes are occupied and only the power is shared. Used for CDMA.  
1979

code division multiplexing
The separation of two or more simultaneous radio transmissions over a common path by signal coding and bandwidth spreading.  
1979

coesite
A polymorph of silicon dioxide.  
DOE 1969

Coffin-Manson law
A relationship which enables one to estimate the fatigue life from the cyclic plastic strain range. The specific life for a given metal or alloy is determined by its tensile ductility.  
1981

cogeneration
The generation of electricity or shaft power by an energy conversion system and the concurrent use of the rejected thermal energy from the conversion system as an auxiliary energy source.  
1980

coherent radar
A type of radar that employs circuitry which permits comparison of the phase of successive received target signals.  
SP-7 1968

cohesion
The mutual attraction by which elements of a substance are held together.  
ASTM (C 904, C-3) 1968

coincidence circuits
Circuits that produce a usable output only when each of two or more input circuits receive pulses simultaneously or within an assignable time interval.  
SP-7 1968

cooing flight
The flight of a rocket between burnout of thrust cutoff of one stage and ignition of another, or between burnout and summit altitude or maximum horizontal range.  
SP-7 1969

coatings
Liquid, liquefiable or mastic compositions which are converted to a solid protective, decorative, or functional adherent film after application as a thin layer.  
ASTM (D 16, D-1) 1988

coastal dunes
Use dunes

coastal marshlands
Use marshlands

coasting flight
The flight of a rocket between burnout of thrust cutoff of one stage and ignition of another, or between burnout and summit altitude or maximum horizontal range.  
SP-7 1969

coatings
Liquid, liquefiable or mastic compositions which are converted to a solid protective, decorative, or functional adherent film after application as a thin layer.  
ASTM (D 16, D-1) 1988

coaxial cables
Waveguides consisting of two concentric conductors insulated from each other. Used for coaxial transmission.  
SP-7 1968

coaxial nozzles
Class of nozzle configurations in jet aircraft for reducing noise.  
1979

coaxial transmission
Use coaxial cables transmission
cold forming
Use cold working.

cold neutrons
Neutrons of less velocity than thermal neutrons; at 152 deg. C their energy is below 0.01 eV. DOE 1968

cold working
Deforming metal plasticity at a temperature lower than the recrystallization temperature. Used for cold forming. SP-7 1968

collectors
Use accumulators.

collimators
Optical devices which render rays of light parallel. Used for autocollimators. SP-7 1968

collision parameters
In orbit computation, the distances between centers of attraction of central force fields and the extension of velocity vectors of moving objects at great distances from the centers. In gas dynamics and atomic physics, any of several parameters such as cross section, collision rate, mean free path, etc. which provide a measure of the probability of collision. SP-7 1968

collision rates
Ratios defined by the average number of collisions per second suffered by a molecule of other particle moving through a gas. SP-7 1968

color (particle physics)
Use quantum chromodynamics.

color coding
Any system of colors used for purposes of identification. Used for color enhancement. 1981

color enhancement
Use color coding.

color infrared photography
A representation of temperature differences using false colors. 1982

color-color diagram
A two-axis coordinate graph showing the distribution of stars or other objects with reference to different color indices. 1987

color-magnitude diagram
The plot of the absolute or apparent magnitude against the color index for a group of stars. Also known as C-M diagram. Used for C-M diagram. 1985

Columbus space station
The European Space Agency's manned orbital platform. 1987

combined cycle power generation
Power generation which combines an open-cycle gas turbine and a closed cycle steam turbine. 1981

combustibility
Use flammability.

combustion
A chemical process of oxidation that occurs at a rate fast enough to produce heat and usually light either as a glow or flames. Some oxidation such as that of hydrogen emits radiation outside the visible spectrum. Used for burning and burning process. ASTM (D 123, D-13) 1968

combustion chambers
Containers in which the actual burning of fuel takes place. Used for combustors. DOE 1968

combustion chemistry
The study of the exothermic oxidation reactions occurring immediately before and during combustion. 1985

combustion control
Control of factors (temperature, preheating, draft, excess or deficient air, etc.) which affects combustion efficiency. DOE 1968

combustion efficiency
The efficiency with which fuel is burned, expressed as the ratio of the actual energy released by the combustion to the potential chemical energy of the fuel. SP-7 1968

combustors
Use combustion chambers.

cometary atmospheres
The region of the coma of a comet as well as the gaseous part surrounding the coma that often is a hydrogen atmosphere that contains particulate matter. 1982

comets
Luminous members of the solar system composed of a head, or coma, and often with a spectacular gaseous tail extending a great distance from the head. SP-7 1968

command guidance
The guidance of a spacecraft or rocket by means of electronic signals sent to receiving devices in the vehicle. Used for command systems. SP-7 1968

command languages
Vocabularies to interactively execute activities such as computer retrieval or input. 1982

command systems
Use command guidance.

commercial spacecraft
Commercial satellites and other spacecraft operated by the private sector. 1984

commonality
The factors which are common in equipment or systems. 1984

communication networks
Organization of facilities for the rapid reception of, transmission of, and/or relaying of electrical impulses for reproduction as printed messages, pictures, or other data. 1977

communication satellites
Satellites designed to reflect or relay electromagnetic signals used for communication. SP-7 1968

commutation
Sequential sampling, on a repetitive timesharing basis, of multiple data sources for transmitting or recording, or both, on a single channel. SP-7 1968
**COMMUTATORS**

**commutators**
Devices used to accomplish time division multiplexing by repetitive sequential switching.  
SP-7 1968

**companding**
A process in which compression is followed by expansion, as in noise reduction systems.  
1981

**comparators**
In computer operations, devices or circuits for comparing information from two sources.  
SP-7 1968

**compasses**
Instruments for indicating a horizontal reference direction, specifically a magnetic compasses.  
SP-7 1968

**compatibility**
A characteristic ascribed to a major subsystem that indicates it functions well in the overall system. Also applied to the overall system with reference to how well its various subsystems work together, as in 'the vehicle has good compatibility'. Also applied to materials which can be used in conjunction with other materials and not react with each other under normal operating conditions.  
SP-7 1968

**complement**
An angle equal to 90 deg. minus a given angle. The true complement of any quantity in positional notation, i.e. the quantity which, when added to the first quantity, gives the least quantity containing one more place. The base-minus-one complement of any quantity in positional notation; i.e., the quantity which when added to the first quantity containing the same number of places.  
SP-7 1976

**complementary metal oxide semiconductors**
Use CMOS

**complex compounds**
Chemical compounds in which part of the molecular bonding is of the coordinate type.  
1980

**compliance (elasticity)**
Use modulus of elasticity

**components**
An article which is a self-contained element of a complete operating unit and performs a function necessary to the operation of that unit. Used for parts.  
SP-7 1968

**composite materials**
Structural materials of metals, ceramics, or plastics with built-in strengthening agents which may be in the form of filaments, foils, powders, or flakes of a different compatible material. Used for composites and pyrographalloy.  
SP-7 1969

**composite propellants**
Solid rocket propellants consisting of a fuel and an oxidizer neither of which would burn without the presence of the other.  
SP-7 1968

**composites**
Use composite materials

**compressibility**
The property of a substance, as air, by virtue of which its density increases with increase in pressure.  
SP-7 1968

**compressible flow**
In aerodynamics, flow at speeds sufficiently high that density changes in the fluid cannot be neglected.  
SP-7 1968

**compression ratio**
In internal combustion engines, the ratio between the volume displaced by the piston plus the clearance space, to the volume of the clearance space.  
1960

**compression waves**
In acoustics, waves in an elastic medium which cause an element of the medium to change its volume without undergoing rotation. Mathematically, a compression wave is one whose velocity wave has zero curl.  
SP-7 1968

**compressive strength**
The maximum load sustained by a standard specimen of a material when subjected to a crushing force.  
ASTM (C 11, C-11) 1968

**compressor blades**
Blades which are either rotor blades or stator blades in axial-flow compressors; sometimes used restrictively (and ambiguously for compressor rotor blades).  
SP-7 1968

**compressors**
Machines for compressing air or other fluids.  
SP-7 1968

**Compton effect**
The decrease in frequency and increase in wavelength of x rays or gamma rays when scattered by free electrons.  
SP-7 1968

**compulsators**
Compensated pulsed alternators i.e., single phased alternators designed for pulsed power duty with air gap armature windings and air gap compensating windings.  
1963

**computational chemistry**
A complementary method for determining properties of gases, solids, and their interactions from first principle calculations. It extends testing capabilities to realms that are too dangerous or too costly to obtain experimentally.  
1983

**computational fluid dynamics**
The application of large computer systems for the numerical solutions of complex fluid dynamics equations.  
1979

**computer aided design**
The use of the computer in design work. Used for CAD (design), computer aided engineering, and computerized design.  
SP-7 1968

**computer aided engineering**
Use computer aided design

**computer aided manufacturing**
Interactive computing in support of manufacturing. Used for CAM (manufacturing).  
1982

**computer aided mapping**
Creating data bases of topographic and man-made features for the production of traditional maps and digital maps. Resultant digital maps have great flexibility and can be easily updated. The user can select the appropriate scale, view selected features, and view any desired area.  
1983

**computer compatible tapes**
Machine readable tapes.  
1980
**Computer graphics**
The technique of combining computer calculations with various display devices, printers, plotters, etc. to render information in graphical or pictorial format. Used for interactive graphics.  
Doe 1969

**Computer information security**
Protective measures to prevent destruction, larceny, and/or unauthorized use of information in computerized files. Used for computer security.  
1976

**Computer networks**
The interconnection of two or more computers for the mutual or individual processing of data to and from a multitude of terminals or stations by utilizing appropriate switching techniques, transmission systems, or minicomputers.  
1976

**Computer program integrity**
The completeness of a program to execute its intended function.  
1980

**Computer security**
Use computer information security

**Computer simulation**
Use computerized simulation

**Computer systems performance**
The efficiency and reliability that characterize the real operation of the system.  
1980

**Computer systems simulation**
Forecasting of computer requirements by the use of predictive modeling and estimating computer workloads.  
1980

**Computer vision**
Capability of computers to analyze and act on visual input.  
1981

**Computerized design**
Use computer aided design

**Computerized simulation**
Computer-calculated representation of a process, device, or concept in mathematical form. Used for ARIP (impact prediction), automatic rocket impact predictors, computer simulation, and IP (impact prediction).  
Doe 1968

**ComStar C**
The third in a series of Comsat domestic communications satellites launched in a transfer orbit by NASA for COMSAT.  
1985

**ComStar satellites**
Series of domestic Comsat communication satellites.  
1985

**Concatenated codes**
Two or more codes which are encoded and decoded in series.  
1982

**Concentration**
The quantity of a substance contained in a unit quantity of sample.  
ASTM (E 135, E-2) 1968

**Concentric spheres**
Structures in which the space between the spheres is utilized for experiments involving fluid flow, etc.  
1980

**Concrete structures**
Buildings, dams, stadiums, etc. constructed entirely of a mixture of aggregates, water, and portland cement.  
1980

**Concrete**
Homogeneous mixtures of portland cement, aggregates, and water and which may contain admixtures.  
ASTM (C 822, C-13) 1968

**Conduction**
The physical process by which a vapor becomes a liquid or solid; the opposite of evaporation. Specifically, in meteorology, the transformation from vapor to liquid.  
SP.7 1968

**Conduction nuclei**
Liquid or solid particles upon which condensation of water begins in the atmosphere.  
1983

**Conductance**
Use resistance

**Conducting**
Use conduction

**Conducting media**
Use conductors

**Conduction**
The transfer of energy within and through a conductor by means of internal particle of molecular activity and without any net external motion. Used for conducting.  
SP.7 1968

**Conduction bands**
A range of states in the energy spectrum of a solid in which electrons can move freely.  
SP.7 1968

**Conductivity**
The ability to transmit, as electricity, heat, sound, etc. A unit measure of electrical conduction; the facility with which a substance conducts electricity, as represented by the current density per unit electrical-potential gradient in the direction of flow.  
SP.7 1968

**Conductors**
Substances or entities which transmit electricity, heat, or sound. Used for conducting media.  
SP.7 1968

**Cones**
Geometric configurations having a circular bottom and sides tapering off to an apex (as in nose cone). Used for conical flare and fusiform shapes.  
SP.7 1968

**Confidence limits**
In statistics, the upper and lower extremes of the confidence interval.  
SP.7 1968

**Configuration interaction**
In physical chemistry, the interaction between two different possible arrangements of the electrons in an atom or molecule.  
1979

**Confluence**
Use convergence

**Conical flare**
Use cones

**Conical scanning**
Scanning in which the direction of maximum radiation generates a cone whose vertex angle is of the order of the beam width. Such scanning may be either rotating of nutating, according as the direction of polarization rotates or remains unchanged.  
SP.7 1968
CONJUGATE GRADIENT METHOD

**Conjugate gradient method**
An interactive method for solving a system of linear equations of dimension N which terminates in at most N steps if no rounding errors are encountered. Each iterate will bring one closer to the solution. 1983

**Conjugated circuits**
Branches of an electrical network configured so that a change in the electromotive force in either branch does not result in a current change in the other. 1981

**Consistency**
A property of a material determined by the complete flow force relation. 1968

**Consoles**
Arrays of controls and indicators for the monitoring and control of a particular sequence of actions, as in the checkout of a rocket, a countdown action, or a launch procedure. 1981

**Constant volume balloons**
Use superpressure balloons

**Constellations**
Originally conspicuous configurations of stars; now regions of the celestial sphere marked by arbitrary boundary lines. 1968

**Consumables (spacecraft)**
All supplies for spacecraft and spacecrews that will be consumed during a mission. 1979

**Contact loads**
Dynamic loading by contact between two bodies. 1987

**Contact potentials**
The potential differences at the junctions of two dissimilar substances. 1968

**Contact resistance**
The resistance to current flow between two touching bodies, consisting of constriction resistance and film resistance. 1968

**Containers**
A non specific term for receptacles capable of closure. Used for receptacles (containers). 1968

**Context**
The composition, structure, or manner in which something is put together. Also refers to the situation or environment of an event. 1980

**Continental margins**
Use continental shelves

**Continental shelves**
The ocean floor that is between the shoreline and the abyssal ocean floor, including various provinces: the continental shelf, continental borderland, continental slope; and the continental rise. Used for continental margins. 1969

**Continuous flow electrophoresis**
Use electrophoresis

**Continuous spectra**
Spectra in which wavelengths, wave numbers, and frequencies are represented by the continuum of real numbers or a portion thereof, rather than by a discrete sequence of numbers. For electromagnetic radiation, spectra that exhibit no detailed structure and represent a gradual variation of intensity with wavelength from one end to the other, as the spectra of incandescent solids. For particles, spectra that exhibit a continuous variation of the momentum or energy. 1968

**Continuums**
Things that are continuous, which have no discrete parts as the continuum of real numbers as opposed to the sequence of discrete integers, as the background continuum of a spectrum due to thermal radiation. 1968

**Contour sensors**
The sensing of image coincidences by means of optical processing techniques. 1968

**Contrarotating propellers**
Two propellers mounted on concentric shafts having a common drive and rotating in opposite directions. 1982

**Contrast**
In general, the degree of differentiation between different tones in an image. 1968

**Control rockets**
Vernier engines, retrorockets, or other such rockets, used to change the attitude of, guide, or make small changes in the speed of a rocket, spacecraft, or the like. Used for steering rockets. 1968

**Control units (computers)**
Those parts of computers that cause the arithmetic unit, storage, and transfer of a computer to operate in proper sequence. 1969

**Controllability**
The capability of an aircraft, rocket, or other vehicle to respond to control, especially in direction or attitude. Used for handling qualities. 1968

**Controlled avalanche transit time devices**
Use CATT devices

**Convection**
In general, mass motion within a fluid resulting in transport and mixing of the properties of that fluid. Specifically, in meteorology, atmospheric motions that are predominately vertical. 1968

**Convergence**
Approach to a limit, e.g. by an infinite sequence. Used for confluence. 1968

**Convertaplanes**
Use V/STOL aircraft

**Converters**
Rotary devices for changing alternating current to direct current. Transducers whose output is a different frequency from its input. 1968

**Coolants**
Liquids of gases used to cool something, as a rocket combustion chamber. 1968
coordinate systems
Use coordinates

coordinates
Sets of measures defining points in space. Used for axes (coordinates) and coordinate systems. SP-7 1968

copolymer
Polymers formed from two or more types of monomers. ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1968

cordite
Use double base propellants

coriolis effect
The physiological effect felt by a person moving radially in a rotating system, as a rotating space station resulting in nausea, vertigo, dizziness, etc. SP-7 1968

corona discharge
Use electric corona

coronal holes
Solar areas where extreme UV and X-ray coronal emission is abnormally low or absent. These are coronal regions apparently associated with diverging magnetic fields. 1978

coronal loops
Loop-like structures revealed in soft X-ray images of the solar limb and believed to evolve from the introduction of energy and density perturbations at the top of an arched, cylindrical magnetic flux tube initially in equilibrium in the coronal plasma. 1980

cosmic dust
Finely divided solid matter with particle sizes smaller than a micrometeorite, thus with diameters much smaller than a millimeter, moving in interplanetary space. SP-7 1968

cosmic gamma ray bursts
Use gamma ray bursts

cosmic noise
Interference caused by cosmic radio waves. SP-7 1968

cosmic rays
The aggregate of extremely high energy subatomic particles which travel the solar system and bombard the earth from all directions. Cosmic ray primaries seem to be mostly protons, hydrogen nuclei, but also contain heavier nuclei. On colliding with atmospheric particles they produce many different kinds of lower energy secondary cosmic radiation. Used for cosmic radiation. SP-7 1968

cosmochemistry
The branch of chemistry that deals with the chemical composition and changes in the universe. 1981

Cosmos 782 satellite
One in a series of satellites launched by the USSR reportedly for geophysical observations. 1977

Cosmos 936 satellite
One in a series of satellites launched by the USSR reportedly for geophysical observations. 1977

Cosmos 954 satellite
A Russian ocean surveillance satellite which reentered over Canada spreading radioactive debris. 1982

Cosmos 1129 satellite
Soviet VOSTOK biological spacecraft launched on September 25, 1979 carrying experiments from several nations. NASA contributed 13 experiments. 1979

COSPAS
The USSR satellite of the COSPAS-SarSat project which is a satellite-aided project for the search and rescue of distressed vehicles, administered by USSR, US, French, and Canadian agencies. 1983

Coulomb collisions
The collisions of sets of two particles both of which are charged. SP-7 1968

coulometers
Electrolytic cells or electronic devices arranged to measure the quantity of electricity by the chemical action produced in accordance with Faraday’s law. ASTM (C 859, C-26) 1968

countdown
A step-by-step process that culminates in a climatic event, each step being performed in accordance with a schedule marked by a count in inverse numerical order; specifically, this process is used in leading up to the launch of a large of complicated rocket vehicle, or in leading up to a captive test, a readiness firing, a mock firing or other firing test. SP-7 1968
COUNTER ROTATION

counter rotation
Movement of sets of bodies or fluids around a common axis where movement in own rotational direction is opposed by movement in the opposite direction. 1981

coupled modes
Modes of vibration that are not independent but which influence one mode to the other. Used for mode coupling. SP-7 1968

couplings
Devices or contrivances for joining adjacent ends or parts of anything. Devices permitting transfer of energy from one electrical circuit to another, or from one mechanical device to another. SP-7 1968

crack closure
Phenomenon which occurs when the cyclic plasticity of a material gives rise to the development of residual plastic deformations in the vicinity of a crack tip, causing the fatigue crack to close at positive load. 1980

crack geometry
The shape and size of partial fractures or flaws in materials. 1980

crack tips
The boundaries between cracked and uncracked material. 1983

cracking (chemical engineering)
A process used to reduce the molecular weight of hydrocarbons by breaking molecular bonds by thermal, catalytic, or hydrocracking methods. 1979

Crank-Nicholson method
A method for solving parabolic partial differential equations, whose main feature is an implicit method which avoids the need for using very small time steps. 1982

crashworthiness
The ability of a vehicle to withstand a crash. 1982

Cray computers
Supercomputers built by Cray Research Inc. that require the supporting services of another front end general purpose computer for operation. They incorporate very fast scalar and vector hardware, are used primarily for the simulation of physical phenomena, and are programmed in FORTRAN. 1983

creep resistance
Use creep strength

creep strength
The constant nominal stress that will cause a specified quantity of creep in a given time at constant temperature. Used for creep resistance. SP-7 1968

crestatrons
Use traveling wave tubes SP-7 1968

crew procedures (inflight)
Operations performed by crews aboard aircraft or spacecraft during flight. Includes flight operations as well as spaceborne experiment procedures. 1972

crew procedures (preflight)
Operations performed by crews aboard aircraft or spacecraft and by ground support crews before flight or launching. 1979

crew size
The number of people in a crew. 1981

criteria
The minimum standards or limits on which judgements may be based. ASTM (E 541, E-6) 1968

critical frequencies
The limiting frequencies below which magnetoionic wave components are reflected and above which they penetrate through, an ionized medium (plasma) at vertical incidence. SP-7 1968

critical Mach number
Use critical velocity

critical mach number
Use Mach number

critical mass
The amount of concentrated fissionable material that can just support a self-sustaining fission reaction. SP-7 1968

critical point
The thermodynamic state in which liquid and gas phases of a substance coexist in equilibrium at the highest possible temperature. At higher temperature than the critical no liquid phase can exist. SP-7 1968

critical pressure
In rocketry, the pressure in the nozzle throat for which the isentropic weight flow rate is maximum. The pressure of a gas at the critical point, which is the highest pressure under which a liquid can exist in equilibrium with its vapor. SP-7 1968

critical Reynolds number
Use critical velocity

Reynolds number

critical speed
Use critical velocity

critical temperature
The temperature above which a substance cannot exist in the liquid state regardless of the pressure. As applied to reactor overheat or afterheat, the temperature at which the least resistant component of the reactor core begins to melt down. As applied to materials, the temperature at which a change in phase takes place causing an appreciable change in the properties of the material. SP-7 1968

critical velocity
In rocketry, the speed of sound at the conditions prevailing at the nozzle throat. Used for critical Mach number, critical Reynolds number, and critical speed. SP-7 1968

crop calendars
Schedules for the maturation and harvesting of seasonal crops. 1980

crop dusting
The application of fungicides or insecticides in powder form to a crop, usually from a low flying aircraft. 1979

crop inventories
Numerical estimates of vegetable, fruit, and other commercial farm products based on the analysis of photography or imagery from aircraft or satellites made during periodic passes during the growth cycle. 1977
Crop Inventories by Remote Sensing
Use AgRI STARS project

cross faults
Use geological faults

cross flow
A flow going across another flow, as a spanwise flow over a wing.

SP-7 1970

cross polarization
The component of the electric field vector normal to the desired polarization component.

1977

cross sections
Measures of the effectiveness of particular processes expressed either as areas (geometric cross sections) which would produce the observed results, or as ratios.

SP-7 1968

crosstalk
Electrical disturbances in a communication channel as a result of coupling with other communication channels.

SP-7 1968

crustal dynamics
Use geodynamics

cryochemistry
The study of chemical phenomena in very low temperature environment.

1978

cryogenic cooling
Use of cryogenic fluids to reach temperatures near absolute zero.

1980

cryogenic rocket propellants
Rocket fuels, oxidizers, or propulsion fluids which are liquid only at very low temperatures.

SP-7 1968

cryogenic wind tunnels
Wind tunnels employing a cryogenic environment and utilizing independent control over Mach number, Reynolds number, aeroelastic effects, and model-tunnel interactions.

SP-7 1968

cryogenics
The study of methods of producing very low temperatures. The study of the behavior of materials and processes at cryogenic temperatures.

1976

cryogenic pumping
The process of removing gas from a system by condensing it on a surface maintained at very low temperatures.

SP-7 1968

cryosorption
Use sorption

cryotrons
Devices based upon the principle that superconductivity established at temperatures near absolute zero is destroyed by the application of a magnetic field.

SP-7 1968

cryptography
The science of preparing messages in a form which cannot be read by those not privy to the secrets of the form.

1981

crystal dislocations
Types of lattice imperfections whose existence in metals is postulated in order to account for the phenomenon of crystal growth and of slip, particularly for the low value of shear stress required to initiate slip.

SP-7 1968

crystal lattices
Three-dimensional, recurring patterns in which the atoms of crystals are arranged.

SP-7 1968

cultural resources
Archaeological and historical sites.

DOE 1972

Curie temperature
The temperature in a ferromagnetic material above which the material becomes substantially nonmagnetic.

SP-7 1968

curl (vectors)
A vector operation upon a vector field which represents the rotation of the field, related to the circulation of the field at each point.

SP-7 1968

currents (oceanography)
Use water currents

curvilinear coordinates
Use spherical coordinates

cut-off
An act or instance of shutting something off; specifically, in rocketry, an act or instance of shutting off the propellant flow in a rocket, or stopping the combustion of the propellant.

SP-7 1968

cyanide emission
Use CN emission

cybernetics
The study of methods of control and communication which are common to living organisms and machines.

SP-7 1968

cycles
The complete sequences of values of a periodic quantity that occur during a period. Used for cycling and periodic processes.

SP-7 1968

cyclic adenosine monophosphate
Use cyclic AMP

cyclic AMP
A nucleotide which is implicated as an intracellular messenger in a wide variety of cellular processes. Prototypically it acts as as a molecular transducer of nonsteroid signals from outside the cell to relevant cellular enzymes by a series of reactions. Used for cyclic adenosine monophosphate.

1983

cyclic compounds
In organic chemistry, compounds containing a ring of atoms. 1977

cycling
Use cycles

cyclones (equipment)
Use centrifuges

cyclotron frequency
Frequency at which a charged particle orbits in a uniform magnetic field. It depends on the charge to mass ratio of the particle times the magnetic field. While the frequency is independent of the particle energy, Lamor orbit increases with energy.

SP-7 1968

cyclotron radiation
The electromagnetic radiation emitted by charged particles as they orbit in a magnetic field. The radiation arises from the centripetal acceleration of the particle as it moves in a circular orbit.

SP-7 1968
CYCLOTRON RESONANCE

cyclotron resonance
Energy transfer to charged particles in a magnetic field from an alternating-current electric field whose frequency is equal to the cyclotron frequency. SP-7 1968

cyclotron resonance devices
Microwave amplifiers based on the interaction between electromagnetic waves and transverse electron streams moving along helical trajectories. Used for gyrotrons. 1978

cylindrical afterbodies
Use afterbodies

cylindrical plasmas
Magnetic self-attraction of parallel electric currents causing constriction of a conducting plasma through which a large current is flowing. 1980

cylindrical waves
Waves in which the wave fronts are coaxial cylinders. SP-7 1968

Czechoslovakian spacecraft
Spacecraft of Czechoslovakia. 1980

DAEMO (data analysis)
Use data processing
  data reduction

Dalton law
The empirical generalization that for many so called perfect gases, a mixture of these gases will have a pressure equal to the sum of the partial pressures that each of the gases would have as a sole component with the same volume and temperature, provided there is no chemical interaction. SP-7 1968

DAMA
Use demand assignment multiple access

damage assessment
Estimate of injury or loss to components, subsystems, or entire systems, as well as the cost of repairs or replacement to restore serviceability. 1980

damping
The suppression of oscillations or disturbances; the dissipation of energy with time. Used for damping factor, damping in pitch, damping in roll, damping in yaw, elastic stability, and jet damping. SP-7 1968

damping factor
Use damping

damping in pitch
Use damping
  pitch (inclination)

damping in roll
Use damping
  roll

damping in yaw
Use damping

dark adaptation
The process by which the iris and retina of the eye adjust to allow maximum vision in dim illumination, following exposure of the eye to a relatively brighter illumination. SP-7 1968

Dassault Mystere 50 aircraft
Use Mystere 50 aircraft

DAST program
A NASA program which uses the Firebee 2 target drone aircraft as a test bed for getting flight data on research wings. The drone is launched from the wing of a B52 and recovered by parachute. The program's purpose is the study of flight loads and load control. Used for drones for aerodynamic and struct test. 1983

data adaptive evaluator/monitor
Use data processing
  data reduction

data analysis
Use data processing
  data reduction

data base management systems
Software products that control data structures containing interrelated data stored so as to optimize accessibility and control, minimize redundancy, and offer multiple views of the data to various applications programs. 1991

data integration
Taking data from multiple sources and merging the data into a single data file. 1982

data links
Communications channels or circuits used to transmit data from a sensor to a computer, a readout device or a storage device. SP-7 1968

data processing
Application of procedures, mechanical, electrical, computational, or other whereby data are changed from one form to another. Used for automatic data processing, DAEMO (data analysis), data adaptive evaluator/monitor, and data analysis. SP-7 1968

data processing equipment
Machines for handling information in a sequence of reasonable operations. Used for data processors. SP-7 1968

data processors
Use data processing equipment

data reduction
Transformation of observed values into useful, ordered, or simplified information. Used for DAEMO (data analysis), data adaptive evaluator/monitor, data analysis, and TARE (data reduction). SP-7 1968

data simulation
The use of statistical or physical models to produce synthetic data for testing purposes. 1992
data smoothing
The mathematical process of fitting a smooth curve to dispersed data points.

SP-7 1968

data structures
The organization of computer memory used to represent information in a computer program or data base.

1982

data transfer (computers)
The technique used by the hardware manufacturer to transmit data from computer to storage device or from storage device to computer, usually under specialized program control.

1986

dawsonite
A mineral consisting of aluminum sodium carbonate.

1980

DBS (satellites)
Use direct broadcast satellites

deacclimatization
Use acclimatization

dead reckoning
In navigation, determination of position by advancing a previous known position for courses and distances.

SP-7 1968

decommissioning
Disposal or deactivation of equipment or sites whose usefulness has diminished to a point where it is no longer required for its original purpose.

1981

decommutators
Equipment for separation, demodulation, or demultiplexing commutated signals.

SP-7 1968

decompression sickness
A disorder experienced by deep sea divers and aviators caused by reduced atmospheric pressure and evolved gas bubbles in the body, marked by pain in the extremities, pain in the chest (choxes), occasionally leading to severe central nervous symptoms and neurocirculatory collapse. Used for bends (physiology).

SP-7 1968

deep well injection (wastes)
Storage of liquid wastes, particularly chlorohydrocarbons, by injection into subsurface geologic strata for long term isolation from the environment.

1977

Defense Meteorological Satellite Program
Use DMSP satellites

deflagration
A sudden or rapid burning, as opposed to a detonation or explosion.

SP-7 1968

deflectors
Plates, baffles, or the like that divert something in its movement or flow.

SP-7 1968

deflection
A change in the shape or size of a solid body.

ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

degassing
The deliberate removal of gas from a material, usually by application of heat under high vacuum. Used for bakeout.

SP-7 1968

degenerate matter
A state of matter found in white dwarf stars and other ultrahigh-density objects in which the electrons follow Fermi-Dirac statistics, i.e. the matter reaches a density high enough so that the pressure increases more and more rapidly to the point where it becomes independent of the temperature and is a function of the density only, thereby departing from the classical laws of physics.

1987

degenerative feedback
Use negative feedback

degradation
Gradual deterioration in performance.

SP-7 1968

degrees of freedom
A mode of motion, either angular or linear, with respect to a coordinate system, independent of any other mode. A body in motion has six possible degrees of freedom, three linear and three angular.

SP-7 1968

dehumidification
The reduction, by any process, of the quantity of water vapor within a given space.

ASTM (E 41, G-3) 1968

Deimos
A satellite of Mars orbiting at a mean distance of 23,500 kilometers.

SP-7 1968
DEIONIZATION

deionization
The removal of ions from a solution by ion exchange.  
ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968

delay lines (computer storage)
In electronic computers, devices for producing a time delay of a 
signal.  
SP-7 1968

delta wings
Triangularly shaped wings of aircraft. Used for triangular wings.  
SP-7 1968

demagnetization
The reduction of residual magnetism to an acceptable level.  
ASTM (E 269, E-7) 1968

demand assignment multiple access
A technique of assigning communication resources on an 'as 
needed basis' such as in satellite communications. Used for 
DAMA. 1962

demodulators
Electronic devices which operate on an input of a modulated carrier 
to recover the modulating wave as an output.  
SP-7 1968

demography
Statistical study of human populations especially with reference to 
size, density, distribution, and vital data. 1979

demultiplexing
Separation of two or more signals that were previously combined 
by a compatible multiplexer and transmitted over a single 
channel. 1982

dendrochronology
The use of annual growth rings in plant tissue to determine the 
age of the plant or tree. Used for tree ring dating. 1980

densimeters
Instruments for measuring the density or specific gravity of liquids, 
gases, or solids. 1979

densitometers
Instruments for the measurement of optical density (photographic 
transmission, photographic reflection, visual transmission, etc.) of 
a material, generally of a photographic image.  SP-7 1969

density (rate/area)
Use flux density

dependent variables
Variables considered as a function of other variables, the latter 
being called independent.  
SP-7 1968

depolarization
A decrease in the polarization of an electrode at a specified current 
density. Used for depolarizers.  
ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968

depolarizers
Use depolarization

depth perception
Use space perception

desertification
The formation of a desert or the gradual expansion of a desertline 
into previously usable land, due to man-made or natural causes.  
1984

desiccants
Chemicals used to absorb moisture.  
ASTM (A 700, A-1) 1968

design to cost
A process whereby cost factors are determined and calculated 
for the life cycle of a product as an integral part of its design.  
1981

desorption
The process of removing sorbed gas.  
SP-7 1968

desynchronization (biology)
The loss of synchronization between two or more rhythms so that 
they show independent periods. 1982

detachment
A particular state of isolation in which man is separated or detached 
from his accustomed behavioral environment by inordinate physical 
and psychological distances. This condition may compromise his 
performance.  
SP-7 1968

detectors
Sensors or instruments employing a sensor.  
SP-7 1968

determination
Use measurement

detonation
A rapid chemical reaction which propagates at a supersonic 
velocity. Used for Chapman-Jouget flame.  
SP-7 1968

detonation waves
Shock waves that accompany detonation and have a shock front 
followed by a region of decreasing pressure in which the reaction 
occurs.  
DOE 1968

deuterium
A heavy isotope of hydrogen having one proton and one neutron 
in the nucleus. Used for hydrogen 2.  
SP-7 1968

deuterium fluoride lasers
Use DF lasers

deuterium fluorides
Fluorides of deuterium, a heavy isotope of hydrogen. Used for 
DF. 1976

deuterium oxides
Use heavy water

deuterons
The nuclei of deuterium atoms.  
SP-7 1968

deviation
The variation from a specified dimension or design requirement, 
usually defining upper and lower limits.  
ASTM (E380, E-43) 1968

dew point
Temperature at which water vapor begins to condense. 1981

dewatering
Removal of water by draining, pumping, or other means. 1980

DF
Use deuterium fluorides

DF lasers
Gas lasers in which the active material is deuterium fluoride. Used 
for deuterium fluoride lasers. 1976
DHC Beaver aircraft

Use DHC 2 aircraft

DHC 2 aircraft

De Havilland Canada STOL utility aircraft. Used for DHC Beaver aircraft.

1978

diameters

Lengths of the longest straight lines through the centers of the largest cross sections.

ASTM (F 547, F-16) 1968

diaphragm (anatomy)

Musculomembranous partition separating the abdominal and thoracic cavities.

DOE 1968

didymium

A mixture of rare earth elements that is freed from cerium. It was once regarded as an element but contains chiefly neodymium and praseodymium and is usually associated with lanthanum. It is used in coloring glass for optical filters.

1982

dielectric materials

Use dielectrics

dielectrics

Substances that contain few or no free charges and which can support electrostatic stresses. Used for dielectric materials.

SP-7 1968

dielectric satellite lines

Use resonance lines

differential analyzers

Analog computers designed and used primarily for solving differential equations.

SP-7 1984

differential pulse code modulation

An efficient signal encoding method of reducing the transmission rate of digital signals. The basic principle of DPCM is to quantize code and transmit the difference between the actual sample and prediction value. Used for DPCM (modulation).

1981

differential thermal analysis

Use thermal analysis

differentiators

In computer operations, devices whose output is proportional to the derivative of an input signal. In electronics, a transducer whose output waveform is the time derivative of its input waveform.

SP-7 1968

diffraction

The process by which the direction of radiation is changed so that it spreads into the geometric shadow region of an opaque or refractive object that lies in a radiation field. Used for interference monochromatization and Kirchhoff-Huygens principle.

SP-7 1968

diffraction propagation

Wave propagation around objects, or over the horizon, by diffraction.

SP-7 1968

diffraction radiation

Electromagnetic radiation excited by an electron flux passing near a diffractive, periodic structure, such as a wiggler magnet in a free electron laser.

1986

diffuse radiation

Radiant energy propagating in many different directions through a given small volume of space; to be contrasted with parallel radiation. Used for lunar scattering.

SP-7 1968

diffusers

Specially designed ducts, chambers, or sections, sometimes equipped with guide vanes, that decrease the velocity of a fluid, as air, and increases its pressure, as in jet engines, wind tunnels, etc. Used for shock diffusers.

SP-7 1968

diffusion

In an atmosphere, or in any gaseous system, the exchange of fluid parcels between regions, in apparently random motions of a scale too small to be treated by the equations of motion. In materials, the movement of atoms of one material into the crystal lattice of an adjoining material, e.g., penetration of the atoms in a ceramic coating into the lattice of the protected metal. In ion engines, the migration of neutral atoms through a porous structure incident to ionization at the emitting surface. Used for diffusion effect and perfusion.

SP-7 1968

diffusion coefficient

The absolute value of the ratio of the molecular flux per unit area to the concentration gradient of a gas diffusing through a gas or a porous medium where the molecular flux is evaluated across a surface perpendicular to the direction of the concentration gradient.

SP-7 1968

diffusion effect

Use diffusion

diffusivity

A measure of the rate of diffusion of a substance, expressed as the diffusivity coefficient K.

SP-7 1968

digital circuits

Use digital electronics

digital computers

Computers which operate with information, numerical or otherwise, represented in a digital form.

SP-7 1968

digital electronics

The use of circuits in which there are usually only two states possible at any point. The two states can represent any of a variety of binary digits (bits) of information. Used for digital circuits.

1988

digital filters

Computational means of attenuating undesired frequencies in sets of time-dependent data.

DOE 1969

digital television

Television in which picture redundancy is reduced or eliminated by transmitting only the data needed to define motion in the picture, as represented by changes in the areas of continuous white or black.

1977

digitizers

Use analog to digital converters

dihydroxyphenylalanine

Use dopa

dikes (geology)

Use rock intrusions
DILATOMETERS

dilatometers
Use extensometers

Dione
One of the natural satellites of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 378,000 kilometers.

dipole antennas
A straight radiator, usually fed in the center, and producing a maximum of radiation in the plane normal to its axis. The length specified is the overall length. SN (single dipole antennas)

dipoles
Systems composed of two, separated, equal electric or magnetic charges of opposite sign.

direct broadcast satellites
Domestic satellites used for direct TV transmission to home receivers. Used for DBS (satellites).

direction finders (radio)
Use radio direction finders

direction finding
A procedure or process for locating or localizing the origin of radar, acoustical, or optical emissions.

directional antennas
Antennas that radiate or receiver radio signals more efficiently in some directions than in others. Used for tracking antennas.

directional solidification (crystals)
Controlled solidification (crystal growth) of molten metal in a casting so as to provide feed metal to the solidifying front of the casting.

directional stability
The property of an aircraft, rocket, etc., enabling it to restore itself from a yawing or sideslipping condition.

directivity
The ability of an antenna to radiate or receive more energy in some directions.

directories
Alphabetical, geographical, or classified listings by field of persons, organizations, programs and/or objects such as instruments, devices, and products. Use of this term excludes directories in computers.

drigibles
Use airships

disasters
Large-scale drought, glacier movement, floods, fires, storms, etc.

discontinuity
A break in sequence or continuity of anything.

Discos (satellite attitude control)
A satellite orbit 'Disturbance CCompensation System' designed to maintain an object (proof object) in correct orbit by detecting forces and compensating for them by using thrusters.

discrete address beacon system
Radar beacon system with discretely addressable transponders and a ground-air-ground data link for automated air traffic control (FAA).

discriminant analysis (statistics)
A linear combination of a set of N variables that will classify (into two different classes) the events or items for which the measurements of the N variables are available, with the smallest proportion of misclassifications. Used for discriminant functions.

discriminant functions
Use discriminant analysis (statistics)

discriminators
In general, a circuit in which output depends upon the difference between an input signal and a reference signal.

dishes
Use parabolic reflectors

disk galaxies
Galaxies consisting of a central bulge of a spheroidal aggregation of stars and a surrounding disk of stars fanning outward in a thin layer.

displacement
A vector quantity that specifies the change of position of a body from the mean position or position of rest.

dissociation
The separation of a complex molecule into constituents by collision with a second body, or by absorption of a photon. The product of dissociation of a molecule is two ions, one positively charged and one negatively charged. Used for molecular dissociation.

dissolved gases
Gases in solution.

distance measuring equipment
A radio aid to navigation which provides distance information by measuring total round trip time of transmission from an integrator to a transponder and return.

distance perception
Use space perception

distortion
An undesired change in waveform. In a system used for transmission or reproduction of sound, a failure by the system to transmit or reproduce a received waveform with exactness. An undesired change in the dimensions or shape of a structure as, distortion of a fuel tank due to abnormal stresses or extreme temperature gradients.

distributed feedback lasers
Lasers containing a periodic medium which provides the necessary feedback for laser action.

distributed processing
Processing with multiple small computers that are capable of operating independently but can communicate over a network with each other and/or a central computer.
**distribution functions**  
The density functions or number of particles per unit volume of phase space. The distribution functions are a function of the three space coordinates and the three velocity coordinates.  

**diurnal rhythms**  
Use circadian rhythms

**divergence**  
The expansion or spreading out of a vector field; also a precise measure thereof. A static instability of a lifting surface or of a body on a vehicle wherein the aerodynamic loads tending to deform surface or body are greater than the elastic restoring forces.  

**DMSP satellites**  
Satellites of the defense meteorological satellite program, a program sponsored by the United States Air Force System Command’s Space Division which provides timely global imagery and specialized meteorological data for supporting a variety of Department of Defense operations. Used for Defense Meteorological Satellite Program.

**docking**  
Use spacecraft docking

**documentation**  
The assembling, coding, and disseminating of recorded knowledge.

**doghouses (electronics)**  
Small enclosures placed at the base of transmitting antenna towers to house antenna tuning equipment.

**dolomite (mineral)**  
A common rock-forming rhombohedral material consisting of calcium, magnesium, and carbonates. It is used for refractory products.

**dopa**  
An intermediate organic compound produced by oxidation of tyrosine by tyramine; also, an intermediate product in the synthesis of both epinephrine and melanin. Used for dihydroxyphenylalanine.

**doping (additives)**  
Use additives

**Doppler effect**  
The change in frequency with which energy reaches a receiver when the receiver and the energy source are in motion relative to each other. Used for DOVAP and stellar Doppler shift.

**Doppler navigation**  
Dead reckoning performed automatically by a device which gives a continuous indication of position by integrating the speed derived from measurement of the Doppler effect of echoes from directed beams of radiant energy transmitted from the craft.

**Doppler radar**  
Radar which detects and interprets the Doppler effect in terms of the radial velocity of a target.

**DRAG FORCE ANEMOMETERS**

**Doppler-Fizeau effect**  
The Doppler effect applied to a source of light. When the distance between the observer and the source of light is diminishing, the lines of the spectrum are displaced towards the violet, and, when the distance is increasing, they are displaced toward the red, the displacement being proportional to the relative velocity of approach or recession.

**dosimeters**  
Instruments for measuring the ultraviolet in solar and sky radiation. Devices worn by persons working around radioactive material, which indicate the dose of radiation to which they have been exposed. Used for dosimetry.

**dosimetry**  
Use dosimeters

**double base propellants**  
Solid rocket propellants using two unstable compounds, such as nitrocellulose and nitroglycerin. The unstable compounds used in a double based propellant do not require a separate oxidizer. Used for cordite.

**double stars**  
Stars which appear as single points of light to the eye but which can be resolved into two points by a telescope. A double star is not necessarily a binary, a two star system revolving about a common center, but may be an optical double, two unconnected stars in the same line of sight.

**doughnut shape wheels**  
Use toroidal wheels

**DOVAP**  
Use Doppler effect

**downlinking**  
The transmission of signals (data, information, etc.) from satellites to ground terminals.

**downrange**  
The airspace extending downstream on a given rocket test range.

**downtime**  
A period during which equipment is not operating correctly because of machine failure.

**DPCM (modulation)**  
Use differential pulse code modulation

**drag**  
A retarding force acting upon the direction of motion of the body, it is a component of the total fluid forces acting on the body. Used for drag effect.

**drag balance**  
Use lift drag ratio

**drag coefficients**  
The ratios of drag to the products of dynamic pressures and reference areas.

**drag effect**  
Use drag

**drag force anemometers**  
Instruments for measuring both the static and dynamic velocity head and flow in high frequency, unsteady flow.
DREDGED MATERIALS

dredged materials
Sand, mud, silt, gravel, etc. recovered from the bottoms of harbors, canals, etc. during dredging operations. 1977

dredging
Mechanical or hydraulic excavation of underwater material. Used in maintaining and building of channels and ports as well as underwater mining of sand, gravel, and minerals. 1982

drift rate
The amount of drift in any of its several senses, per unit time. Drift rate has many specific meanings in different fields. The type of drift rate should always be specified. SP-7 1968

drone aircraft
Remotely controlled aircraft. Used for drone helicopters. SP-7 1968

drone helicopters
Use drone aircraft

drones for aerodynamic and struct test
Use DAST program

drooped airfoils
A baseline airfoil with an abrupt change in cross-section at about midspan from the fuselage. The outboard portion of the wing has a cross-section with a nearly flat bottom and a drooped (downward) leading edge in relation to the inboard baseline wing. 1979

drop size
The diameter of a drop if it is approximately spherical; otherwise, the approximate shape and appropriate dimensions must be described. ASTM (G 40, G-2) 1968

drop towers
Large devices for low gravity processing of molten material which consist of either a capsule which is dropped, or a drop tube where containerless low gravity studies are conducted or both. Used for drop tubes. 1982

drop tubes
Use drop towers

dropouts
Discrete variations in signal levels during the reproduction of recorded data which result in data reduction errors. SP-7 1968

drops (liquids)
Small bodies of liquid held together primarily by surface tension. Used for liquid drops. ASTM (G 40, G-2) 1968

dropsondes
Radiosondes equipped with a parachute, dropped from an aircraft to transmit measurements of atmospheric conditions as it descends. SP-7 1968

DTA (analysis)
Use thermal analysis

dual wing configurations
A configuration of two wings of nearly the same planform and area, one behind the other. 1981

duality principle
Principle that for any theorem in electric circuit analysis there is a dual theorem in which quantities are replaced with dual quantities. Examples are current and voltage or impedance and admittance. 1980

duality theorem
Theorem which states that if either of two dual linear programming problems has a solution, then so does the other. 1980

duct geometry
The shape and dimensions of ports or other openings designed for passage of fluids (gases, liquids, or mixtures) in or external to engines. 1979

ducted fan engines
Aircraft engines incorporating a fan or propeller enclosed in a duct; especially, jet engines in which an enclosed fan or propeller is used to ingest ambient air to augment the gases of combustion in the jetstream. SP-7 1968

ducted fans
Fans enclosed in ducts. SP-7 1968

ducks
Specifically tubes or passages that confine and conduct fluids, as passages for the flow of air to compressors of gas turbine engines, or pipes leading air to superchargers. SP-7 1968

dullness
Use luster

dummy loads
Use impedance

dummy loads
Use output

dump combustors
Combustors having a means of reducing flow velocity and forming recirculation zones through the sudden enlargement area between the inlet duct and the combustion chamber. 1987

dunes
Low mounds, ridges, banks, or hills of loose, windblown granular material, usually sand, capable of movement. Used for barchans, coastal dunes, and sand dunes. DOE 1972

duplex operation
The operation of associated transmitting and receiving apparatus in which the processes of transmission and reception are concurrent. SP-7 1968

duplexers
Devices which permit a single antenna system to be used for both transmitting and receiving. Duplexers should not be confused with diplexers, devices permitting an antenna system to be used simultaneously or separately by two transmitters. SP-7 1968

duration
Use time

dwarf galaxies
Galaxies with low luminosity. 1982

dwarf novae
Short period binary systems in which a red quasi-main sequence star fills its Roche lobe and transfers matter, via an accretion disk, onto a white dwarf. 1981
dynamic loads
Loads imposed by dynamic action, as distinguished from a static load. Specifically, with respect to aircraft, rockets, or spacecraft, a load due to an acceleration of craft, as imposed by gusts, by maneuvering, by landing, by firing rockets, etc. SP-7 1968

dynamic models
Models of aircraft of other objects having their linear dimensions and its weight and moments of inertia reproduced in scale in proportion to the original. SP-7 1968

dynamic pressure
The pressure of a fluid resulting from its motion, equal to one half the fluid density times the fluid velocity squared. In incompressible flow, dynamic pressure is the difference between total pressure and static pressure. SP-7 1968

dynamic stability
The characteristics of a body, such as an aircraft or rocket, that causes it, when disturbed from an original state of steady flight or motion, to damp the oscillations set up by restoring moments and gradually return to its original state; specifically, the aerodynamic characteristics. SP-7 1968

dynamics
Study of the motion of a system of material particles under the influence of forces, especially those which originate outside the system under consideration. DOE 1968

Dynamics Explorer satellites
Two satellites that have been designed to occupy different orbits and supply comparative data for studying the boundary region between earth and space. Of the 24 goals of the program, one half require both satellite’s data, one fourth one satellite’s data and one fourth the other satellite’s data. The satellites were launched together in August of 1981. 1981

Dynamics Explorer 1 satellite
A twin satellite of Dynamics Explorer 2 satellite designed to study the magnetosphere, ionosphere, and atmosphere coupling. 1981

Dynamics Explorer 2 satellite
A twin satellite of Dynamics Explorer 1 satellite designed to study the magnetosphere, ionosphere, and atmosphere coupling. 1981

dynamometers
Instruments for measuring power or force; specifically, instruments for measuring the power, torque, or thrust of aircraft engines or rockets. Used for electrolydynamometers. SP-7 1968

dyspnea
Difficult or labored breathing. SP-7 1970

earth axis
Any one of a set of mutually perpendicular reference axes established with the upright axis (the Z axis) pointing to the center of the earth, used in describing the position or performance of an aircraft or other body in flight. The earth axes may remain fixed or may move with the aircraft or other object. SP-7 1968

earth currents
Use telluric currents

earth figure
Use geodesy

earth hydrosphere
That part of the earth that consists of the oceans, seas, lakes, and rivers. Used for hydrosphere (earth). SP-7 1968

earth mantle
The zone of the earth below the crust and above the core (to a depth of 3480 km), which is divided into the upper mantle and the lower mantle, with a transition zone between. Used for mantle (earth structure). DOE 1968

earth observations (from space)
The acquisition of earth surface data from aircraft or spacecraft. 1979

earth observing system (EOS)
NASA's orbital multisensor observatory system for the long term acquisition of earth sciences data to be operated in conjunction with an integrated ground-based science information system. This international system will become operational in 1995 when the first of four polar platforms will be launched. The first and third will be launched under U.S. auspices. The second under ESA auspices and the last under Japanese auspices. 1987

earth radiation budget experiment
Radiation measurements to determine the spatial and temporal variations of the earth's radiances. The measurements have continued for the past two decades beginning with Explorer 7 in 1959 and through Nimbus 6 and 7. Used for ERBE. 1980

Earth Resources Technology Satellite C
Use Landsat 3

earth shape
Use geodesy

earth terminal measurement system
NBS system for measuring electromagnetic parameters of communication satellites and ground stations relative to antenna gain, ratio of carrier power to operating noise temperature, and satellite effective isotropic power. 1979

earth terminals
Portable or stationary ground based equipment used to transmit and receive signals and other data via satellites in communications networks. 1981

earthquake resistance
Structural strength of natural geological formations reacting to seismic forces. 1980

earthquake resistant structures
Buildings and other structures designed for maximum safety and protection from the effects of earthquakes. 1977

E

E glass
A low alkali lime borosilicate glass made into glass fiber filaments used in composite materials. 1981

earphones
Electroacoustic transducers operating from an electrical system to an acoustical system and intended to be closely coupled acoustically to the ear. Used for headsets. SP-7 1968
ECHelon FAULTS

echelon faults
Use geological faults

echoencephalography
A diagnostic technique in which pulses of ultrasonic waves are beamed through the head from both sides, and echoes from the midstructures of the brain are recorded as graphic tracings. 1982

echoes
Waves that have been reflected or otherwise returned with sufficient magnitude and delay to be detected as a wave distinct from that directly transmitted. In radar, a pulse of reflected radiofrequency energy; the appearance on a radar indicator of the energy returned from a target. SP-7 1969

eclipses
The reductions in visibility or disappearances of nonluminous bodies by passing into the shadows cast by another nonluminous body. The apparent cutting off, wholly or partially, of the light from a luminous body by a dark body coming between it and the observer. SP-7 1969

ecliptic
The apparent annual path of the sun among the stars; the intersection of the plane of the earth's orbit with the celestial sphere. The ecliptic is a great circle of the celestial sphere inclined at an angle of about 23 degrees 27 minutes to the celestial equator. SP-7 1969

ecological systems
Use ecology

ecology
The study of the environmental relations of organisms. Used for ecological systems. SP-7 1969

econometrics
The application of mathematics and statistical techniques to the testing and quantifying of economic theories and the solution of economic problems. 1977

economic impact
The impact on the economy from whatever cause. 1977

eddies
Use vortices

eddy viscosity
The turbulent transfer of momentum by eddies giving rise to an internal fluid friction, in a manner analogous to the action of molecular viscosity in laminar flow, but taking place on a much larger scale. SP-7 1969

Einstein Observatory
Use HEAO 2

EISCAT radar system (Europe)
The European Incoherent Scatter Radar system. Used for European Incoherent Scatter Radar. 1977

ejecta
Matter ejected during impact cratering processes, usually meteoritic. 1978

ejectors
Devices consisting of a nozzle, mixing tube, and diffuser utilizing the kinetic energy of a fluid from a low pressure region by direct mixing and ejecting both streams. SP-7 1969

Ekman layer
The layer of transition between the surface boundary layer of the atmosphere, where the shearing stress is constant, and the free atmosphere, which is treated as an ideal fluid in approximate geostrophic equilibrium. 1982

elastic constants
Use elastic properties

elastic modulus
Use modulus of elasticity

elastic properties
Properties of materials by virtue of which they tend to recover their original size and shape immediately after removal of the forces causing deformation. Used for elastic constants and elasticity. ASTM (D 123, D-13) 1968

elastic stability
Use damping

elasticity
Use elastic properties

elastomers
Macromolecular materials which, at room temperature, are capable of recovering substantially in size and shape after removal of a deforming force. ASTM (D 907, D-14) 1968

Euler equation
In fatigue crack propagation studies, the effective stress range ratio \( U = 0.5 + 0.4R \), where \( R \) is the stress ratio. 1980

electric circuits
Use circuits

electric corona
A luminous, and often audible, electric discharge that is intermediate in nature between a spark discharge (with, usually, its single discharge channel) and a non point discharge (with its diffuse, quiescent, nonluminous character). Used for corona discharges. SP-7 1968

electric discharges
The flowing of electricity through a gas, resulting in the emission of radiation that is characteristic of the gas and the intensity of the current. SP-7 1968

electric furnaces
Furnaces whose heat is derived from electrical energy, generally achieved through resistance heating. Materials research and space processing are research uses. 1983

electric hybrid vehicles
Surface vehicles which utilize propulsion systems of both electric motors and conventional internal combustion engines. 1978

electric potential
In electrostatics, the work done in moving unit positive charge from infinity to the point whose potential is being specified. Used for voltage. SP-7 1968

electric propulsion
A general term encompassing all the various types of propulsion in which the propellant consists of charged electrical particles which are accelerated by electrical or magnetic fields, or both; for example, electrostatic propulsion, electromagnetic propulsion, and electrothermal propulsion. SP-7 1968
electroacoustic transducers
Transducers for receiving waves from an electric system and delivering waves to an acoustic system, or vice versa. Microphones and earphones are electroacoustic transducers.  
ASTM (G 15, G-1) 1968

electrochemical cells
Electrochemical systems consisting of an anode and a cathode in metallic contact and immersed in an electrolyte. (The anode and cathode may be different metals or dissimilar areas on the same metal surface).  
ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968

electrochemistry
The branch of science and technology which deals with transformations between chemical and electrical energy.  
ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968

electrochromism
A phenomenon whereby a select number of solid materials will change color when an electric field is applied.  
1984

electrodes
Terminals at which electricity passes from one medium into another. The positive electrode is called the anode; the negative electrode is called the cathode. In a semiconductor device, an element that performs one or more of the functions of emitting or collecting electrons or holes, or of controlling their movements by an electric field. In electron tubes, a conducting element that performs one or more of the functions of emitting, collecting or controlling, by an electromagnetic field, the movements of electrons or ions.  
SP-7 1968

electrodynamics
The science dealing with the forces and energy transformations of electric currents and the magnetic fields associated with them.  
SP-7 1968

electrodynamometers
Use dynamometers  
SP-7 1968

electroepitaxy
Crystal growth process achieved by passing an electric current through the substrate solution.  
1980

electrojets
Laterally limited relatively intense electric currents located in the ionosphere.  
SP-7 1968

electroless deposition
Controlled autocatalytic reduction method of depositing coatings.  
1980

electron acceleration
The acceleration of electrons by action of solar cosmic rays.  
1980

electrolytic cells
Unit apparatus in which electrochemical reactions are produced by applying electrical energy, or which supply electrical energy as a result of chemical reactions and which include two or more electrodes and one or more electrolytes contained in a suitable vessel. Used for galvanic cells.  
ASTM (B 374, B-8; C 859, C-26) 1968

electrolytic polishing
Use electropolishing

electromagnetic acceleration
The use of perpendicular components of electric and magnetic fields to accelerate a current carrier.  
1981

electromagnetic control
Use remote control

electromagnetic environment experiment
Shuttleborne radio frequency experiment.  
1981

electromagnetic radiation
Energy propagated through space or through material media in the form of an advancing disturbance in electric and magnetic fields existing in space or in media. The term radiation, alone, is used commonly for this type of energy, although it actually has a broader meaning. Used for electromagnetic waves and wave radiation.  
SP-7 1968

electromagnetic spectra
Spectra of known electromagnetic radiations, extending from the shortest cosmic rays, through gamma rays, x rays, ultraviolet radiation, visible radiation, and including microwave and all other wavelengths of radio energy.  
SP-7 1968

electromagnetic waves
Use electromagnetic radiation

electromagnetics
Use electromagnetism  
SP-7 1968

electromagnetism
Magnetism produced by an electric current. The science dealing with the physical relations between electricity and magnetism. Used for electromagnetics.  
SP-7 1968

electrometers
Instruments for measuring differences of electric potential.  
SP-7 1968

electromotive forces
Forces capable of maintaining a potential difference, and thus a current, within a circuit. They can be established by chemical action or by mechanical work.  
DOE 1968

electromyograms
Use electromyography

electromyographs
Use electromyography

electromyography
The study of the response of a muscle to an electric stimulation. Used for electromyograms and electromyographs.  
SP-7 1968

electron acceleration
The acceleration of electrons by action of solar cosmic rays.  
1980
**ELECTRON AVALANCHE**

**electron avalanche**
The process in which a relatively small number of free electrons in a gas that is subjected to a strong electric field accelerate, ionize gas atoms by collision, and thus form new free electrons to undergo the same process in cumulative fashion. *SP-7 1968*

**electron beams**
Specifically, focused streams of electrons used for neutralization of the positively charged ion beam in a ion engine. Also used to melt or weld materials with externally high melting points. *SP-7 1968*

**electron cyclotron heating**
A type of radio frequency plasma heating in which high-power microwave energy is introduced into the plasma region. *1978*

**electron diffraction**
The phenomenon, or the technique of producing diffraction patterns through the incidence of electrons as a function of kinetic energy. *ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1969*

**electron flux**
Use flux (rate)

**electron guns**
Electrode structures which produce and may control, focus, deflect, and converge one or more electron beams. *SP-7 1968*

**electron ionization**
Use ionization

**electron microscopy**
The interpretive application of an electron microscope for the magnification of materials that cannot be properly seen with an optical microscope. *1978*

**electron multipliers**
Use photomultiplier tubes

**electron optics**
The science that deals with the propagation of electrons, as light optics deals with light and its phenomena. *ASTM (E 7, E-4; E 175, E-25) 1968*

**electron paths**
Use electron trajectories

**electron probes**
Narrow beams of electrons used to scan or illuminate an object or screen. *ASTM (E 7,E-4) 1968*

**electron runaway (plasma physics)**
High acceleration of electrons in a collisional plasma caused by a suddenly applied electric field (which greatly reduces the collision cross section of the electrons). *1979*

**electron spectroscopy**
The study and interpretation of atomic, molecular, and solid state structure based on x ray induced electron emission from substances. *1977*

**electron trajectories**
The paths of electrons. Used for electron paths. *ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968*

**electron tubes**
Devices in which conduction by electrons takes place through a a vacuum of gaseous medium within a gastight envelope. *SP-7 1968*

**electron-hole drops**
Exciton condensations exhibiting the properties of electrically conducting plasmas which form in germanium and silicon crystals at sufficiently low cryogenic temperatures. *1980*

**electronic aircraft**
Designation for tactical electronic warfare aircraft. *1979*

**electronic amplifiers**
Use amplifiers

**electronic equipment**
Equipment in which electricity is conducted principally by electrons moving through a vacuum, gas, or semiconductor. *SP-7 1968*

**electronic levels**
Use energy levels

**electronic warfare**
Military action involving the use of electromagnetic energy to determine, exploit, reduce, or prevent hostile use of the electromagnetic spectrum, and action which retains friendly use of the electromagnetic spectrum. *1981*

**electronics**
That branch of physics that treats of the emission, transmission, behavior, and effects of electrons. Used for photoelectronics. *SP-7 1968*

**electrophoresis**
The movement of colloidal particles produced by the application of an electric potential. Used for continuous flow electrophoresis. *ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968*

**electropolishing**
The improvement in surface finish of a metal effected by making it anodic in an appropriate solution. Used for electrolytic polishing. *ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968*

**electroseismic effect**
Use seismic waves

**electrostatic bonding**
Use of the particle-attracting property of electrostatic charges to bond particles of one charge to those of the opposite charge. *1980*

**electrostatic plasma**
Use plasmas (physics)

**electrostriction**
The phenomenon wherein some dielectric materials experience an elastic strain when subjected to an electric field, this strain being independent of polarity of the field. *SP-7 1968*

**electrowinning**
The production of metals by electrolysis with insoluble anodes in solutions derived from ores or other materials. *ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968*

**ellipses**
Plane curves constituting the locus of all points the sum of whose distances from two fixed points called focuses or foci is constant; an elongated circle. *SP-7 1968*

**ellipsoids**
Surfaces whose plane sections (cross sections) are all ellipses or circles, or the solid enclosed by such a surface. Used for Izsak ellipsoid. *SP-7 1968*
ellipsometers
Instruments for determining the ellipticity of polarized light. Used to measure the thickness of very thin transparent films. DOE 1968

elliptical plasmas
Confined non-circular plasmas. 1980

elliptical polarization
The polarization of a wave radiated by an electric vector rotating in a plane and simultaneously varying in amplitude so as to describe an ellipse. SP-7 1968

ellipticity
The amount by which a spheroid differs from a circle, calculated by dividing the difference in the length of the axes by the length of the major axis. SP-7 1968

embedded computer systems
Computer systems physically incorporated into larger systems whose primary function is not data processing. 1982

embolisms
Large amounts of air in the bloodstream which, when reaching the heart, cause it to fail; small amounts are resorbed and cause no symptoms. SP-7 1968

embossing
Raising in relief on a surface. 1981

embrittlement
The severe loss of ductility or toughness or both, of a material, usually a metal or alloy. ASTM (G 15, G-1) 1968

emergency locator transmitters
Aircraft distress signal equipment with a radio beacon on a specific emergency frequency and used for locating downed aircraft. The set is activated by the impact of the crash. 1980

emission spectra
The spectra of wavelengths and relative intensities of electromagnetic radiation emitted by a given radiator. Each radiating substance has a unique, characteristic emission spectrum, just as every medium of transmission has its individual absorption spectrum. SP-7 1968

emissivity
A property of a material, measured as the emittance of a specimen of the material that is thick enough to be completely opaque and has an optically smooth surface. Used for photoemissivity. SP-7 1968

emissographs
Use actinometers

empenage
Use tail assemblies

emulsions
Suspensions of fine particles or globules of one or more liquids in another liquid. ASTM (B 374, B-8; D 459, D-12; E 609, E-35) 1968

enamels
Thin ceramic coatings, usually of high glass content, applied to a substrate, generally a metal. SP-7 1968

encapsulated microcircuits
Microelectronic circuits enclosed in plastic. 1977

Enceladus
A satellite of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 238,000 kilometers. SP-7 1975

Encke comet
A very faint comet with a periodicity of 3.3 years which is the shortest of any known comet. 1962

end-to-end data systems
Comprehensive data systems which demonstrate the processing of sensor data to the user thus reducing data fragmentation. 1982

endangered species
Living organisms (except plants) whose populations have diminished to such low levels that survival may require extraordinary conservation procedures. Changes in size and quality of the ecology are considered the cause of the possible extinction of some species. 1980

energetic particles
Charged particles having energies equalling or exceeding a hundred Mev. 1978

energy
Any quantity with dimensions which can be represented as mass times length squared divided by time squared. SP-7 1968

energy budgets
Quantitative descriptions of the total energy exchange into and out of a given physical or ecological system; may include radiation heat, kinetic, and biological processes. 1969

energy density
Use flux density

energy efficiency transport program
Use ACEE program

energy gaps (solid state)
A range of forbidden energies in the band theory of solids. Used for bandgap. 1977

energy levels
Any one of different values of energy which a particle, atom, or molecule may adopt under conditions where the possible values are restricted by quantizing conditions. Used for electronic levels. SP-7 1968

engine airframe integration
Physics of the interface between the engine and the airframe. 1982

engine control
Any control for regulating the power and speed of an engine, such as the throttle, mixture control, manifold pressure regulator, fuel pressure control, or supercharger control. SP-7 1968

engine coolants
Liquids used in an engine cooling system to transfer heat from the engine to the radiator. ASTM (D 2825, D-21; D 2847, D-15) 1968

engines
Machines or apparatus that convert energy, especially heat energy, into work. Used for gas generator engines. SP-7 1968

enthalpy
A mathematically defined thermodynamic function of state. Used for heat content. SP-7 1968
ENTROPY

entropy
A measure of the extent to which the energy of a system is unavailable. SP-7 1968

entropy (statistics)
A factor or quantity that is a function of a mechanical system and is equal to the logarithm of the probability of the particular arrangement in that state. 1980

entry guidance (STS)
The precise steering commands for trajectory from initial penetration of the earth's atmosphere until the terminal area guidance is activated at an earth-relative speed (about 2500 fps). 1980

environmental chambers
Use test chambers
environmental chemistry
Collective term comprising the complex chemical relationships involving the atmosphere, climatology, air and water pollution, fuels, pesticides, energy, biochemistry, geochemistry, etc. 1980

environmental temperature
Use ambient temperature

environments
External conditions or the sum of such conditions, in which pieces of equipment, living organisms, or systems operate as in temperature environment, vibration environment, or space environment. Environments are usually specified by a range of values, and may be either natural or artificial. SP-7 1968

eosinophils
A type of white blood cell or leukocyte which stains a red color with eosin stain; normally about 2 to 3 percent of white cells in the blood but tending to decrease during stressful situations and thus usable as an index for stress. SP-7 1968

ephemerides
Periodical publications tabulating the predicted positions of celestial bodies at regular intervals, such as daily, and containing other data of interest to astronomers. A publication giving similar information useful to a navigator is called an almanac. SP-7 1968

ephemeris time
The uniform measure of time defined by the laws of dynamics and determined in principle from the orbital motions of the planets, specifically the orbital motion of the earth as represented by Newcomb's Tables of the Sun. SP-7 1968

epitaxy
The oriented growth of a crystalline substance on a substrate of the same or different crystalline substance. ASTM (F 127, F-1) 1968

epoxy matrix composites
High strength compositions consisting of epoxy resin and a reinforcing matrix of filaments or fibers of glass, metal, or other materials. 1980

epoxy resins
Viscous liquids or brittle solids containing epoxide groups that can be crosslinked into final form by means of a chemical reaction with a variety of setting agents used with or without heat. ASTM (C 904, C-3) 1968

equations of motion
A set of equations which give information regarding the motion of a body or of a point in space as a function of time when initial position and initial velocity are known. Used for motion equations. SP-7 1968

equations of state
Equations relating temperature, pressure, and volume of a system in thermodynamic equilibrium. Used for state equations. SP-7 1968

equatorial atmosphere
The composition and characteristics of the earth's atmosphere at and/or near the equator. 1978

equatorial regions
Areas on or near the earth's equator; regions between the Tropic of Cancer and the Tropic of Capricorn (23 degrees 27 minutes North or South of the Equator). 1980

equators
The primary great circle of a sphere or spheroid, such as the earth, perpendicular to the polar axis; or a line resembling or approximating such a circle. SP-7 1968

equilibrium
A state of dynamic balance between the opposing actions, reactions, or velocities of a reversible process. ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968

equilibrium flow
Gas flow in which energy is constant along streamlines and the composition of the gas at any point is not time dependent. Used for steady state flow. SP-7 1968

equinoxes
One of two points of intersection of the ecliptic and the celestial equator occupied by the sun when its declination is zero degrees. SP-7 1968

ERBE
Use earth radiation budget experiment

gerometers
Instruments for measuring muscular work. SP-7 1968

ergonomics
Use human factors engineering

erosion
Progressive loss of original material from a solid surface due to mechanical interaction between that surface and a fluid, a multicomponent fluid, or impinging liquid or solid particles. Used for scars (geology). ASTM (G 76, G-2) 1968

erosive burning
Combustion of solid propellants accompanied with nonsteady, high velocity flows of product gases across burning propellant surfaces. 1980

error band
Use accuracy

error signals
Voltages the magnitude of which are proportional to the difference between an actual and a desired position. SP-7 1968
errors
In mathematics, the difference between the true value and a calculated or observed value. Use for invalidity.  
SP-7 1968

ERS-1 (ESA satellite)
A European Space Agency remote sensing satellite designed to monitor global oceans, coastal zones and polar regions. It is scheduled for launch on an Ariane 4 expendable launch vehicle in 1990.  
1982

era
Use Landsat 3

ERSA spacecraft
Spacecraft of the European Space Agency.  
1982

escape
Of a particle of large body: to achieve an escape velocity and a flightpath outward from a primary body so as neither to fall back to the body nor to orbit it.  
SP-7 1969

evasion rockets
Small rockets engines attached to the leading end of an escape tower, which may be used to provide additional thrust to the capsule to obtain separation of the capsule from the booster vehicle in an emergency.  
SP-7 1968

evasion velocity
The radial speed which a particle of larger body must attain in order to escape from the gravitational of a planet, satellite, or star. Used for parabolic velocity.  
SP-7 1968

estimating
A procedure for making a statistical inference about the numerical values of one or more unknown population parameters from the observed values in a sample.  
ASTM (E 206, E-9, D 2188, D-20) 1988

etas
Two adjustable parallel mirrors mounted so that either one may serve as one of the mirrors in a Michelson interferometer; used to measure distance in terms of wavelengths of spectral lines.  
1987

ethics
The standards of conduct and moral judgement of a group, religion, profession, etc.  
1980

ethnic factors
The complex patterns of behavior which distinguish an ethnic group.  
1979

etiology
The doctrine of causes, particularly the causes and reasons for diseases.  
SP-7 1968

Eureca (ESA)
A Space Shuttle launched retrievable autonomous space platform being developed by the European Space Agency. First launch is scheduled for 1991 with first retrieval 6 months later. Used for European Retrievable Carrier.  
1983

Europe
A satellite of Jupiter orbiting at a mean distance of 671,000 kilometers. Also called Jupiter II.  
SP-7 1968

European Incoherent Scatter Radar
Use EISCAT radar system (Europe)  
SP-7 1968

European Large Telecomm Satellite
Use L-Sat  

European Retrievable Carrier
Use Eureca (ESA)  

eutectic composites
Composite materials with a metal matrix of a mixture of solids including eutectoids.  
1980

EUVE
Use extreme ultraviolet Explorer satellite

evacuating (transportation)
The organized withdrawal or removal of people from a place or area as a protective measure.  
DOE 1968

evaporation
The physical process by which a liquid or solid is transformed into the gaseous state; the opposite of condensation.  
SP-7 1968

evaporation rate
The mass of material evaporated per unit time from unit surface of a liquid or solid. The number of molecules of a given substance evaporated per second per square centimeter from the free surface of the condensed phase.  
SP-7 1968

exactness
Use precision

eclairs
Molecular lasers using vibronic transitions whose lasing medium is a dimer that exists in the excited state and dissociates in the ground state.  
DOE 1979

eclimers
Molecules characterized by repulsive or very weakly bound ground electronic states.  
1979

excitation
Addition of energy to a nuclear, atomic or molecular system transferring it to another energy state. Used for excited states.  
DOE 1968

excited states
Use excitation

executive systems (computers)
Use operating systems (computers)

exhaust clouds
Clouds formed from the exhaust aerosols of launch vehicle engines and boosters at liftoff. Used for ground clouds and launch clouds.  
1988

exhaust emission
The movement of gaseous of other particles and radiation from the nozzle of a rocket or other reaction engine.  
1979

exhaust velocity
The velocity of gases or particles (exhaust stream) that exhaust through the nozzle or a reaction engine, relative to the nozzle.  
SP-7 1968

exobiology
That field of biology which deals with the effects of extraterrestrial environments on living organisms and with the search for extraterrestrial life. Used for astrobiology and space biology.  
SP-7 1968
EXOSPHERE

exosphere
The outermost, or topmost, portion of the atmosphere. Its lower boundary is the critical level of escape, variously estimated at 500 to 1000 kilometers above the earth's surface. SP-7 1968

expert systems
Computer programs that manipulate symbolic information to produce the same results as human experts would. They deal with uncertain data and make decisions on that data. Input and design relies on human experts. Used for knowledge engineering. 1983

exploding conductor circuits
Use circuits

Explorer 44 satellite
The tenth in a series of solar radiation monitoring satellites launched from Wallops Island, VA on July 8, 1971, to measure x rays and ultraviolet radiation from the sun. It was operational until June 3, 1978. Used for Solrad 10 satellite. 1982

Explorer 45 satellite
One in a long series of NASA scientific satellites used to study the atmosphere, ionosphere, magnetosphere, interplanetary space, etc. 1977

Explorer 46 satellite
A satellite designed to study meteoroid protective ability of spacecraft launched from Wallops Island, VA on August 13, 1972. Two scientific experiments also on board were to determine the size and the velocity of meteoroids. The velocity experiment failed to work due to excessive heat. Used for Meteoroid Technology Satellite. 1982

Explorer 52 satellite
The Hawkeye 1 satellite in the Explorer series. Used for Hawkeye 1 satellite. 1978

explosion suppression
Any method used to confine or suppress an explosion. 1981

explosions
The sudden production of large quantities of gases, usually hot, from much smaller amounts of gases, liquids, or solids. SP-7 1968

EXPOS (Spacelab payload)
X ray spectropolarimetry payload for Spacelab. Used for X Ray Spectropolarimetry Payload. 1977

extars
Use x ray stars

extended duration space flight
Use long duration space flight

extensometers
Devices for determining the elongation of a specimen as it is strained. Used for dilatometers. ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1968

extragalactic light
Use extraterrestrial radiation light (visible radiation)

extraterrestrial intelligence
Intelligent life existing elsewhere than on earth. 1978

extraterrestrial life
Life forms evolved and existing outside the terrestrial biosphere. SP-7 1968

extraterrestrial radiation
In general, solar radiation received just outside the earth's atmosphere. Used for extragalactic light, space radiation, and stellar Doppler shift. SP-7 1968

extreme ultraviolet Explorer satellite
An Explorer satellite carrying scientific instruments for scanning the sky in the 100-900 Angstrom region of the spectrum to study the very hot celestial bodies (white dwarfs, for example). Used for EUVE. 1980

extreme ultraviolet radiation
Ultraviolet emission in the 100-1000 Angstrom range. 1980

e xtremum values
In statistics, the upper or lower bound of the random variable which is not expected to be exceeded by a specified percentage of the population within a given confidence interval. SP-7 1968

F

Fabry-Perot lasers
Use lasers

factorization
Process or instance of factoring. 1981

faculae
Large patches of bright material forming a veined network in the vicinity of sunspots. They appear to be more permanent than sunspots and are probably due to elevated clouds of luminous gas. Used for plages (faculae) and solar faculae. SP-7 1968

fail-safe systems
Systems used to minimize risk in case of malfunction. SP-7 1968

faint object camera
One of the five components of the first scientific payload of the Hubble Space Telescope. The faint object camera will be used to observe extremely faint astronomical objects with wavelengths between 120 and 700 nm. 1981

false alarms
In general, the unwanted detection of input noise. In radar, an indication of a detected target even though one does not exist, due to noise or interference levels exceeding the set threshold of detection. 1986

fan blades
One or more revolving vanes attached to a rotary hub and operated by a motor. 1980

fast neutrons
Neutrons of energy exceeding some threshold that must be specified (typically 0.1 or MeV); often associated with those neutrons predominately responsible for displacement damage of materials in neutron radiation fields. ASTM (E 170, E-10) 1968

fatigue (biology)
State of the human organism after exposure to any time of physical or psychological stress (e.g. pilot fatigue). SP-7 1968
fatigue (materials)
A weakening or deterioration of metal or other material occurring
under load, especially under repeated cyclic, or continued loading.
Used for strain fatigue and structural fatigue.  SP-7 1968

fatigue life
The number of cycles of stress or strain of a specified character
that a given specimen sustains before failure of a specified nature
occurs.  ASTM (D 671, D-20; E 206, E-9) 1968

fault tolerance
The capability of systems to function despite one or more critical
failures, by use of redundant circuits or functions and/or
reconfigurable elements.  1980

fault trees
Acyclic directed graphs used in the analysis or prediction of faults
and defects.  1979

FDMA
Use frequency division multiple access

feedback
The return of a portion of the output of a device to the input;
positive feedback adds to the input, negative feedback subtracts
from the input, information such as progress or results, returned
to an originating source. In aeronautics, the transmittal of forces
initiated by aerodynamic action on control surfaces or rotor blades
to the cockpit controls; the forces so transmitted.  SP-7 1968

feet (anatomy)
The lower, pedal, extremeties of the legs.  1977

effervescence
A group of abundant rock-forming minerals of the family of
anhydrous silicates.  DOE 1968

feldspar
A light colored, fine grained igneous rock composed chiefly of
quartz or feldspar.  1976

Fermat principle
The principle which states that the path along which
electromagnetic radiation travels between any two points will be
that path for which the elapsed time for the travel is a minimum.  SP-7 1968

Fermi-Dirac statistics
The statistics of an assembly of identical half-integer spin particles;
such particles have wave functions antisymmetrical with respect
to particle interchange and satisfy the Pauli exclusion principle.  1976

ferrites
Solid solutions of carbon in alpha-iron.  DOE 1968

ferrography
A technique for the isolation and analysis of wear particles in a
lubricant.  1981

fiber composites
Structural materials consisting of combinations of metals or alloys
or plastics reinforced with one or more types of fibers.  1979

fiber optics
The technique of transmitting light through long thin, flexible fibers
of glass, plastic, or other transparent materials.  DOE 1968

fiber release
The release of carbon or graphite when graphite reinforced
composites are burned, especially in aircraft crashes or fires.  1980

fidelity
Use accuracy

field of view
The area or solid angle that can be viewed through or scanned
by an optical instrument.  1980

field strength
For any physical field, the flux density, intensity, or gradient of the
field at the point in question.  SP-7 1968

filaments (solar physics)
Use solar prominences

film cooling
The cooling of a body or surface, such as the inner surface of a
rocket combustion chamber, by maintaining a thin fluid layer over
the affected area.  SP-7 1968

fineness ratio
The ratio of the length of a body to its maximum diameter, or,
sometime to some equivalent dimension -- said especially of a
body such as an airship hull or rocket.  SP-7 1968

finite impulse response filters
Use FIR filters

finite volume method
A moving mesh method for analyzing transonic flow over airfoils.  1981

fins
Fixed or adjustable airfoils or vanes attached longitudinally to an
aircraft, rocket, or a similar body to provide a stabilizing effect.
Also, a flat plate of structure, as a cooling fin. Used for vertical
fins.  SP-7 1969

fiords
Arms of the sea having steep sides, deep bottoms, and shallow
sills separating them from the sea.  DOE 1973

FIR filters
Physically unrealizable nonrecursive digital filters. Used for finite
impulse response filters.  1980

fire resistance
Use flammability

fireflies
Flying insects which produce light by bioluminescence.  1977

firmware
Hardwired software which often encompasses microcodes.  1984

fisheries
Place for harvesting fish or other aquatic life, especially in sea
waters.  1977

fissile materials
Use fissionable materials

fission
The splitting of an atomic nucleus into two more-or-less equal
fragments.  SP-7 1968
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

fissionable materials
Materials containing nuclides capable of undergoing fission only by fast neutrons with energy greater than 1 MeV, e.g., thorium-232 and uranium-238. Used for fissile materials. DOE 1968

fissures (geology)
Extensive cracks in rocks. 1980

fixed points (mathematics)
Positional notation in which corresponding places in different quantities are occupied by coefficients of the same power of the base. Notation in which the base point is assumed to remain fixed with respect to one end of the numeric expressions. SP-7 1968

flame deflectors
In a vertical launch, any of variously designed obstructions that intercept hot gases of rocket engines so as to deflect them away from the ground or from a structure. In captive tests, elbows in the exhaust conduits or flame buckets that deflect the flame into the open. SP-7 1968

flame quenching
Use quenching (cooling) 1982

flammaribility
Those characteristics of a material that pertain to its relative ease of ignition and relative ability to sustain combustion. Used for combustibility and fire resistance. ASTM (D 123, D 3659, D 4391; D-13) 1968

flapersons
Airplane control surfaces that serve the function of both aileron and flap. 1982

flare stars
Members of a class of dwarf stars that show sudden intensive outbursts of energy. Used for UV Ceti stars. 1978

flash point
The temperature at which a substance, such as fuel oil, will give off a vapor that will flash or burn momentarily when ignited. SP-7 1968

flashback
Backward burning of a flame into the lip of a burner or torch. DOE 1968

flashing (vaporizing)
The evaporation of a heated liquid as a consequence of rapid pressure reduction. DOE 1968

flat patterns
Shape of a part or parts put in 3 space in its undefined condition. 1981

flavor (particle physics)
The specific identifiers of quarks which distinguish various combinations of electric charge and mass. 1982

fleet satellite communication system
Global communication system utilizing satellites. Used for FLEETSATCOM and FLTSATCOM. 1979

FLEETSATCOM
Use fleet satellite communication system

flexibility
That property of a material by virtue of which it may be flexed or bowed repeatedly without undergoing rupture. Used for nonrigidity. ASTM (D 123, D-13) 1968

flexible spacecraft
Space vehicles (usually space structures or rotating satellites) whose surfaces and/or appendages may be subject to elastic flexural deformations (vibrations). 1980

flight
The movement of an object through the atmosphere or through space, sustained by aerodynamic, aerostatic, or reaction forces, or by orbital speed; especially, the movement of a man operated or man controlled device, such as a rocket, a space probe, a space vehicle, or an aircraft. Used for flying, high altitude flight, and high speed flight. SP-7 1968

flight characteristics
Characteristics exhibited by an aircraft, rocket, or the like in flight, such as a tendency to stall or to yaw, or an ability to remain stable at certain speeds. Used for flight performance and flying qualities. SP-7 1968

flight envelopes
The bounds within which a certain flight system can operate, especially a graphic representation of these bounds showing interrelationships of operational parameters. 1987

flight operations
Collective term for ground support operations by flight crew or support personnel preparatory to space flight, or tasks performed by crew during flight. 1978

flight paths
Paths made or followed in the air or in space by an aircraft or rocket; the continuous series of positions occupied by a flying body, more strictly, the path of the center of gravity of the flying body, referred to the earth or other fixed reference. SP-7 1968

flight performance
Use flight characteristics

flight simulators
Training devices or apparatus that simulate certain conditions of flight or of flight operations. SP-7 1968

flight test vehicles
Test vehicles for the conduct of flight tests either to test its own capabilities or to carry equipment requiring flight tests. SP-7 1968

flight tests
Tests by means of actual or attempted flight to see how an aircraft, spacecraft, space-air vehicle, or missile flies. Tests of a component part of a flying vehicle, or of an object carried in such a vehicle, to determine its suitability or reliability in terms of its intended function by making it endure actual flight. SP-7 1968

flip-flops
Devices having two stable states and two input terminals (or types of input signals) each of which corresponds with one of the two states. The circuits remain in either state until caused to change to the other state by application of the corresponding signal. Similar bistable devices with an input which allows it to act as a single-stage binary counter. Used for bistable amplifiers. SP-7 1968
FOCAL PLANE DEVICES

FLIR detectors
Forward-looking infrared detectors for sensing all emissions of heat or light. Used for forward looking infrared detectors. 1977

flow
A stream or movement of air or other fluid, or the rate of fluid movement, in the open or in a duct, pipe, or passage; specifically an airflow. SP-7 1968

flow charts
Graphical representations of sequences of operations using symbols to represent the operations. Flow charts are more detailed representations than diagrams. SP-7 1968

FITSATCOM
Use fleet satellite communication system

flue gases
Gaseous combustion products from a furnace. 1982

fluid filled shells
Shells of revolution containing a gas or liquid. 1981

fluid management
The isolation and separation of liquids from gas in a storage vessel which operates in a reduced or zero gravity environment using liquid acquisition devices such as those used in the Space Shuttle RCS tankage. 1982

fluid transpiration
Use transpiration

fluid-solid interactions
The interactions of a rigid or elastic structure with an incompressible or compressible fluid. Airblast loading and response, acoustic interaction, aeroelasticity, and hydroelasticity comprise its major divisions. 1982

fluorescence
Emission of light or other radiant energy as a result of and only during absorption of radiation of a different wavelength from some other source. Used for fluorescent emission. SP-7 1968

fluorescent emission
Use fluorescence

fluorocarbons
All compounds containing fluorine and carbon (including other elements). 1985

fluoroplastics
Use fluoropolymers

fluoropolymers
A family of polymers based on fluorine replacement of hydrogen atoms in hydrocarbon molecules. Compounds are characterized by chemical inertness, thermal stability, and low coefficient of friction. Used for fluoroplastics. 1978

flutter
An aeroelastic self excited vibration in which the external source of energy is the airstream and which depends on the elastic, inertial and dissipative forces of the system in addition to the aerodynamic forces. Used for aerodynamic buzz and aeromagneto flutter. SP-7 1968

flux
The rate of flow of some quantity, often used in reference to the flow of some form of energy. In nuclear physics generally, the number of radioactive particles per unit volume times their mean velocity. SP-7 1968

flux (rate per unit area)
Use flux density

flux (rate)
The total emanation of energy, material or particles from a single source per unit time. Used for electron flux, neutron flux, and particle flux. 1968

flux density
The flux (rate of flow) of any quantity, usually a form of energy, through a unit area of specified surface. (Note that this is not a volumetric density like radiant density). Used for density (rate/area), energy density, flux (rate per unit area), and flux mapping. SP-7 1968

flux mapping
Use flux density

flux pinning
In superconductors, the interaction between the magnetic and the metallurgical microstructures. It controls the critical current density in a given superconducting material. 1985

flux pumps
Cryogenic dc generators. DOE 1971

flux vector splitting
The splitting of the nonlinear flux vectors of the conservation law form of the inviscid gasdynamic equations into subvectors by similarity transformations so that each subvector has associated with it a specified eigenvalue spectrum. 1987

fly ash
Fine particulate, essentially noncombustible refuse, carried in a gas stream from a furnace. 1982

fly by tube control
A fluidic flight control for aircraft in which a hydraulic control signal link connects the pilot's controls to the control surface actuators. 1977

flyby missions
Interplanetary missions in which the vehicle passes close to the target planet but does not impact it or go into orbit around it. SP-7 1968

flying
Use flight

flying qualities
Use flight characteristics

FM/PM (modulation)
Phase modulation of a carrier by subcarrier(s) which is (are) frequency modulated by information. SP-7 1968

focal plane arrays
Use focal plane devices

focal plane devices
Radiation sensitive devices positioned at the focal area of electromagnetic detectors. Used for focal plane arrays. 1987
FOG

fog
A loose term applied to visible aerosols in which the dispersed phase is liquid. Formation by condensation is usually implied. In meteorology, a dispersion of water or ice.

ASTM (D 1356, D-22) 1968

food chain
The scheme of feeding relationships by trophic levels which unites member species of a biological community.

food processing
The transformation of foodstuffs into forms for easy packaging, greater palatability, longer storage, etc.

footprints
Ground patterns or contours of an acoustical or microwave nature that are predictable and measurable.

footprints
Ground patterns or contours of an acoustical or microwave nature that are predictable and measurable.

footprints
Ground patterns or contours of an acoustical or microwave nature that are predictable and measurable.

Forbush decreases
The observed decreases in cosmic ray activity in the earth's atmosphere about a day after a solar flare. Used for Forbush effect.

Forbush effect
Use Forbush decreases

force
The cause of the acceleration of material bodies measured by the rate of change of momentum produced on a free body. Used for repulsion.

force vector recorders
Instrumentation for recording force displacements in a variety of disciplines.

forced oscillation
Use forced vibration

forced vibration
An oscillation of a system in which the response is imposed by the excitation. If the excitation is periodic and continuing, the oscillation is steady state. Used for forced oscillation and forced vibratory motion equations.

forced vibratory motion equations
Use forced vibration

form perception
Use space perception

forward looking infrared detectors
Use FLIR detectors

forward scattering
The scattering of radiant energy into the hemisphere of space bounded by a plane normal to the direction of the incident radiation and lying on the side toward which the incident radiation was advancing; the opposite of backward scatter.

fossil meteorite craters
Use fossil meteorite craters

fossils
Remains, traces, or imprints of an organism preserved in the earth's crust some time in the geologic past. Used for fossil meteorite craters.

DOE 1968

Fourier analysis
The representation of physical or mathematical data by the use of the Fourier series of Fourier integral.

SP-7 1968

fovea
The central part of the retina, which contains a high concentration of the color sensitive receptors known as cones.

SP-7 1968

fractals
Highly irregular geometrical figures such as snowflakes or the boundary of a cloud whose capacity dimension is not an integer. The capacity dimension characterizes the measuring of the number of different size superimposed squares needed to cover the geometric shape. By the use of differing size boxes, one is able to determine the capacity dimension.

1984

fracture resistance
Use fracture strength

fracture strength
The normal stress at the beginning of fracture. Fracture strength is calculated from the load at the beginning of fracture during a tension test and the original cross-sectional area of the specimen. Used for fracture resistance and fracture toughness.

ASTM (E 6, E-28) 1968

fracture toughness
Use fracture strength

Fraunhofer lines
Dark lines in the absorption spectrum of solar radiation due to absorption by gases in the outer portions of the sun and in the earth's atmosphere.

SP-7 1968

free atmosphere
That portion of the earth's atmosphere, above the planetary boundary layer, in which the effect of the earth's surface friction on the air is negligible, and in which the air is usually treated (dynamically) as a ideal fluid. The base of the free atmosphere is usually taken as the geostrophic wind level.

SP-7 1968

free electron lasers
Multiphase lasers utilizing optical radiation amplification by a beam of free electrons passing through a vacuum in a transverse periodic magnetic field, as opposed to conventional lasers in which the oscillating electrons are bound to atoms and molecules and have a specific wavelength.

1979

free electrons
Electrons which are not bound to an atom.

SP-7 1968

free fall
The fall or drop of a body, such as a rocket, not guided, not under thrust, and not retarded by a parachute or a braking device. The free and unhampered motion of a body along a Keplerian trajectory, in the force of gravity is counterbalanced by the force of inertia.

SP-7 1968

free flight
Unconstrained or unassisted flight, as in the flight of a rocket after consumption of its propellant or after motor shutdown, in the flight of an unguided projectile, and in the flight in certain kinds of wind tunnels of unmounted models.

SP-7 1968

free jets
Fluid jets without solid boundaries, such as a jet discharging into the open.

SP-7 1968
free oscillations
Use free vibration

free radicals
Atoms or groups of atoms broken away from stable compounds by application of external energy, and, although containing unpaired electrons, remaining free for transitory or longer periods. SP-7 1968

free vibration
Oscillation of a system in the absence of external forces. Used for free oscillations. SP-7 1968

free-piston engines
Engines in which the pistons are not connected to the crank. 1997

frequencies
Of a function periodic in time, the reciprocals of primitive periods. The unit is the cycle per unit time and must be specified. Used for frequency bands. SP-7 1968

frequency assignment
The specific frequency of frequencies authorized by competent authority, expressed for each channel by: (a) the authorized carrier frequency, the frequency tolerance, and the authorized emission bandwidth, (b) the authorized emission bandwidth in reference to a specific assigned frequency (when a carrier does exist), or (c) the authorized frequency band (when a carrier does not exist). SP-7 1968

frequency bands
Use frequencies

frequency discriminators
Electronic circuits which deliver output voltages proportional to the deviations of signals from predetermined frequency values. 1977

frequency division multiple access
Multiple access communication system in which the user has a specific frequency allocation and uses all of the time axis while sharing the available power. Used for FDMA. 1979

frequency hopping
Random changing of frequencies in transmission to mislead or prevent interception by unauthorized equipment. 1980

frequency modulation
Angle modulation of a sine wave carrier in which the instantaneous frequency of the modulated wave differs from the carrier frequency by an amount proportional to the instantaneous value of the modulating wave. SP-7 1968

frequency response
The portion of the frequency spectrum which can be sensed by a device within specified limits of amplitude error. Response of a system as a function of the frequency of excitation. Used for phase response. SP-7 1968

frequency reuse
A digital satellite communication technique which features the reuse of frequency bands in a downlink transmission to provide high power utilization and flexible accommodation of dynamic source destination traffic patterns. 1981

FUEL PRODUCTION

frequency shift keying
That form of frequency modulation in which the modulating wave shifts the output frequency between predetermined values, and the output wave is coherent with no phase discontinuity. SP-7 1968

fresh water
Water in rivers, lakes, springs, etc. containing no significant amounts of dissolved salts. 1980

Fresnel lenses
Thin lenses constructed with stepped setbacks so as to have the optical properties of much thicker lenses. DOE 1977

Fresnel reflectors
Devices characterized by a set of mirrors with varying orientation arranged so as to have the optical properties of a smooth reflector e.g., parabolic reflector. DOE 1968

Fresnel region
The region between the antenna and the Fraunhofer region. SP-7 1968

friction
The resistance to the relative motion of one body sliding, rolling, or flowing over another body with which it is in contact. ASTM (D 3108, D 3412; D-13)1968

fringe multiplication
The duplicating effect of a family of curves superimposed on another family of curves so that the curves intersect at angles less than 45 degrees. A new family of curves appears which pass through intersections of the original curves. 1980

frit
A powdered ceramic prepared by fusing a physical mixture of oxides into a uniform melt, which is then quenched and milled into a fine, homogeneous powder. 1980

Froude number
The nondimensional ratio of the inertial force to the force of gravity for a given fluid flow; the reciprocal of the Reech number. SP-7 1968

frozen soils
Use permafrost

fuel cell power plants
Power generating devices that directly produce electrical energy from chemical energy and consist of fuel processors, stacked fuel cells, and dc to ac converters. The main types, distinguished by electrolytes which are heated to different temperatures, are base, phosphoric acid, molten carbonate, and solid oxide. 1982

fuel cells
Devices which convert chemical energy directly into electrical energy but differing from a storage battery in that the reacting chemicals are supplied continuously as needed to meet output requirements. SP-7 1968

fuel consumption
The using of fuel by an engine or power plant; the rate of this consumption, measured, e.g., in gallons or pounds per minute. SP-7 1968

fuel production
Producing of conventional and/or alternative fuels by various technologies. 1980
**FUNCTIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS**

*functional design specifications*
Those levels of design in which all subtasks are specified and their relationships defined so that the total collection of subsystems will perform the intended task of the entire system.  

*furans*
Organic heterocyclic compounds containing diunsaturated rings of four carbon atoms and one oxygen atom; also known as furfuran or tetrol.  

*fusiform shapes*
Use cones  

*fusion*
The combining of atoms and consequent release of energy.  

*fuzzy sets*
Mathematical models coupled with a provision for the effect of human factors and construction process and experience.  

*fuzzy systems*
Systems that involve fuzzy sets.  

**G**

*G force*
Use acceleration (physics)  

*gadolinium alloys*
Mixtures of gadolinium, a rare earth metal, with other metals.  

*galactic cosmic rays*
Energetic particles that come from outside the solar systems. They generally come from within our galaxy.  

*galactic mass*
The total amount of matter contained in a galaxy.  

*galactic radio waves*
Radio waves emanating from our galaxy.  

*galaxies*
Vast assemblages of stars or nebulae, composing island universes separated from other such assemblages by great distances.  

*Galilean satellites*
The four largest and brightest satellites of Jupiter (Io, Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto).  

*Galileo mission*
Use Galileo project  

*Galileo probe*
The NASA Jupiter atmospheric entry probe to be deployed from the Galileo spacecraft. The probe will make in situ measurements while descending from a parachute.  

*Galileo project*
A NASA program to probe Jupiter, its environment and natural satellites. The expected date of launch on the space shuttle is 1989. Used for Galileo mission.  

*Galileo spacecraft*
A NASA orbiter spacecraft which will carry the Galileo probe and, following deployment at Jupiter, will become an orbiting platform for remote sensing of Jupiter and its satellites.  

*galvanic cells*
Use electrolytic cells  

*game theory*
Application of mathematics to a game, business situation, or other problem to maximize gain or minimize loss.  

*gamma radiation*
Use gamma rays  

*gamma ray astronomy*
Astronomy based on the detection of gamma-ray emission and interactions from supernova remnants, neutron stars, flare stars, galactic core and disc, black holes, etc.  

*gamma ray bursts*
Short (about 0.1 - 4 sec.) intense low-energy (about 0.1 - 1.2 MeV) bursts recorded by the Vela satellite system in 1967. Their isotropic distribution suggests an extragalactic origin, but a galactic disk origin cannot be ruled out. Used for cosmic gamma ray bursts.  

*gamma ray lasers*
Stimulated emission devices producing coherent gamma radiation.  

*gamma ray observatory*
A late 1980's NASA mission to explore the gamma ray window to the universe from 0.06 MeV to 30 GeV.  

*gamma ray spectrometers*
Instruments for deriving the physical constants of materials by using induced gamma radiation as the emission source.  

*gamma ray telescopes*
Special telescopes for the observation (and recording) of astronomical phenomena in the gamma ray spectrum.  

*gamma rays*
Quantums of electromagnetic radiation emitted by nuclei, each such photon being emitted as the result of a quantum transition between two energy levels of the nucleus. Gamma rays have energies usually between 10 thousand electron volts and 10 million electron volts with correspondingly short wavelengths and high frequencies. Used for gamma radiation.  

*gantries*
Use gantry cranes  

*gantry cranes*
Large cranes mounted on platforms that usually run back and forth on parallel tracks astride the work area. Used for gantries.  

*Ganymede*
A satellite of Jupiter orbiting at a mean distance of 1,071,000 kilometers. Also called Jupiter III.  

*garnets*
Groups of minerals that are silicates of cubic crystalline form.
gas atomization
Atomization of fluids by high velocity gas jets.  1980

gas generator engines
Use engines
gas generators

gas generators
A device used to generate gases in the laboratory; a chemical plant for producing gas from coal, for example, water gas. Used for gas generator engines. DOE 1968

gas giant planets
The giant planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, of our solar system.  1977

gas path analysis
Mathematical process of determining overall engine performance, individual module performances and sensor performances from any specific set of engine related measurements.  1982

gas turbines
Turbines rotated by expanding gases, as in a turbojet engine or in a turbosupercharger.  SP-7 1968

gas-solid interactions
Effects of the impingement of gases (particles) on solid surfaces in various environments.  1979

gaseous cavitation
Use cavitation flow

gaskets
Preformed deformable devices designed to be placed between two adjoining parts to prevent the passage of liquid or gas between the parts. ASTM (C 542, C-24; C 716, C-24) 1968

gasohol (fuel)
Synthetic fuel consisting of a mixture of gasoline and grain alcohol (ethanol).  1979

gauge theory
A field theory in which symmetries of the theory are implemented locally in space and time. This leads to theories where forces are generally carried by vector bosons. Some gauge theories are electrodynamics, quantum chromodynamics, and Yang Mills theory.  1981

Gaussian elimination
A technique for solving linear equations by progressive differencing.  1987

Gaussian noise
Use random noise

Gaussmeters
Use magnetometers

GDOP
Use geometric dilution of precision

gegenschein
A round or elongated spot of light in the sky at a point 180 degrees from the sun. Also called counterglow.  SP-7 1968

Geiger counters

Geiger-Mueller tubes
Use Geiger counters

gels
 Liquids containing colloidal structural networks that form continuous matrices and completely pervade the liquid phase. Gels deform elastically upon application of shear forces less than the yield stress. At shear forces above the yield stress, the flow properties are principally determined by the gel matrices. ASTM (D 2507, F-7) 1968

Genetic engineering
The intentional production of new genes and alteration of genomes by the substitution or addition of new genetic material. Used for hybrids (biology).  1991

geoastrophysics
Use astrophysics
geophysics

gedodesy
The science which deals mathematically with the size and shape of the earth, and the earth's external gravity field, and with surveys of such precision that overall size and shape of the earth must be taken into consideration. Used for earth figure, earth shape, and Izsak ellipsoid. SP-7 1968

gedodedic accuracy
The degree to which point positions or boundaries indicated on maps or imagery correspond with true geodetic positions.  1962

gedodetic coordinates
Quantities which define the position of a point on the spheroid of reference with respect to the planes of the geodetic equator and of a reference meridian. SP-7 1968

geodetic surveys
Surveys which takes into account the size and shape of the earth. SP-7 1968

Geodynamic Experimental Ocean Satellite
Use GEOS-D satellite

gedodynamics
Study of the dynamic forces or processes within the earth. Used for crustal dynamics.  1977
geo fabrics
Use geotechnical fabrics
geofractures
Use geological faults

gographic information systems
Computer assisted systems that acquire, store, manipulate, and display geographic data. Some systems are not automated.  1992

geosids
The figure of the earth as defined by the geopotential surface which most nearly coincides with mean sea level over the entire surface of the earth. SP-7 1968
GEOLOGICAL FAULTS

geological faults
A surface or zone of rock fracture along which there has been displacement, from a few centimeters to a few kilometers in scale. Used for closed faults, cross faults, echelon faults, geofractures, grabens, rifts, splits (geology), step faults, and thrust faults. DOE 1968

geomorphology
A science that deals with the land and submarine relief features of the earth's surface and genetic interpretation of them through the principles of physiography in its descriptive aspects and of dynamic and structural geology in its explanatory phases. Used for physiography. DOE 1968

geophysical fluid flow cells
Apparatus used in model experiments for deep solar convection and Jovian atmospheric circulation for Spacelab 1 and Spacelab 3. 1980

geophysical fluids
General term for the liquids and gases on or in the earth (from water in all forms, to petroleum and hydrocarbons in liquid and gaseous form, and molten rock material within the earth). 1980

geophysical research mission
A NASA gravity field mapping mission utilizing the low-low satellite tracking concept to measure the Doppler shift between two coorbiting polar satellites. Used for Gravsat satellites. 1980

geopotential
The potential energy of a unit mass relative to sea level, numerically equal to the work that would be done in lifting the unit mass from sea level to the height at which the mass is located; commonly expressed in terms of dynamic height or geopotential potential. SP-7 1968

geopotential height
The height of a given point in the atmosphere in units proportional to the potential energy of unit mass (geopotential) at this height, relative to sea level. SP-7 1968

geopotential research mission
A NASA gravity field mapping mission utilizing the low-low satellite tracking concept to measure the Doppler shift between two coorbiting polar satellites. Used for Gravsat satellites. 1980

geostationary platforms
Use synchronous platforms
geostationary satellites
Use synchronous satellites

geostrophic wind
The horizontal wind velocity for which the coriolis acceleration exactly balances the horizontal pressure force. SP-7 1968

geotechnical engineering
The science and practice of that part of civil engineering involving the inter-relationship between a geologic environment and the works of man. 1981

geotechnical fabrics
Generic term for a variety of artificial fiber products used in engineering construction of civil works such as embankments. Also called geofabrics, filter cloth, geotextiles and civil engineering fabrics. Used for geofabrics and geotextiles. 1981

geotemperature
Internal temperature of the planet earth. Used for geothermometry. 1981

geotextiles
Use geotechnical fabrics

geothermal energy extraction
The removal for storage and/or utilization of heat from natural sources within the earth (hot springs, geysers, hot rocks, etc.) 1980

geothermal energy utilization
Any application of energy derived from sources within the earth. 1980

geothermal technology
The gamut of operations involved in the exploration, exploitation, and conversion of energy derived from geothermal sources. 1980

geothermometry
Use geotemperature

German Infrared laboratory
A proposed infrared telescope for Spacelab that was discontinued in 1985. It superseded the LIRTS (telescope). 1986

germicides
Use bactericides

germinators
Use phytotrons

get away specials (STS)
Low-cost, man-independent Space Shuttle experimental payloads. 1987

getters
Materials which are included in a vacuum system or device for removing gas by sorption. SP-7 1968

geysers
Hot springs that intermittently erupt jets of hot water and steam. DOE 1988

gimbals
Devices with two mutually perpendicular and intersecting axes of rotation, thus giving free angular movement in two directions, on which engines or other objects may be mounted. In gyros, supports which provide the spin axes with degrees of freedom. SP-7 1968

Giotto mission
The European Space Agency's mission to fly through the head of Halley's Comet in order to make in site measurements of the composition and physical state as well as the structures of the head. Included in the onboard equipment are cameras to determine the structures, spectrometers to determine the composition, and a plasma detector and a magnetometer to measure the interactions with the solar wind. The time of encounter with the comet was during the second week of March 1986. 1982

glass lasers
High power lasers used in laser fusion technology research. 1980

glassy carbon
Form of carbon with unique properties and characteristics. Formed by carbonizing phenolic resins made by reacting phenols with cellulosics, aldehydes, and ketones. 1980

Glauert coefficient
Use aerodynamic forces

Mach number

glide angles
Use glide paths

glide paths
Flight paths of aeronautical vehicles in a glide, seen from the side. The paths used by aircraft or spacecraft in approach procedure and which are generated by instrument landing facilities. Used for glide angles and glide slopes. SP-7 1968

glide slopes
Use glide paths

Glimm method

global positioning system
A satellite navigation system which will display many (up to 24) satellites in three sets of orbits by means of a precise time standard and three-dimensional information on position and velocity. 1977

glow
Use luminescence

glow discharges
Electrical discharges that produce luminosity. SP-7 1968

gluons
The carriers of the strong force which holds atomic nuclei together (holding together groups of quarks making up stable particles, which in turn are bound together in the atomic nuclei). 1979

gnomonic projection
A projection on a plane tangent to the surface of a sphere having the point of projection at the center of the sphere. Used in cartography and in crystallography. 1981

gnotobiotics
The study of germ free animals. SP-7 1968

GNP
Use gross national product
GOES SATELLITES

Goes satellites
Geostationary operational environmental satellites. Used for Geostationary Operational Environ Sats. 1978

Goes 1
The first in a series of geostationary operational environmental satellites launched in October 1975. It ceased operation in June of 1977. 1980

Goes 2

Goes 3
The third in a series of geostationary operational environmental satellites launched in June 1978. 1980

Goes 4

Goes 5
The fifth in a series of geostationary operational environmental satellites launched in May 1981. 1981

Goes 6
The sixth in a series of geostationary operational environmental satellites launched in April 1983. 1986

Goes-G
Satellite which was to have been the seventh in a series of geostationary operational environmental satellites. The May 1986 launch failed. 1986

goniometers
Instruments for measuring angles. SP-7 1968

goodness of fit
The degree to which the observed frequencies of occurrence of events in an experiment correspond to the probabilities in a model of the experiment. 1981

gravels
Use geological faults

gradient index optics
Optical systems with components whose refractive indexes vary continuously within the material used for the optical elements. 1980

grand unified theory
A theory describing the unification of gravity with the other elementary forces in physics, i.e. the weak force, the strong force and the electromagnetic force. Used for GUT. 1986

grants
Assets bestowed or transferred, such as money or land, for a particular purpose. DOE 1968

graph theory
The mathematical study of the structure of graphs and networks. 1976

graphite-epoxy composites
Structural materials composed of epoxy resins reinforced with graphite. 1977

graphite-polyimide composites
Composite materials utilizing graphite reinforcing fibers in a resin matrix. 1980

grapheopitaxy
The use of artificial surface relief structures to induce crystallographic orientation in thin films. 1980

Grashof number
A nondimensional parameter used in the theory of heat transfer. The Grashof number is associated with the Reynolds number and the Prandtl number in the study of convection. SP-7 1968

gravels
Coarse, granular aggregates, with pieces larger than sand grains, resulting from the natural erosion of rock. Used for gravel deposits. ASTM (D 1079, D-8) 1968

gravireceptors
Highly specialized nerve endings and receptor organs located in skeletal muscles, tendons, joints, and in the inner ear which furnish information to the brain with respect to body position, equilibrium, and the direction of gravitational forces. SP-7 1968

gravitation
The acceleration produced by the mutual attraction of two masses, and of magnitude inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the two centers of mass. Used for gravity. SP-7 1968

gravitational constant
The coefficient of proportionality in Newton's law of gravitation. SP-7 1968

gravitational wave antennas
Devices for receiving propagating gravitational fields produced by some change in the distribution of matter. 1978

gravitons
The hypothetical elementary units of gravitation which are equivalent in the electrons in electromagnetic theory. SP-7 1970

gravity
Use gravitation

gravity probe B
An experiment designed to measure general relativistic induced torques on a gyroscope in orbit about the earth. DOE 1968

gravity waves
Waves in an interface between fluids of different density in which the restoring force is gravity. DOE 1968

Gravsat satellites
Use geopotential research mission

gray scale
Images that are not colored or multispectral. 1984

grazing incidence
Incidence at a small glancing angle. 1977

grazing incidence solar telescope
Use GRIST (telescope)
great circles
Circles which intersect a sphere and a plane through its center.  

SP-7 1968

greenhouse effect
The heating effect exerted by the atmosphere upon the earth by virtue of the fact that the atmosphere (mainly, its water vapor) absorbs and reradiates infrared radiation.  

SP-7 1968

greenhouses
Structures enclosed by glass or plastic devoted to the cultivation or protection of tender plants or the production of plants out of season.  

1981

GRIST (telescope)
An ESA Spacelab payload designed for grazing incidence solar phenomena that is still in the study phase. Used for grazing incidence solar telescope.  

1977

gross national product
The total value of the goods and services produced in a nation during a specific period and also comprising the total expenditures by consumers and government plus gross private investment. Used for GNP.  

1978

ground clouds
Use exhaust clouds

ground effect (aerodynamics)
Increase in the lift of an aircraft operating close to the ground caused by reaction between high-velocity downwash from its wing or rotor and the ground.  

1976

ground effect (communications)
The effect of ground conditions on radio communications.  

1976

ground support equipment
That equipment on the ground, including all implements, tools, and devices (mobile or fixed), required to inspect, test, adjust, calibrate, appraise, gage, measure, repair, overhaul, assemble, transport, safeguard, record, store, or otherwise function in support of a rocket, space vehicle, or the like, either in the research and development phase or in operational phase, or in support of the guidance system used with the missile, vehicle, or the like.  

SP-7 1968

ground truth
Data obtained on the ground concerning the significance of anomalies observed in remote sensing to help interpretation.  

SP-7 1968

group velocity
The velocity of a wave disturbance as a whole, i.e., of an entire group of component simple harmonic waves.  

SP-7 1968

growth chambers
Use phytotrons

guanosines
Guanine riboside; a nucleoside composed of guanine and ribose. Used for vernine.  

1981

guayule
A desert shrub native to southwestern United States and north Mexico that produces polymeric isoprene essentially identical to that made by Hevea rubber trees in southeast Asia.  

1981

guidance (motion)
The process of directing the movements of an aeronautical vehicle or space vehicle, with particular reference to the selection of a flight path.  

SP-7 1968

guide vanes
Control surfaces that may be moved into or against a rocket's jetstream, used to change the direction of the jet flow for thrust vector control. Used for jetavators.  

SP-7 1968

gun launchers
Ordnance devices for firing missiles and rockets with initial attitude control.  

1968

GUT
Use grand unified theory

gypsum
The mineral consisting primarily of fully hydrated calcium sulfate (calcium sulfate dihydrate).  

ASTM (C 11, C-11) 1968

gyro horizons
Artificial horizons or attitude gyroscopes.  

SP-7 1968

gyrodampers
Single-gimbal control moment gyro actively controlled to extract the structural vibratory energy through the local rotational deformations of a structure; used in large space structures.  

1980

gyrofrequency
The natural period of revolution of a free electron in the earth's magnetic field.  

SP-7 1968

gyros
Use gyroscopes

gyroscopes
Devices which utilize the angular momentum of a spinning mass (rotor) to sense angular motion of its base about one or two axes orthogonal to the spin axis. Used for gyros, gyroscopic drift, and gyrostats.  

SP-7 1968

gyroscopic drift
Use gyroscopes

gyrostats
Use gyroscopes

gyrotrons
Use cyclotron resonance devices

H

H-60 Helicopter
The Black Hawk (Sikorsky) assault helicopter. Used for Black Hawk assault helicopter.  

1980

habitats
The areas or types of environment in which plants or animals normally occur or live.  

DOE 1972

HAL/S (language)
Programming language developed for the flight software of the NASA Space Shuttle program.  

1977
HALF LIFE

A member of the solar system with an orbit and a period of about 76 years. It appeared in 1985-1986.

halocarbons
Compounds consisting of halogen atoms and carbon atoms.

HALOE
Use halo gen occultation experiment

halogen occultation experiment
Shuttle experiment to provide global stratospheric vertical concentration profiles of key chemical species involved in the catalytic destruction of ozone due to chlorine compounds. Used for HALOE.

handling qualities
Use controllability

hang gliders
Ultralight, unpowered aircraft in which the pilot controls the flight altitude and glide path by shifting his position on a suspended seat (swing seat).

hard landing
An impact landing of a spacecraft on the surface of a planet or natural satellite destroying all equipment except possibly a very rugged package.

hardening (systems)
Techniques for decreasing the susceptibility or vulnerability of weapon systems and components.

hardness
Resistance of metal to plastic deformation usually by indentation. However the term may also refer to stiffness or temper, or to resistance to scratching, abrasion, or cutting.

hardware
Physical equipment as contrasted to ideas or design that may exist only on paper.

harmonic analysis
A statistical method for determining the amplitude and period of certain harmonic or wave components in a set of data with the aid of Fourier series.

harmonic functions
Any solution of the Laplace equations.
heat affected zone
That portion of the base metal the structure or properties of which have been altered by the heat of welding or gas-cutting operation. Used for HAZ (metallurgy).

heat balance
The equilibrium which exists on the average between the radiation received by a planet and its atmosphere from the sun and that emitted by the planet and the atmosphere. The equilibrium which is known to exist when all sources of heat gain and loss for a given region of body are accounted for. In general this balance includes advective or evaporative terms as well as a radiation term.

heat capacity
Use specific heat

heat content
Use enthalpy

heat equations
Use thermodynamics

heat exchangers
Devices for transferring heat from one fluid to another without intermixing the fluids, as a regenerator and, an apparatus for cooling of heating the air in a wind tunnel.

heat flow
Use heat transmission

heat flux
The thermal intensity indicated by the amount of energy transmitted per unit area. 

heat of fusion
The increase in enthalpy accompanying the conversion of one mole, or a unit mass, of a solid to a liquid at its melting point at constant pressure and temperature. Used for latent heat of fusion.

heat resistance
Use thermal resistance

heat resistant alloys
Alloys developed for very high temperature service where relatively high stresses (tensile, thermal, vibratory, and shock) are encountered and where oxidation resistance is frequently required. Used for high temperature alloys and superalloys.

heat shielding
The use of devices that protect something from heat. Specifically, the protective structure necessary to protect a reentry body from aerodynamic heating. Used for thermal shielding.

heat transfer
The exchange of heat by radiation, conduction, or convection with a substance and between the substance and its surroundings. Used for nonadiabatic processes.

heat transfer coefficients
The rate of heat transfer per unit area per unit temperature difference, a quantity having the dimensions of reciprocal length.

heat transmission
Heat transmitted from one substance to another. Used for heat flow.

heat treatment
Heating and cooling a solid metal or alloy in such a way as to obtain desired conditions or properties.

heavy lift airships
Airships designed to lift heavy materials.

heavy water
Water in which the hydrogen of the water molecule consists entirely of the heavy hydrogen isotope of mass 2 (deuterium). Used for deuterium oxides and hydrogen deuterium oxide.

height
Vertical distance; the distance above some reference point or plane, as, height above sea level. The vertical dimension of anything; the distance which something extends above its foot or root, as blade height.

helical antennas
Antennas used where circular polarization is required. The driven element consists of a helix supported above a ground plane.

helicopter impulsive noise
Use blade slap noise

heliographs
Use spectroheliographs

heliography
Use spectroheliographs

heliometry
Use pyroheliometers

heliosphere
The region around the sun whose plasma processes are dominated by solar wind.

heliostats
Instruments consisting of mirrors moved by clockwork for reflecting the sun's rays in a fixed direction.

helix tubes
Use traveling wave tubes

Helmholtz resonators
An enclosure having a small opening consisting of a straight tube of such dimensions that the enclosure resonates at a single frequency determined by the geometry of the resonator.

hematite
A common iron mineral; ferric oxide.

hemoperfusion
Type of poison treatment in which the patient's blood is passed over a bed of absorbent material (activated carbon, resin, etc.) to remove the toxin from the bloodstream.

hepatitis
An inflammation of the liver, commonly of viral origin, but also associated with other diseases.

herbicides
Chemical agents used for the eradication of undesirable plants or for the inhibition of their growth.
HERBIG-HARO OBJECTS

Herbig-Haro objects
Celestial objects having many of the characteristics of a T Tauri star (e.g., their spectra show a weak continuum with strong emission lines), believed to be stars in the very early stages of development. All known Herbig-Haro objects have been found within the boundaries of dark clouds. These strong infrared sources are characterized by mass loss.

Hessian matrices
Given a real value function of N variables, an N by N symmetric of all second order partial derivatives.

heterodyning
Mixing two radio signals of different frequencies to produce a third signal which is of lower frequency; i.e., to produce beating.

heterogeneity
Having different properties at different points.

heterojunction devices
Electronic devices utilizing junctions between different semiconducting materials. The characteristics and performance of the devices are dependent on the relative lineup of the energy bands at the junctions.

heterojunctions
Boundaries between two different semiconductor materials, usually with a negligible discontinuity in the crystal structure.

heterosphere
The upper portion of a two part division of the atmosphere according to the general homogeneity of atmospheric composition; the layer above the homosphere. The heterosphere is characterized by variation in composition and mean molecular weight of constituent gases. This region starts at 80 to 100 kilometers above the earth, and therefore closely coincides with the ionosphere and the thermosphere.

high altitude flight
Use flight

high electron mobility transistors
A recently developed field effect transistor based on the technique of modulation doping of GaAs/Al(x)Ga(1-x) as heterojunctions. This technique achieves high mobility in part by introducing carriers into high purity GaAs from donor ions in an adjacent A1GaAs layer, the electrons and ions being separated by the built in heterojunction potential.

High Energy Astronomy Observatory A
Use HEAO 1

High Energy Astronomy Observatory B
Use HEAO 2

High Energy Astronomy Observatory C
Use HEAO 3

High Energy Astronomy Observatory 1
Use HEAO 1

High Energy Astronomy Observatory 2
Use HEAO 2

High Energy Astronomy Observatory 3
Use HEAO 3

high intensity lasers
Use high power lasers

high level languages
Computer languages whose instructions or statements each correspond to several machine language instructions.

high pass filters
Wave filters having a single transmission band extending from some critical or cutoff frequency, not zero, up to infinite frequency.

high power lasers
Stimulated emission devices having high energy flux density outputs. Used for high intensity lasers.

high Reynolds number
A Reynolds number above the critical Reynolds number of a sphere.

high speed flight
Use flight

high temperature alloys
Use heat resistant alloys

high temperature superconductors
New superconducting materials consisting of mixed metal oxide ceramics that maintain their superconductivity at higher temperature ranges (above 24 K) than the more traditional superconductors.

hinge moments
Use torque

HIP (process)
Use hot isostatic pressing

Hipparcos satellite
A planned ESA astrometric satellite to determine trigonometric parallaxes, proper motions, and positions of 100,000 stars, mainly for stars brighter than magnitude 10. The satellite is scheduled for launch in 1988.

hiss
Random noise in the audiofrequency range, having subjective characteristics analogous to prolonged sibilant sounds.

histrochemical analysis
In biochemistry, the analysis of chemical components in tissues.

hohlräums
In radiation thermodynamics, cavities whose walls are in radiative equilibrium with the radiant energy with the cavity.

Hohmann trajectories
Use transfer orbits

Hohmann transfer orbits
Use transfer orbits

hole burning
A laser process that depletes, spatially or spectrally, the electron/hole pair density in a region of space or frequency of high coherent light, being spatial hole burning and spectral hole burning respectively.
hole geometry (mechanics)
The sizes, locations, and shapes of perforations created in materials. 1980

holographic subtraction
A holographic technique by which two dissimilar optical fields can be subtracted to yield only their difference. Used for self subtraction holography. 1981

homing
The following of a path of energy waves to or toward their source or point of reflection. 1980

homogeneity
Having the same properties at all points. ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

homojunctions
Solar cells where both sides of the cell are made of the same material. 1981

homopolar generators
Rotating electric machines for converting mechanical power into pure direct current by utilizing poles having the same polarity at the armature. 1978

homosphere
The lower portion of a two part division of the atmosphere according to the general homogeneity of atmospheric composition; opposed to the heterosphere. The region in which there is no gross change in atmospheric composition, that is, all the atmosphere from the earth's surface to about 90 kilometers. The homosphere is about equivalent to the neutrosphere, and includes the troposphere, stratosphere, and mesosphere; it also includes the ozonosphere and at least part of the chemosphere. SP-7 1968

honeycomb cores
Lightweight strengthening materials of structures resembling honeycomb meshes. SP-7 1968

horizon
That great circle of the celestial sphere midway between the zenith and nadir, or a line resembling of approximating such a circle. SP-7 1968

horizontal branch stars
Horizontal strips of stars on the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram of globular clusters to the left of the red giant branch. 1981

horizontal orientation
The attitude of an object in reference to the plane which is perpendicular to the direction of gravity. 1980

horn antennas
Antennas shaped like a horn. SP-7 1968

hot atoms
Atoms with high internal or kinetic energy as a result of a nuclear process such as beta decay or neutron capture. 1977

hot cathodes
Cathodes that function primarily by the process of thermionic emission. SP-7 1968

hot corrosion
The corrosion at high temperatures as a result of the reduction of protective oxide coatings and scales and the subsequent accelerated oxidation. 1979

hot forming
Use hot working

hot isostatic pressing
A thermomechanical process for forming metal-powder compacts or ceramic shapes by use of isostatically applied gas pressure in order to achieve high density in the treated material. Used for HIP (process). 1986

hot pressing
The simultaneous heating and molding of a compact. ASTM (B 243, B-9) 1968

hot working
Controlled mechanical operations for shaping a product at temperatures above the recrystallization temperature. Used for hot forming. ASTM (B 601, B-5) 1968

HOTOL launch vehicle
A British unmanned horizontal takeoff and landing single-stage-to-orbit launch vehicle. Later launches will be manned. 1987

HTPB propellants
Solid rocket propellants containing hydroxyl terminated polybutadiene as bonding material. 1979

Hubble constant
The rate at which the velocity of recession of the galaxies increases with distance. 1978

hum
Electrical disturbance at the power supply frequency or harmonics thereof. SP-7 1968

human engineering
Use human factors engineering

human factors engineering
Application of information on physical and psychological characteristics of man to the design of devices and systems for human use. Used for ergonomics and human engineering. DOE 1968

human resources
Those elements of support and capability that are provided by persons using their mental and physical capabilities. ASTM (E 548, E-36; E999, E-6) 1968

human-computer interface
Use man-computer interface

humidity
The amount of water vapor in the air. Specifically, relative humidity. SP-7 1968

Huygens principle
A very general principle applying to all forms of wave motion which states that every point on the instantaneous position of an advancing phase front (wave front) may be regarded as a source of secondary spherical wavelets. The position of the phase front a moment later is then determined as the envelope of all the secondary wavelets (ad infinitum). SP-7 1968

hybrid structures
An assembly constructed of interconnected rigid and flexible structural shapes; designed to sustain dynamic, static, and other loads. 1978
HYBRIDS (BIOLOGY)

hybrids (biology)
Use genetic engineering

hydraulic actuators
Use actuators

hydroaeromechanics
Use aerodynamics

hydrobarophones
Use hydrophones

hydrocracking
Technique for the catalytic conversion of coal into liquid fuels.

hydrodynamic coefficients
The factors producing motions in floating objects in liquids.

hydrodynamic ram effect
The physical effect (force) transmitted to the walls of a liquid filled container by the action of a projectile penetrating the container and transferring its energy to the liquid as kinetic energy. The fluid, in turn, transfers this kinetic energy to the walls of the container, causing excessive structural damage.

hydroelectricity
Electric power produced by water power using water wheels, turbogenerators, or other conversion equipment.

hydrogen chloride lasers
Use HCL lasers

hydrogen deuterium oxide
Use heavy water

hydrogen embrittlement
A decrease in fracture strength of metals due to the incorporation of hydrogen in the metal lattice.

hydrogen engines
Internal combustion engines utilizing gaseous hydrogen as the fuel.

hydrogen masers
A stimulated emission device in which hydrogen gas provides an output signal with a high degree of stability and spectral purity.

hydrogen metabolism
The physical and chemical processes by which an organism transforms the complex hydrogen components of foodstuffs into simple hydrogen compounds by disassimilation and catabolism in the production of energy.

hydrogen oxygen engines
Engines using liquid hydrogen as fuel and liquid oxygen as oxidizer. Used for hydros engines and lox-hydrogen engines.

hydrogen production
Production of hydrogen for fuel purposes by photosynthetic, chemical, electrical, thermal, electrochemical, or other means.

hydrogen 2
Use deuterium

hydrology models
Mathematical or physical representations by which the circulation, distribution, and properties of the waters of the earth can be studied.

hydromagnetic waves
Use magnetohydrodynamic waves

hydromagnetics
Use magnetohydrodynamics

hydromagnetism
Use magnetohydrodynamics

hydrometers
Instruments used for measuring the specific gravity of a liquid.

hydrophones
Microphones suitable for use in water or other liquid. Used for hydrobarophones.

hydropyrolsis
A coal-to-liquid process in which bituminous coal, lignite, tars, sand and related materials are rapidly heated to 1000-1100 degrees K in pressurized hydrogen gasification reactors to generate pure methane.

hydrosphere (earth)
Use earth hydrosphere

hydrostatic pressure
A state of stress in which all the principal stresses are equal (and there is no shear stress).

hydrothermal stress analysis
The evaluation of the combined effects of temperature-humidity cycling.

hydrothermal systems
Energy systems utilizing hot water from geysers, hot springs, solar heating, and other sources.

 hydrogen engines
Use hydrogen oxygen engines

hygrel properties
The affinity of something for moisture.

hygrometers
Instruments for measuring the humidity of the atmosphere.

hyperbolas
Open curves with two branches, all points of which have a constant difference in distance from two fixed points called foci.

hyperbolic navigation
Radio navigation in which a hyperbolic line of position is established by signals received from two stations at a constant time difference.

60
hypercube multiprocessors
Distributed-memory, message-passing multiprocessors designed to reduce the number of interconnections compared to the number of processors. Other simple geometries such as rings, meshes, or trees of processors can be embedded in hypercubes. 1987

Hyperion
One of the natural satellite of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 1,481,000 kilometers. SP-7 1974

hyperkinesia
Excessive exercise, that is often accompanied by uncontrollable muscular movement. 1980

hyperons
In the classification of subatomic particles according to mass, the heaviest of such particles. Some large and highly unstable components of cosmic rays are hyperons. SP-7 1969

hyperoxia
A condition in which the total oxygen content of the body is increased above that normally existing a sea level. Used for oxygen toxicity. SP-7 1968

hypersonic flow
In aerodynamics, flow of a fluid over a body at speeds much greater than the speed of sound and in which the shock waves start at a finite distance from the surface of the body. SP-7 1968

hypersonic gliders
Unpowered vehicles, specifically reentry vehicles, designed to flow at hypersonic speeds. SP-7 1968

hypersonics
That branch of aerodynamics that deals with hypersonic flow. SP-7 1968

hypervelocity
Extremely high velocity. Applied by physicists to speeds approaching the speed of light, but generally implies speeds of the order of satellite speed and greater. SP-7 1969

hyperventilation
Overbreathing. A respiratory minute volume, or pulmonary ventilation that is greater than normal. SP-7 1968

hypocapnia
Deficiency of carbon dioxide in the blood and body tissues, which may result in dizziness, confusion, and muscular cramps. SP-7 1968

hysterectomy
Any of several effects resembling a kind of internal friction, accompanied by the generation of heat within the substance affected. The delay of an indicator in registering a change in a parameter being measured. SP-7 1968

Iapetus
A satellite of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 3,562,000 kilometers. SP-7 1969

ICL computers

ideal gas
A gas which conforms to Boyle's law and has zero heat of free expansion (or also obeys Charles' law). Used for perfect gas. SP-7 1968

igniters
Devices used to begin combustion, such as a spark plug in a combustion chamber of a jet engine, or a squib used to ignite the fuel in a rocket. SP-7 1968

ignition
The initiation of combustion. Used for reignition. ASTM (D 123, D 4391; D-13) 1968

IGY (geophysical year)
Use International Geophysical Year

illuminance
The total luminous flux received on a unit area of a given real or imaginary surface, expressed in such units as the footcandle, lux, or phot. Illuminance is analogous to irradiance, but is to be distinguished from the latter in that illuminance refers only to light and contains the luminous efficiency weighting factor necessitated by the nonlinear wavelength response of the human eye. Used for light pressure. SP-7 1968

ilmenite
A mineral having the theoretical composition FeO.TiO2 used principally in the production of titanium oxide. ASTM (C 242, C-21) 1968

ILS (landing systems)
Use instrument landing systems

image analysis
Technique for understanding or quantification of digital data as presented in a two dimensional format. 1983

image processing
Conversion of optical images into digital data form for storage and reconstruction by computer techniques. 1977

image reconstruction
The reproduction of the original scene from data stored or transmitted after scanning by an electron beam. In reprography, the re-creation of graphic images from digital data stored in a computer. 1979

image resolution
In optics, a measure of the ability of an optical instrument to produce separable images of different points on an object. 1977
**image rotation**
Mechanized or digital rotation of an image. 1981

**immunoassay**
An assay that utilizes antigen-antibody reactions for the determination of biochemical substances. Used for plasma renin activity. 1981

**impact acceleration**
The acceleration generated by very sudden starts or stops of a vehicle. The term is usually applied in the context of physiological acceleration. Used for impact deceleration. **SP-7 1968**

**impact deceleration**
Use deceleration

**impact fusion**
The conversion of the kinetic energy of a fast moving, initially stationary, macroparticle projectile into the internal energy of fusible material using a particle accelerator. Impact fusion is generally an inertial confinement fusion concept. 1981

**impact melts**
Molten material resulting from hypervelocity impact. 1980

**impact strength**
The amount of energy required to fracture a material. The type of specimen and the testing conditions affect the values and therefore should be specified. **SP-7 1968**

**impedance**
The total opposition that a circuit presents to the flow of an alternating current, specifically the complex quotient of voltage divided by current. Used for dummy loads. **ASTM (E 268, E-7) 1968**

**impellers**
Devices that impart motion to a fluid; specifically in centrifugal compressors, rotary disks which, faced on one or both sides with radial vanes, accelerate the incoming fluid outward into diffusers. **SP-7 1968**

**impingement**
A process resulting in a continuing succession of impacts between (liquid or solid) particles and a solid phase. **ASTM (G 76, G-2) 1968**

**implosions**
The rapid inward collapsing of the walls of vacuum systems or devices as the result of failure of the walls to sustain the ambient pressure. **SP-7 1968**

**impulses**
The products of the forces and the times during which the forces are applied. **SP-7 1968**

**IMS**
Use International Magnetospheric Study

**incandescence**
Emission of light due to high temperature of the emitting material. Any other emission of light is called luminescence. **SP-7 1968**

**incidence**
Partial coincidence, as a circle and a tangent line. The impingement of a ray on a surface. **SP-7 1968**

**inclination**
The angle between the plane of an orbit and the reference plane. The equator is the reference plane for geocentric orbits and the ecliptic is the reference plane for heliocentric orbits. Also the magnetic dip. **SP-7 1968**

**incoherent scatter radar**
Radar used in the study of the ionosphere, thermosphere, etc. 1977

**independent variables**
Any of those variables of a problem, chosen according to convenience, which may arbitrarily be specified, and which then determine the other or dependent variables of the problem. The independent variables are often called the coordinates, particularly in problems involving motion in space. Dependent and independent variables can be interchanged, e.g., height and pressure. Used for arguments (mathematics) and parameters. **SP-7 1968**

**indium-tin-oxide semiconductors**
Use ITO (semiconductors)

**indoor air pollution**
Pollution found in enclosed spaces often compounded by insufficient air mixing which intensifies the concentration of pollutants caused by outdoor and/or indoor sources. 1985

**inelastic collisions**
Collisions between two particles in which changes occur both in the internal energy of one or both of the particles and in the sums, before and after collisions, of their kinetic energies. **SP-7 1968**

**inelastic stress**
A force acting on a solid and producing a deformation such that the original shape and size of the solid are not restored after the force is removed. 1980

**inert atmosphere**
A gaseous medium that because of its lack of chemical reaction is used to enclose tests or equipment. **SP-7 1968**

**inert gases**
Use rare gases

**inertia**
Resistance to acceleration. Used for inertial forces. **SP-7 1968**

**inertia bonding**
The joining of materials with friction and pressure. 1980

**inertial confinement fusion**
The process of using intense beams of heavy ions to convey the energy needed to compress and heat small pellets containing deuterium-tritium fuels to achieve ignition of the pellets. 1980

**inertial forces**
Use inertia

**inertial fusion (reactor)**
Reactors in which pellet fusion is initiated by high energy sources including lasers. 1977

**inertial guidance**
Guidance by means of the measurement and integration of acceleration from within the craft. **SP-7 1968**
inertial navigation
Dead reckoning performed automatically by a device which gives a continuous indication of position by integration of accelerations since leaving a starting point.  

infinity
A point, line, or region, beyond measurable limits.  

information
Any facts or data which can be used, transferred, or communicated.  

information adaptive system
The spaceborne portion of the NASA End-to-End Data System.  

information processing (biology)
An approach to the study of perception, memory, language and/or thought that considers organisms to be complex systems that receive, transform, store and transmit information.  

infrared absorption
The taking up of energy from infrared radiation by a medium through which the radiation is passing.  

infrared astronomy satellite
A joint NASA-Netherlands-Great Britain spacecraft designed to perform astronomical observations in the infrared spectral region. It was launched on January 25, 1983. Used for IRAS.  

infrared photometry
Photometry in the infrared region.  

infrared radar
Radar covering a range from the limit of the visible spectrum to the shortest microwaves.  

infrared radiation
Electromagnetic radiation lying in the wavelength interval from 75 microns to an indefinite upper boundary sometimes arbitrarily set at 1000 microns (0.01 centimeter).  

infrared signatures
The infrared spectral characteristics of an object or uniform land surface which uniquely defines it.  

infrared sources (astronomy)
Celestial bodies or astronomical regions emitting a large amount of radiation in the infrared portion of the electromagnetic spectrum.  

Infrared Space Observatory (ISO)
An astronomical satellite observatory funded by ESA operating at wavelengths from 3 to 200 microns. The observatory is comprised of a 60 cm Cassegrain telescope, a CCD infrared camera, two Michelson interferometers, and a photopolarimeter.  

infrared suppression
The shielding and/or protection of aircraft engines and exhausts from heat-seeking missiles and/or detecting devices.  

infrared telescopes
Special optical instruments for astronomical observations in the range from one micron to one millimeter.  

infrared windows
A frequency region in the infrared where there is good transmission of electromagnetic radiation through the atmosphere.  

infrasonic frequencies
Frequencies below the audiofrequency range.  

ingots
Cast metals in forms intended for subsequent fabrication.  

inhalation
Use respiration  

inhibitors
Things that inhibit; specifically substances bonded, taped, or dip dried onto a solid propellant to restrict the burning surface and to give direction to the burning process.  

initial value problems
Use boundary value problems  

injection molding
A forming process in which a heat softened or plasticized material is forced from a cylinder into a relatively cool cavity which gives the product a desired shape. A similar process is used for forming solid propellants from quick cure ingredients.  

injectors
Devices that propel fuel or propellant into a combustion chamber under pressure other than atmospheric.  

inlet airframe configurations
Optimum locations of engine inlets for various purposes.  

inlet pressure
In connection with performance data on pumps, when not otherwise specified, the total static pressure measured in a standard testing chamber by a vacuum gage located near the inlet port.  

inlet temperature
A location for measuring the temperature of fluids, particles, etc. entering a heat system, an engine, or other machine.  

insensitivity
Use sensitivity  

insolation
In general, solar radiation received at the earth's surface. The rate at which direct solar radiation is incident upon a unit horizontal surface at any point on or above the surface of earth. (Contracted from INcoming SOLar radIATION).  

inspection
The process of measuring, examining, testing, gaging, or making other determinations with respect to materials, products, services, systems, or environments.  

instability
Use stability  

instantons
Field configurations of Yang-Mills theory which are localized in space and time. These configurations are solutions of the Yang-Mills field equations in Euclidean space time which allow the transitions (tunneling) from one vacuum state to another.  

instrument landing systems
A system which provides, in the aircraft, a display of the lateral, longitudinal, and vertical references necessary for a landing. Used for ILS (landing systems).
insurance (contracts)
Coverage by contract whereby one party undertakes to indemnify or guarantee another against loss by a specified contingency or peril.

integers
Whole numbers; numbers that are not a fraction.

integral rocket ramjets
A combination of a solid propellant rocket and a ramjet which uses the empty booster case as a ramjet combustor.

integrals
Of or pertaining to an integer.

integrated energy systems
Community systems for energy generation and distribution.

Integrated optics
Thin film devices containing tiny lenses, prisms, and switches to transmit very thin laser beams, which serve the same purposes as the manipulation of electrons in thin film devices of integrated electronics.

integrators
In digital computers, devices for accomplishing a numeric approximation of the mathematical process of integration. Devices whose output is proportional the integral of an input signal.

intensity
In general, the degree or amount, usually expressed by the elemental time rate or spatial distribution of some condition or physical quantity, such as electric field, sound, magnetism, etc. With respect to electromagnetic radiation, a measure of the radiant flux per unit solid angle emanating from some source. Frequently, it is desirable to specify this as radiant intensity in order to distinguish it clearly from luminous intensity.

Interactive control
The sending of multiple commands that are selected on the basis of data received from an experiment in real time.

Interactive graphics
Use computer graphics

intercalation
Production of layer type semiconducting as well as other conducting materials (also called synthetic metals).

interfaces
A common boundary between two parts of a system, whether material or non material. Specifically, in a rocket vehicle or other mechanical assembly, a common boundary between two components. Specifically, in fluid dynamics, a surface separating two fluids across which there is a discontinuity of some fluid property such as density or velocity or of some derivative of these properties in a direction normal to the interface. The equations of motion do not apply at the interface but are replaced by the boundary conditions.

interfacial strain
Use interfacial tension

interfacial tension
That property, due to molecular forces, that exists in the surface film of all liquids and tends to prevent the liquid from spreading. Used for interfacial strain and surface tension.

interference fit
The condition where the diameter of the fastener is larger than the hole that it is to fit in.

Interference monochromatization
Use diffraction

Interferometers
Apparatus used to produce and measure interference from two or more coherent wave trains from the same source. Interferometers are used to measure wavelengths, to measure angular width of sources, to determine the angular position of sources (as in satellite tracking), and for many other purposes.

interferon
A protein (lymphokine) released by cells in response to virus infection. When taken up by other cells, interferon inhibits the replication of viruses within them.

interior ballistics
That branch of ballistics that deals with the propulsion of projectiles, i.e., the motion and behavior of projectiles in a gun barrel, the temperatures and pressures developed inside a gun barrel or rocket.

intermediate frequencies
The beat frequencies used in heterodyne receivers, usually the difference between the received radiofrequency signal and a locally generated signal.

intermodulation
The modulation of the components of a complex wave by each other in a nonlinear system.

internal energy
A mathematically defined thermodynamic function of state, interpretable through statistical mechanics as a measure of the molecular activity of the system.

internal pressure
The pressure inside a portion of matter due to the attraction between molecules.

internal stress
Use residual stress

internal waves
In fluid mechanics, wave motions of stably stratified fluids in which the maximal vertical motions occur below the surface of the fluids.

International Cometary Explorer
Use international sun earth Explorer 3

International Computers Limited
Use ICL computers
International Geophysical Year
By international agreement, a period during which greatly increased observation of world-wide geophysical phenomena is undertaken through the cooperative effort of participating nations. July 1957 to December 1958 was the first such year; however, precedent was set by the International Polar Years of 1882 and 1932. Used for IGY (geophysical year).

International Magnetospheric Study
Joint US, ESA, Japanese, and Canadian effort (1976-1979) for observation and measurement of magnetospheric and ionospheric phenomena and involving spacecraft, aircraft, balloons, and rockets, as well as ground based equipment. Used for IMS. 1977

International Solar Polar Mission
Use Ulysses mission

International sun earth Explorer 1
First joint NASA-ESA satellite launched to investigate sun-earth relationships and solar phenomena. 1978

International sun earth Explorer 2
Second joint NASA-ESA satellite launched to investigate sun-earth relationships and solar phenomena. 1978

International sun earth Explorer 3
The last in a series of three spacecraft developed by NASA and ESA for the study of the magnetosphere. ISEE C was launched into a heliocentric orbit and will make observations in the solar wind up stream of the earth. Used for International Cometary Explorer. 1978

International System of Units
The metric system of units based on the meter, kilogram, second, ampere, Kelvin degree, and candela. Other SI units are hertz, radian, newton, joule, watt, coulomb, volt, ohm, farad, weber and tesla. Used for metric system and SI. SP-7 1968

interplanetary propulsion
Use rocket engines

interprocessor communication
Communication between two or more processors in a computer system. 1981

intersections
In Boolean algebra, the operation in which concepts are described by stating that they have all the characteristics of the classes involved. Intersection is expressed as AND. SP-7 1968

Interstellar chemistry
Molecular formation/dissociation in interstellar space due to radiation, collision, and other forces. 1977

intraorbit transfer vehicles
Small scooter type tugs that would move men and materials within an orbit. 1982

invalidity
Use errors

inverse scattering
Method for analyzing some classic wave scattering. 1981

Io
A satellite of Jupiter orbiting at a mean distance of 421,800 kilometers. Also called Jupiter I. SP-7 1968

ion beams
Directed fluxes of charged atoms or molecules. ASTM (E 673, E-42) 1968

ion chambers
Use ionization chambers

ion density (concentration)
In atmospheric electricity, the number of ions per unit volume of a given sample of air; more particularly, the number of ions of a given type (positive small ion, negative small ion, positive large ion, or negative large ion) per unit volume of air. SP-7 1968

ion engines
Reaction engines in which ions, accelerated in an electrostatic field, are used as propellants. Used for ionic propellants and thrmonic reactors. Also called electrostatic engines. Used for ionic propellants and thermionic reactors. SP-7 1968

ion gages
Use ionization gages

ion spectrometers
Use mass spectrometers

ion storage
Ions within an electromagnetic trap and cooled to sub-Kelvin temperatures with lasers. Potential uses are for frequency standards. 1980

ion stripping
A procedure following the focusing of ion beams in the target chamber of a reactor to be used for particle beam pellet fusion. 1981

ionic mobility
In gaseous electric conduction, the average velocity with which a given ion drifts through a specified gas under the influence of an electric field of unit strength. Mobilities are commonly expressed in units of centimeters per second per volt per centimeter. SP-7 1968

ionic propellants
Use ion engines

ionization
The process by which electrons are lost from or transferred to neutral molecules or atoms to form positively or negatively charged particles. Used for electron ionization. ASTM (D 1711, D-9) 1968

ionization chambers
Apparatus used to study the production of small ions in the atmosphere by cosmic ray and radioactive bombardment of air molecules. Used for ion chambers and ionization counters. SP-7 1968

ionization counters
Use ionization chambers

radiation counters

ionization gages
Vacuum gages with a means of ionizing the gas molecules and a means of correlating the number and type of ions produced with the pressure of the gas. Various types of ionization gages are distinguished according to the method of producing the ionization. Used for ion gages. SP-7 1968
IONIZATION POTENTIALS

ionization potentials
The energy required to ionize an atom or molecule. The energy is usually given in terms of electron volts. SP-7 1968

ionized plasmas
Use plasmas (physics)

ionizers
Filaments, grids, or porous bodies in ion engines or other devices which strip an electrons from the outer shells of neutral atoms to form positively charged ions. SP-7 1968

ionizing radiation
Any electromagnetic or particulate radiation capable of producing ions, directly or indirectly, in its passage through matter. SP-7 1968

ionopause
The upper boundary of the ionosphere of certain planets (excluding the earth) and comets where electrons decline sharply. The earth’s ionopause is referred to as the plasmapause. (Excludes plasmapause). 1983

ionospheric storms
Disturbances of the ionosphere, resulting in anomalous variations in its characteristics and effects on radio communication. SP-7 1968

ionospheric tilts
Ionospheric conditions where the variability of the number of the electrons as a function of altitude is present. Ionospheric tilts are sometimes created by traveling ionospheric disturbances (TID’s) and ionospheric tilts deflect radio waves in unexpected directions adversely affecting radio reception. 1982

ions
Charged atoms or molecularly bound groups of atoms; sometimes also free electrons or other charged subatomic particles. In atmospheric electricity, any of several types of electrically charged submicroscopic particles normally found in the atmosphere. Atmospheric ions are of two principal types, small ions and large ions, although a class of intermediate ions has occasionally been reported. In chemistry, atoms or specific groupings of atoms which have gained or lost one or more electrons, as the chloride ion or ammonium ion. Such ions exist in aqueous solutions and in certain crystal structures. SP-7 1968

IP (impact prediction)
Use computerized simulation

IRAS
Use infrared astronomy satellite

IRAS-Araki-Alcock comet
The closest known approaching comet to the earth since 1770, it was the fourth comet discovered in 1983 and is named after its first three discoverers: The infrared astronomy satellite, Genichi Araki (a Japanese school teacher) and George Alcock (a veteran English amateur observer). 1983

Iron 58
A radioactive isotope of iron. 1981

irradiance
The detection rate per unit area of radiation. 1968

irregular galaxies
Galaxies with amorphous structure and with relatively low mass (10 to the 8th to 10 to the 10th solar masses). Fewer than 10% of all galaxies are classified as irregular. 1985

isentrope
A line of equal or constant pressure, with respect to either space or time. SP-7 1968

isobars (pressure)
Lines of equal or constant pressure, specifically such lines on a weather map. SP-7 1968

isomerization
Process for converting hydrocarbon or other organic compound to an isomer. DOE 1968

isomers
Nuclides having the same mass number A and atomic number Z, but existing for measurable times in different quantum states with different energies and radioactive properties. Molecules having the same atomic composition and molecular weight, but differing in geometrical configuration. SP-7 1968

isoparametric finite elements
The basis for the calculation of physical properties of structural shapes including stress analyses. 1981

isoplot
Use nomographs

isostasy
A supposed equality existing in vertical sections of the earth, whereby the weight of any column from the surface of the earth to a constant depth is approximately the same as that of any other column of equal area, the equilibrium being maintained by plastic flow from one part of the earth to the another. SP-7 1969

isotensoid structures
Filamentary structures in which the filaments are uniformly stressed throughout for the design loading conditions. SP-7 1968

isothermal processes
Thermodynamic changes of state of a system that take place at constant temperature. SP-7 1968

isotherms
Lines connecting points of equal temperature. DOE 1969

isotopes
Nuclides having the same number of protons in their nuclei, and hence belong to the same element, but differing in the number of and therefore in mass number A, or in energy content (isomers). Radionuclides or preparations of an element with special isotopic composition (isobar) as an article of commerce, so called because of the principal use of such materials as radioactive tracers. SP-7 1968

isotopic enrichment
Process by which the relative abundance of the isotopes of a given element are altered in a batch to produce a form of the element enriched in a particular isotope. 1979
**isotropic turbulence**
Turbulence in which the products and squares of the velocity components and their derivatives are independent of direction, or, more precisely, invariant with respect to rotation and reflection of the coordinate axes in a coordinate system moving with the mean motion of the fluid.  
*SP-7 1968*

**isotropy**
Having the same properties in all directions. Used for spatial isotropy.  
*ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968*

**ITO (semiconductors)**
Semiconductor devices consisting of a layer of tin sandwiched between an indium layer and an oxide layer. Used for indium-tin-oxide semiconductors.  
1986

**Izsak ellipsoid**
Use ellipsoids geodesy

**J integral**
A contour energy integral formulated by Rice and used for evaluating fracture toughness of elastoplastic materials.  
1979

**jackets**
Coverings or casings of some kind. Specifically, a shell around the combustion chamber of a liquid fuel rocket, through which the propellant is circulated in regenerative cooling. Coatings of one material over another to prevent damage such as oxidation or micrometeroid penetration.  
*SP-7 1968*

**Jahn-Teller effect**
The effect whereby, except for linear molecules, degenerate orbital states in molecules are unstable.  
1981

**jamming**
Intentional transmission or reradiation of radio signals in such a way as to interfere with reception of desired signals by the intended receiver.  
*SP-7 1968*

**Janus**
One of the natural satellites of Saturn.  
1980

**Japanese spacecraft**
Spacecraft operated by the Japanese government. Used for MOS (Japanese spacecraft).  
1983

**jet airstreams**
Use jet streams (meteorology)

**jet damping**
Use damping

**jet engines**
Broadly, engines that eject jets or streams of gas or fluids, obtaining all or most of their thrust by reaction to the ejection. Specifically, aircraft engines that derive all or most of their thrust by reaction to their ejection of combustion products (or heated air) in a jet and that obtains oxygen from the atmosphere for the combustion of their fuel (or outside air for heating, as in the case of the nuclear jet engine), distinguished in this sense from a rocket engine. Jet engines of this kind may have compressors, commonly turbine driven, to take in and compress air (turbojets), or they may be compressorless, taking in and compressing air by other means (pulsejets, ramjets).  
*SP-7 1968*

**jet lag**
Desynchronization of biological rhythms because of transmeridian flight.  
1980

**jet membrane process**
Method for separating or enriching isotopes of the same element by using a condensible vapor as the carrier fluid. A process gas containing the isotopes enters a chamber into which a heavy condesible gas (the jet) flows. The lighter of the two isotopes enters a chamber into which a heavy condesible gas (the jet) flows. The lighter of the two isotopes enriched relative to the heavier species and is collected by a probe downstream for further enrichment or analysis.  
1979

**jet streams (meteorology)**
Strong bands of wind or winds in the upper troposphere or in the stratosphere, moving in a general direction from west to east and often reaching velocities of hundreds of miles an hour. Used for jet airstreams.  
*SP-7 1968*

**jet thrust**
The thrust of a fluid, especially as distinguished from the thrust of a propeller. Used for reaction jets.  
*SP-7 1968*

**jet vanes**
Vanes either fixed or movable, used in a jetstream, especially in the jetstream of a rocket, for purposes of stability or control under conditions where external aerodynamic controls are ineffective. Also called blast vane.  
*SP-7 1968*

**jetvators**
Use guide vanes

**JFET**
Junction field effect transistors in which semiconductor channels of low conductivity join the source and drain and in which these channels are reduced and cut off by the junction depletion regions, which reduce the conductivity and cause a voltage to be applied between the gate electrodes. Used for junction field effect transistors.  
1980

**jitter**
Use vibration

**Jodrell Bank Observatory**
A large radio telescope, located near Manchester, England.  
*SP-7 1968*

**Joule-Thomson effect**
A change of temperature in a gas undergoing Joule-Thomson expansion.  
*DOE 1968*

**jumpers**
Short lengths of conductors used to complete electrical circuits, usually temporary, between terminals, or by bypassing an existing circuit.  
*SP-7 1968*
Junction Field Effect Transistors

Use JFET

Junctions
In semiconductor devices, regions of transition between semiconducting regions of different electrical properties.

Jupiter Rings
Ring structures around the planet Jupiter discovered on March 4, 1979 by Voyager 1.

Jupiter Satellites
Any or all of the natural satellites surrounding the planet Jupiter.

Kaolinite
A hydrous silicate of aluminum. It constitutes the principle mineral in kaolin.

Karman Vortex Street
A double trail of vortices formed alternately on both sides of a cylinder of similar body moving at right angles to its axis through a fluid, the vortices in one row rotating in a direction opposite to that of the other row. (After Theodore von Karman, 1881-1963, Hungarian born American scientist).

Kepler Laws
The three empirical laws governing the motions of the planets in their orbits, discovered by Johannes Kepler (1571-1630). These are: (a) the orbits of the planets are ellipses, with the sun at a common focus; (b) as a planet moves in its orbit, the line joining the planet and the sun sweeps over equal areas in equal intervals of time (also called law of equal areas); (c) the squares of the periods of revolution of any two planets are proportional to the cubes of their mean distances from the sun.

Kevlar (trademark)
A DuPont synthetic textile material, lightweight and nonflammable, and with high impact resistance.

Kilometric Waves
Electromagnetic waves with wavelengths between 1,000 and 10,000 meters.

Kimberlite
Use biotite

Kinematics
The branch of mechanics dealing with the description of the motion of bodies or fluids without reference to the forces producing the motion.

Kinetic Energy
The energy which a body possesses as a consequence of its motion. Used for momentum energy.

Kinetic Theory
The derivation of the bulk properties of fluids from the properties of fluids from the properties of their constituent molecules, their motions and interactions.
LASER ANNEALING

L-Sat
A communications satellite designed by European Space Agency member states to meet future communications satellite market needs such as European broadcast services, global telecommunications trunk services, and mobile services. Used for European Large Telecomm Satellite. 1983

labyrinth seals
Minimum leakage seals that offer resistance to fluid flow while providing radial or axial clearance. 1981

Lacate (experiment)
A NASA balloonborne experiment conducted from a balloon platform carried by a balloon over 400 feet in diameter. The acronym stands for the lower atmospheric composition and temperature experiment. The experiment was conducted in 1974. Used for Lower Atmospheric Composition Experiment. 1981

lag (delay)
Use time lag

Lagrange coordinates
Systems of coordinates by which fluid parcels are identified for all times by assigning them coordinates which do not vary with time. Examples of such coordinates are: (a) the values of any properties of the fluid conserved in the motion; or (b) more generally, the positions in space of the parcels at some arbitrarily selected moment. Subsequent positions in space of the parcels are then the dependent variables, functions of time and of the Lagrange coordinates. Also called material coordinates. SP-7 1968

Lamb waves
Waves that propagate within the thickness of a thin plate, and that can only be generated at particular values of angle of incidence, frequency, and plate thickness. The velocity of the wave is dependent on the mode and the product of plate thickness and frequency. ASTM (E 500, E-7) 1968

Lambert law
Use Bouguer law

lamella (metallurgy)
Crystalline materials whose grains are in the form of thin sheets. 1980

laminar boundary layer
In fluid flow, layer next to the fixed boundary. The fluid velocity is zero at the boundary layer but the molecular viscous stress is large because the velocity gradient normal to the wall is large. Used for laminar boundary layer separation and laminar flow control. SP-7 1968

laminar boundary layer separation
Use laminar boundary layer

laminar flames
Use laminar flow

laminar flow
In fluid flow, a smooth flow in which no crossflow of fluid particles occurs between adjacent stream lines; hence, a flow conceived as made up of layers -- commonly distinguished from turbulent flow. Used for laminar flames, laminar jets, Poiseuille flow, and streamline flow. SP-7 1968

laminar flow control
Use laminar boundary layer

laminar jets
Use laminar flow

laminated materials
Use laminates

laminates
Products made by bonding together two or more layers of material or materials. Used for laminated materials, laminations, and multilayer structures. ASTM (C 582, C-3) 1968

laminations
Use laminates

LAN (computer networks)
Use local area networks

land mobile satellite service
A proposed radio relay satellite system for serving thinly populated or large geographical areas. 1981

Landau damping
The damping of a space charge wave by electrons which move at the phase velocity of the wave and gain energy transferred from the wave. SP-7 1968

landfills
Disposal sites for solid wastes which are buried in layers of earth. 1981

landing gear
The apparatus comprising those components of an aircraft or spacecraft that support and provide mobility for the craft on land, water, or other surface. The landing gear consists of wheels, floats, skis, bogies, and treads, or other devices, together with all associated struts, bracing, or shock absorbers. Used for retractable landing gear. SP-7 1968

Landsat 3
The third Landsat satellite (Landsat C) successfully launched and in orbit. Used for Earth Resources Technology Satellite C and ERTS-C. 1978

lapse rate
The decrease of an atmospheric variable with height, the variable being temperature unless otherwise specified. The term applies ambiguously to the environmental lapse rate and the process lapse rate, and the meaning must often ascertained from the context. SP-7 1968

Large Infrared Telescope on Spacelab
Use LlRTS (telescope)

larmor radius
For a charged particle moving transversely in a uniform magnetic field, the radius of curvature of the projection of its path on a plane perpendicular to the field. 1978

laser anemometers
Measuring instruments in which the wind being measured passes through two perpendicular light beams and the resulting change in velocity of one or both beams is measured. 1977

laser annealing
Rapid heating of metals and/or alloys with the use of lasers. 1980
LASER CUTTING

laser cutting
The cutting of material by means of lasers. 1981

laser guidance
Guidance system for rockets or projectiles, utilizing a laser beam for a precise trajectory to a designated target. 1977

laser gyroscopes
Ring-laser angular rotation sensors for stabilizing and controlling large space structures, for space vehicle guidance, etc. 1980

laser induced fluorescence
Emission of electromagnetic radiation that is caused by the flow of laser radiation into the emitting body and which ceases abruptly with the excitation. Used for LIF (fluorescence). 1985

laser interferometry
The design and use of interferometers in which a laser is the light source. The monochromaticity and brilliance of the laser light enables the differentiation between interfering beams of hundreds of meters, in contrast to a maximum of 20 centimeters for the classical interferometers. 1980

laser microscopy
The application of a laser microscope having a ceramic tube in which a metal vapor is formed at 1600 degrees C. Copper (or other metal atoms) are excited and amplify light so that, when used with a projection microscope, the object to be magnified is illuminated. The power of the emitted beam on the screen remains constant. 1978

laser plasma interactions
The results of the actions of laser beams on electrically ducting fluids, such as plasmas or ionized gases. 1977

laser propulsion
The use of high power lasers for aircraft, rocket, or spacecraft propulsion by indirect conversion of laser heated propellants or working fluids to produce thrust; direct thrust generation with laser light pressure on the vehicle; direct conversion of laser energy into electricity for propulsion. 1979

laser pumping
The application of a laser beam of appropriate frequency to a laser medium so that absorption of the radiation increases the population of atoms or molecules in higher energy states. 1977

laser spectrometers
Spectrometers that use a laser. 1981

laser spectroscopy
The use of lasers for spectroscopic analysis; particularly in Raman spectroscopy. 1978

laser stability
Characteristic of a laser beam free from oscillations. 1980

laser target designators
Laser equipment aboard spacecraft for identifying satellites, missiles, and objects in space. 1978

laser target interactions
Interactions where lasers are used to produce heating, fusion, or damage in targets. 1981

laser targets
Objects subjected to laser radiation, especially for laser fusion applications. 1979

laser weapons
Military applications of high power lasers (mainly gasdynamic and chemical mixing lasers). 1979

laser welding
Microspot welding with a laser beam. 1977

lasers
Devices for producing light by emission of energy stored in a molecular or atomic system when stimulated by an input signal. From Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation.) Used for Fabry-Perot lasers, natural lasers, and optical masers. SP-7 1968

lasing
Generation of visible or IR light waves having nearly a single frequency by pumping or exciting electrons into high energy states in a stimulated emission device (laser). 1978

latch-up
A pnpn self-sustaining low impedance state which is a type of electronic malfunction. 1981

latches
Devices that fasten one thing to another, as a rocket to a launcher, but are subject to ready release so that things may be separated. SP-7 1968

latent heat
The unit quantity of heat required for isothermal change in a state of a unit mass of matter. Latent heat is termed heat of fusion, heat of sublimation, heat of vaporization, depending on the change of state involved. SP-7 1968

latent heat of fusion
Use heat of fusion

Latin square method
In mathematics, the use of an n x n square array of n different symbols, each symbol appearing once in each row and once in each column. 1977

latitude
Angular distance from a primary great circle or plane. SP-7 1968

launch clouds
Use exhaust clouds

launch complexes
Use launching bases

launch time
Use launch windows

launch windows
The postulated openings in the continuum of time or of space, through which a spacecraft or missile must be launched in order to achieve a desired encounter, rendezvous, impact or the like. Used for launch time. SP-7 1968
launchers
Specifically, structures or devices, often incorporating tubes, a
group of tubes, or a set of tracks, from which self-propelled missiles
are sent forth and by means of which the missiles usually are
aimed or imparted initial guidance -- distinguished in this specific
sense the catapult. Broadly, structures, machines, or devices,
including catapults, by means of which airplanes, rockets, or the
like are directed, hurled, or sent forth. Used for launching
devices. SP-7 1968

launching bases
Areas such as Cape Kennedy or Vandenburg Air Force Base that
has several launch sites. Used for launch complexes. SP-7 1968

launching devices
Use launchers

launching pads
The load-bearing base or platform from which a rocket vehicle is
launched. SP-7 1968

launching sites
Defined areas from which a rocket vehicle is launched, either,
one operationally or for test purposes; specifically, at Cape Kennedy
or Vandenberg, any of the several areas equipped to launch a
rocket. SP-7 1968

lava
A general term for a molten extrusive; also, for the rock that is
solidified from it. DOE 1968

lay-up
Production of reinforced plastics by positioning the reinforced
material (such as glass) in the mold prior to impregnation with
resin. 1981

lead acid batteries
The common automobile batteries in which the electrodes are
grids of metallic lead containing lead oxides that change in
composition during charging and discharging. The electrolyte
generally is dilute sulfuric acid. 1978

lead zirconate titanates
Dense ceramics with high piezoelectric coefficients and a high
relative permittivity. 1980

leading edge flaps
Control surfaces at the leading edges of airfoils. Hinged panels
deflected downward to induce and control separation of the air
flow. 1980

leading edge thrust
The increase in lift produced by highly swept, low-aspect ratio
wings which develop a strong separation vortex; however, an even
larger increase in drag is produced. 1980

leasing
Contracting for the use and possession of land, buildings, etc. for
a specified time and fixed payments. 1980

least squares method
Any statistical procedure that involves minimizing the sum of
squared differences. SP-7 1968

length
The larger of the two dimensions of the open face.
ASTM (D 2658, D-10) 1968

lenses
Transparent optical elements, so constructed that they serve to
change the degree of convergence of the transmitted rays.
ASTM (E 175, E-25) 1968

leptons
In the classification of subatomic particles according to mass, the
lightest of all particles; examples of leptons are the electron and
positron. SP-7 1968

levitation melting
A metallurgical process in which a piece of metal placed above a
coil carrying a high frequency current can be supported against
gravity by the Lorentz force caused by the induced surface currents
in the metal. At the same time, the heat produced by Joule
dissipation melts the metal. 1983

libration
A real or apparent oscillatory motion, particularly the apparent
oscillation of the moon. Because of libration more than half of
the moon's surface is revealed to an observer on the earth even
even though the same side of the moon is always toward the earth,
because the moon's periods of rotation and revolution are the
same. Other motions regarded as librations are long period orbital
motions and periodic perturbations in orbital elements. SP-7 1968

LIF (fluorescence)
Use laser induced fluorescence

life (biology)
Use life sciences

life cycle costs
The sum of the acquisition costs and maintenance costs for
the life of a system. 1978

life sciences
The field of scientific disciplines encompassing biology, physiology,
psychology, medicine, sociology, and other related areas. Used
for life (biology). SP-7 1968

lift
That component of the total aerodynamic force acting on a body
perpendicular to the undisturbed airflow relative to the body. To
lift off, to take off in vertical ascent. Said of rocket vehicles. Used
for aerodynamic lift, lift coefficients, lift distribution, lift forces, and
variable lift. SP-7 1968

lift coefficients
Use aerodynamic coefficients

lift distribution
Use lift

lift drag ratio
The ratio of lift to drag obtained by dividing the lift by the the
drag of the lift coefficient by the drag coefficient. Used for drag
balance. SP-7 1968

lift forces
Use lift
LIGHT (VISIBLE RADIATION)

light (visible radiation)
Visible radiation (about 0.4 to 0.7 microns in wavelength) considered in terms of its luminous efficiency, i.e., evaluated in proportion to its ability to stimulate the sense of sight. Used for extragalactic light, optical spectrum, and visible radiation. SP-7 1968

light duration
Use pulse duration

light intensity
Use luminous intensity

light ions
Ions of helium, boron, and other elements used in implantation experiments. 1981

light pressure
Use illuminance

light transport aircraft
A classification of multiengine airplanes having a maximum passenger capacity of 30 seats and a gross weight of about 35,000 pounds. 1979

light valves
Optical shutters which, when activated by light, become either transparent or opaque. 1983

light water
Water in which both hydrogen atoms in each molecule are of the isotope protium. Used for protium. 1979

light water reactors
Nuclear reactors using ordinary (rather than heavy) water as moderator. 1981

lignite
That part of plant material which is not saccharified by the action of 72% sulfuric acid or 42% hydrochloric acid, after the resins, waxes, and tannins have been removed. ASTM (D 1695, D-23) 1968

limestone
Sedimentary rock composed principally of calcium carbonate (the mineral calcite) or the double carbonate of calcium and magnesium (the mineral dolomite) or mixture of the two. ASTM (C 568, C-18) 1968

limiters (fusion reactors)
Material aperture in fusion power reactors which collect particles from the outer surfaces of the plasmas to control their transport to regions of low density. 1980

limnology
The physical, chemical, meteorological, and especially the biological and ecological conditions in inland waters. DOE 1972

line of sight
An aim or observation taken with mechanical or optical aid to establish a direct path to an objective, target, etc. 1980

line of sight communication
Electromagnetic wave propagation, usually microwaves, in a straight line between the transmitter and receiver. The useful transmission distance is generally limited to the horizon as sighted from the elevation of the transmitter. 1977

line spectra
The spontaneous emission of electromagnetic radiation from the bound electrons as they jump from high to low energy levels in an atom. Used for spectral lines. SP-7 1968

linear accelerators
Devices for accelerating charged particles employing alternate electrodes and gaps arranged in a straight line, so proportioned that when their potentials are varied in the proper amplitudes and frequency, particles passing through them receive successive increments of energy. SP-7 1968

linear arrays
Antenna arrays whose elements are equally spaced along a straight line. SP-7 1968

linear evolution equations
Denotes a large class of differential or integral differential equations which are used to describe the evolution in time of some physical systems from an initial state. The equation is said to be linear if the unknown functions and their derivatives appear linearly. 1981

linear polarization
Polarization of an electromagnetic wave in which the electric vector at a fixed point in space remains pointing in a fixed direction although varying in magnitude. Also known as plane polarization. 1977

linear quadratic Gaussian control
A type of optimal-state feedback control whose design considers noise. It is primarily used to control aircraft and spacecraft systems. Used for LQG control. 1987

linear quadratic regulator
A type of optimal-state feedback controller that does not consider noise. It is primarily used to control aircraft and spacecraft. Used for linear regulator and LQR. 1987

linear regulator
Use linear quadratic regulator
linearity
The maximum deviation between an actual instrument reading and the reading predicted by a straight line drawn between upper and lower calibration points; usually expressed as a percentage of the full scale.  
ASTM (D 3162, D-22) 1968

liquid drops
Use drops (liquids)

liquid phase epitaxy
A liquid phase transformation during crystal growth. 1980

liquid plus solid zones
Use mushy zones

liquid propellant rocket engines
Rocket engines using a propellant or propellants in liquid form.  SP-7 1968

liquid rocket propellants
Specifically, rocket propellants in liquid form. Examples of liquid propellants include fuels such as alcohol, gasoline, aniline, liquid ammonia, and liquid hydrogen; oxidants such as liquid oxygen, hydrogen peroxide (also applicable as a monopropellant), and nitric acid; additives such as water; and monopropellants such as nitromethane. Used for bipropellants and tripropellants. SP-7 1968

liquid sloshing
The back and forth movement of a liquid fuel in its tank, creating problems of stability and control in the vehicle. Used for sloshing. SP-7 1968

liquid wastes
The liquid counterpart of solid wastes from industrial, chemical, metabolic, and/or mineral sources. 1979

liquids
Substances in a state in which the individual particles move freely with relation to each other and take the shape of the container, but do not expand to fill the container. SP-7 1968

LIIRTS (telescope)
A proposed large infrared telescope for Spacelab superseded by the German infrared laboratory. Used for Large Infrared Telescope on Spacelab. 1977

lissajous figures
Figures where the path of a particle moving in a plane when the components of its position along two perpendicular axes each undergo simple harmonic motions and the ratio of their frequencies is a rational number. 1982

lithium iodates
Salts of iodic acid containing the 10 to the third power radical. 1977

lithium sulfur batteries
Primary cells for producing electrical energy using lithium metal for one electrode and sulfur for the other. 1977

lithography
The process of printing from a plane surface on which the image to be printed is ink receptive and water repellant and the non-image area is ink repellant and water receptive. ASTM (F 425, F-5) 1968

lithology
Description of the physical character of a rock as determined by eye or with a low-power magnifier and based on color, structure, mineralogic components, and grain size. DOE 1968

lixiscopes
Portable light weight battery operated low intensity x ray imaging systems with medical, industrial, and scientific applications. Used for Low Intensity X Ray Imaging Scopes. 1981

local area networks
Networks, generally microcomputer based, that enable users in the the same location to use the same programs and equipment such as printers. Used for LAN (computer networks). 1987

local group (astronomy)
The cluster of galaxies to which our galaxy belongs. It is a poor, irregular cluster with some 20 certain members including the Milky Way Galaxy, the Andromeda Galaxy, the Triangulum, four irregular galaxies, and about 13 intermediate or dwarf ellipticals. 1984

logarithms
The power to which a fixed number, called the base, usually 10 or e (2.7182818) must be raised to produce the value to which the logarithm corresponds. SP-7 1968

logging (industry)
The business of felling trees, cutting them up into logs and transporting the logs to sawmills or to a place of sale. 1981

logical elements
In computers or data processing systems, the smallest building blocks which can be represented by operators in an appropriate system of symbolic logic. Typical logical elements are the AND gate and flip-flop, which can be represented as operators in a suitable symbolic logic. Used for decision elements. SP-7 1968

long duration space flight
Space flight involving interplanetary and/or interstellar travel. Used for extended duration space flight. 1979

long period variables
Use Mira variables

long range navigation
Use loran

long waves (meteorology)
Use planetary waves

longitude
Angular distance, along a primary great circle, from the adopted reference point; the angle between a reference plane through the polar axis and a second plane through that axis. SP-7 1968

longitudinal waves
Waves in which the direction of displacement at each point of the medium is normal to the wave front. SP-7 1968

look angles (electronics)
The solid angle in which an instrument operates effectively, generally used to describe radars, optical instruments, and space radiation detectors. 1976

look angles (tracking)
The elevation and azimuth at which a particular satellite is predicted to be found at a specified time. 1976
LORAN

loran
A two dimensional pulse synchronized radio navigation system to
determine hyperbolic lines of position through pulse time
differencing from a master compared to two slave stations. Used
for long range navigation. SP-7 1968

Lorentz force
The force affecting a charged particle due to the motion of the
particle in a magnetic field. SP-7 1968

lossless materials
Dielectric materials that do not dissipate energy or that do not
dampen oscillations. 1968

lossy media
A material that dissipates energy of electromagnetic or acoustic
energy passing through it. 1981

loudness
The intensive attribute of an auditory sensation, in terms of which
sounds may be ordered on a scale extending from soft to loud.
Loudness is measured in sones. Loudness depends primarily upon
the sound pressure of the stimulus, but it also depends upon the
frequency and waveform of the stimulus. SP-7 1968

low carbon steels
Iron alloys containing carbon in low percentages that display temper
and malleability characteristics not found in ordinary carbon
steels. 1980

low gravity
Use reduced gravity

Low Intensity X Ray Imaging Scopes
Use lixiscopes

low mass
Use mass

low pass filters
Wave filters having a single transmission band extending from
zero frequency up to some critical or bounding frequency, not
infinite. SP-7 1968

low Reynolds number
A Reynolds number below the critical Reynolds number of a
sphere. 1962

low vacuum
The condition in a gas filled space at pressures less than 760
torr corresponding approximately to the vapor pressure of water
at 25 deg. C and to 1 inch of mercury. SP-7 1968

lower atmosphere
Generally, and quite loosely, that part of the atmosphere in which
most weather phenomena occur (i.e., the troposphere and lower
stratosphere); hence, used in contrast to the common meaning
for the upper atmosphere. SP-7 1968

Lower Atmospheric Composition Experiment
Use Lacate (experiment)

lower body negative pressure
Application and/or measurement of reduced pressure in the portion
of the body below the iliac crests. Used as a simulator or orthostatic
stress or as an indicator of cardiovascular deconditioning in a
weightless environment. 1979

lox-hydrogen engines
Use hydrogen oxygen engines

LQG control
Use linear quadratic Gaussian control

LQR
Use linear quadratic regulator

lubricants
Substances interposed between two surfaces for the purpose of
reducing the friction or wear between them. ASTM (G 40, G-2) 1968

Ludox (trademark)
Composite material utilizing colloidal silica matrixes. 1981

lumens
Units of luminous flux equal to the luminous flux radiated into a
unit solid angle (steradian) from a point source having a luminous
intensity of 1 candela. SP-7 1968

luminance
In photometry, a measure of the intrinsic luminous intensity emitted
by a source in a given direction; the illuminance produced by light
from the source upon a unit surface area oriented normal to the
line of sight at any distance from the source, divided by the solid
angle subtended by the source at the receiving surface. Also called
brightness but luminance is preferred. SP-7 1968

luminescence
Light emission by a process in which kinetic heat energy is not
essential for the mechanism of excitation. Used for glow and
noctilucence. SP-7 1968

luminous intensity
Use luminous intensity

luminous flux density
Use luminous intensity

luminous intensity
Luminous energy per unit time per unit solid angle; the intensity
(flux per unit solid angle) of visible radiation weighted to take into
account the variable response of the human eye as a function of
the wavelength of light; usually expressed in candles. Used for
light intensity, luminous intensity, and luminous flux density.
SP-7 1968

lumped parameter systems
Systems in which the parameters may be considered to represent,
for purposes of analysis, a single inductance, capacitance,
resistance, etc., throughout the frequency range of interest. 1981

LUNA lunar probes
Use lunik lunar probes

lunar craters
A depression, usually circular, on the surface of the moon, usually
with a raised rim called a ringwall. SP-7 1968

lunar eclipses
The phenomenon observed when the moon enters the shadow of
the earth. SP-7 1968

lunar probes
Probes for exploring and reporting on conditions on or about the
moon. SP-7 1968
lunar scattering
Use diffuse radiation

lunation
Use month

lunik lunar probes
Russian term for a space probe launched to the moon's vicinity or to impact on the moon. Used for LUNA lunar probes.

luster
The appearance characteristic of a specimen due to pronounced changes in intensity of light reflected from elemental areas of the specimen when the angle of illumination or view is changed. Used for dullness.

Lyman alpha radiation
The radiation emitted by hydrogen at 1216 angstrom, first observed in the solar spectrum by rocket borne spectrographs. Lyman alpha is very important in the heating of the upper atmosphere thus affecting other atmospheric phenomena.

lysimeters
Instruments for measuring the water percolating through soils and determining the materials dissolved by the water.

Mach cones
The cone shaped shock waves theoretically emanating from an infinitesimally small particle moving at supersonic speed through a fluid medium. It is the locus of the Mach lines. The cone shaped shock waves generated by a sharp pointed body, as at the nose of a high speed aircraft.

Mach number
A number expressing the ratio of the speed of a body or a point on a body with respect to the surrounding air or other fluid, or other fluid, or the speed of a flow, to the speed of sound in the medium; the speed represented by this number. Used for critical Mach number and Glauert coefficient.

Mach reflection
The reflection of a shock wave from a rigid wall in which the shock strength of the reflected wave and the angle of reflection both have the smaller of the two values theoretically possible.

machine recognition
Use artificial intelligence

macromolecules
Use molecules

Magellan Mission (ESA)
Use Magellan ultraviolet astronomy satellite

Magellan project (NASA)
A Venus exploratory mission to acquire radar imagery and topographic profiles of the planet surface and determine the characteristics of the Venuian gravity field. (This term is used to designate general project reviews, chronologies, and project management and planning.) Used for Venus Radar Mapper Project.

Magellan spacecraft (NASA)
A Venus probe incorporating Voyager and Galileo hardware designs equipped with a synthetic aperture radar system to acquire surface imagery, altimetric profiles, and surface radiothermal emissivities. Earth-based Doppler radio tracking of the spacecraft will be used to derive gravimetric data. (This term designates the spacecraft intrinsic and support hardware, instrumentation acquired data.) Used for Venus Radar Mapper.

Magellan ultraviolet astronomy satellite
This ESA mission will provide high resolution spectra of celestial sources down to sixteenth magnitude over the extreme ultraviolet wavelength range (between 50 and 150 nm). This mission is still in the study phase. Used for Magellan Mission (ESA).

magic tees
Compound waveguides or coaxial tees with four arms which exhibit directional characteristics, when properly matched, so that a signal entering one arm will be split between two of the other arms but not the third. A signal entering another arm is likewise split with half the energy entering one of the arms common to the other input but not its second arm and the other half of the energy entering the arm not used by the other input. Magic tees are used in radar as transmitter receiver duplexers.

magma
Naturally occurring mobile rock materials, generated within the earth and capable of intrusion and extrusion, from which igneous rocks are thought to have been derived by solidification and related processes.

magnetic bearings
Any application of the principle in which something capable of rotation and translation is held by the use of electromagnetic force without touching it. Applications range from small instruments to very large forces.

magnetic compression
The force exerted by a magnetic field on an electrically conducting fluid or on a plasma.

magnetic cooling
Keeping a substance cooled to about 0.2 K by using a working substance (paramagnetic salt) in a cycle of processes between a high-temperature reservoir (liquid helium) at 1.2 K and a low temperature reservoir containing the substance to be cooled.

magnetic drums
Memory devices used in computers; rotating cylinders on which information may be stored as magnetically polarized areas, usually along several parallel tracks around the periphery.

magnetic equator
That line on the surface of the earth connecting all points at which the magnetic dip is zero. Used for geomagnetic equator.

magnetic field intensity
Use magnetic flux

magnetic field reconnection
A change in topology of the magnetic field configuration resulting from a localized breakdown of the requirement for 'connection of fluid elements at one time on a common magnetic field line. Alternatively, it occurs when an electric field exists with a component parallel to a locally two-dimensional X-type magnetic neutral line which is equivalent to a breakdown in connection.
**MAGNETIC FIELDS**

**magnetic fields**
Regions of space wherein magnetic dipoles would experience a magnetic force or torque; often represented as the geometric array of the imaginary magnetic lines of force that exist in relation to magnetic poles.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic flux**
The magnetic force exerted on an imaginary unit magnetic pole placed at any specified point of space. It is a vector quantity. Its direction is taken as the direction toward which a north magnetic pole would tend to move under the influence of the field. If the force is measured in dynes and the unit pole is a cgs unit pole, the field intensity is given in oersteds. Used for magnetic field intensity.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic memories**
Use magnetic storage  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic mirrors**
Magnetic fields so arranged that they will theoretically confine a hot plasma.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic moments**
The quantities obtained by multiplying the distances between two magnetic poles by the average strength of the poles. Measures of the magnetic flux set up by the gyration of an electric field in a magnetic field. Moments are negative, indicating they are diagramatic, and equal to the energy of rotation divided by the magnetic field. In atomic and nuclear physics, moments, measured in Bohr magnetons, are associated with the intrinsic spin of the particle and with the orbital motion of the particle in a system.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic poles**
Either of the two places on the surface of the earth where the magnetic dip is 90 deg., that in the Northern Hemisphere (at, approximately, latitude 73 deg. 8 N, longitude 101 deg. W in 1955) being designated north magnetic pole, and that in the Southern Hemisphere (at, approximately, latitude, 68 deg. S, longitude 144 deg. E in 1955) being designated south magnetic pole. Either of those two points of a magnet where the magnetic force is the greatest. In magnetic theory, a fictitious entity analogous to a unit magnetic moment. Used for magnetic poles.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic storage**
In computer terminology, any device which makes use of the magnetic properties of materials for the storage of information. Used for magnetic memories.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic storms**
Worldwide disturbances of the earth’s magnetic field. Used for geomagnetic storms and magnetic substorms.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetic substorms**
Use magnetic storms  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetoelasticity**
Use magnetostriction  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetohydrodynamic waves**
Transverse waves in a magnetohydrodynamic field in which the driving force is the tension introduced by the magnetic field along the lines of force. Used for Alfven waves, hydromagnetic waves, and plasma sound waves.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetohydrodynamics**
The study of the interaction that exists between a magnetic field and an electrically conducting fluid. Used for geometrical hydromagnetics, hydromagnetics, hydromagnetism, and magnetogasdynamics.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetoinic plasma**
Use plasmas (physics)  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetomechanics (physics)**
Study of the effects which the magnetization of a material and its strain have on each other.  
SP-7 1968

**magnetometers**
Instruments used in the study of geomagnetism for measuring a magnetic element. Used for Gaussmeters.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetoplasmadynamics**
The study of the dynamics of generating electricity by passing a beam of ionized gas through a magnetic field.  
*1980*

**magnetoplasmas**
Use plasmas (physics)  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetostriiction**
The phenomenon wherein ferromagnetic materials experience an elastic strain when subjected to an external magnetic field. The converse in which mechanical stresses cause a change in the magnetic induction of a ferromagnetic material. Used for magnetoelectricity.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnetovariographs**
Use variometers  
**SP-7 1968**

**magneton sputtering**
A deposition method in which a microwave tube is utilized to confine a plasma magnetically to produce high deposition rates and a low working-gas partial pressure.  
*1980*

**magnetrons**
Electron tubes characterized by the interaction of electrons with the electric field of a circuit element in crossed steady electric and magnetic fields to produce alternating current power output.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnets**
Bodies which produce magnetic fields around themselves.  
**SP-7 1968**

**magnification**
A ratio of the size of an image to its corresponding object. This is usually determined by linear measurement. Used for magnifiers.  
*AISTM (E 7, E-4; E 175, E-25)*  
1968

**magnifiers**
Use magnification  
**SP-7 1968**

**MagSat B satellite**
The second in a series of satellites for measuring the earth's magnetic field. Similar magnetic measurements are proposed as part of the geopotential research mission.  
*1980*
**MASS DRIVERS (PAYLOAD DELIVERY)**

**MagSat satellites**
A series of satellites used to study the magnetic field. 1979

**MagSat 1 satellite**
A scientific satellite launched by NASA for surveying the earth's magnetic field. It was launched in October 1979 and reentered in June 1980. 1979

**malfunctions**
Improper functioning of components, causing improper operation of a system. SP-7 1968

**man machine systems**
Systems in which the functions of the man and the machine are interrelated and necessary for the operation of the system. SP-7 1968

**man powered aircraft**
Aircraft powered by human energy. 1981

**man-computer interface**
The interface between man and the computer and its interrelationships including ergonomic factors. Used for human-computer interface and user-computer interface. 1986

**manatees**
Large plant eating aquatic mammals living in shallow tropical waters near the coasts of North and South America. 1980

**manned Mars missions**
Any of several options for manned missions to Mars in which spacecraft are built for a particular mission. A mission is estimated by around 2020 and may last from one year to three years depending on speed and design. 1987

**manometers**
Instruments for measuring pressure of gases and vapors above and below atmospheric pressure. Used for micromanometers and U tubes. SP-7 1968

**mantle (earth structure)**
Use earth mantle

**manures**
Materials that fertilize land. Refuse of stables and barnyards consisting of mammal and bird excreta with or without litter. 1981

**Mapsat**
A proposed stereoscopic system for mapping the earth from space to replace Landsat D as defined by the US Geological Survey. 1982

**Marangoni convection**
Convective flow induced by surface tension gradients. This is important in both ground and space processing where a free surface is present. 1982

**Marecs maritime satellites**
The European Space Agency's system of two satellites provides maritime communications links between ships and coast earth stations. Originally known as Marots, the system operates with one satellite over the Atlantic Ocean and one over the Pacific Ocean. It was leased to the International Maritime Satellite Organization for five years. Also known as the maritime European communications satellite. 1982

**marine chemistry**
The study of the chemical processes in oceanic environments. 1978

**Mariner Mark 2 Spacecraft**
A NASA concept of a basic planetary spacecraft for studying the outer planets, comets, and asteroids. The first of the series will be a comet rendezvous mission to be launched in 1994. 1983

**Marisat satellites**
A class of maritime commercial communication service satellites designed to provide telephone, telegraph, radio, distress messages and facsimile services to merchant ships, etc. 1978

**Marisat 1 satellite**
The first commercial maritime communication satellite. 1978

**Maritime Communication Satellite (ESA)**
Use Marots (ESA)

**Maritime Orbital Test Satellite**
Use Marots (ESA)

**Marots (ESA)**
Earlier name for the Marecs maritime satellites. Used for Maritime Communication Satellite (ESA) and Maritime Orbital Test Satellite. 1976

**Mars craters**
Craters from meteoritic impact on the surfaces of Mars. 1978

**Mars volcanoes**
Volcanoes on the planet Mars. 1981

**Mars 4 Spacecraft**
One of a series of Soviet unmanned spacecraft designed for Mars exploration. 1976

**marshes**
Use marshlands

**marshlands**
Transitional land-water areas, covered at least part of the time by estuarine or coastal waters and characterized by aquatic and grasslike vegetation. Used for bogs, coastal marshlands, marshes, and swamps. DOE 1971

**martensitic transformation**
A phase transformation occurring in some metals and resulting in formation of martensite. 1976

**martingales**
In game theory, a procedure for recouping one's losses in previous wagers by doubling or otherwise increasing the amount bet. 1979

**mass**
A quantity characteristic of a body, which relates the attraction of this body toward another body. Since the mass of a body is not fixed in magnitude, all masses are referred to the standard kilogram, which is a lump of platinum. Used for low mass. SP-7 1968

**mass drivers (payload delivery)**
Proposed method for payload delivery into earth orbit from the moon by electromagnetic acceleration; also for deliveries to Lagrange equilibrium points. 1978
MASS RATIOS

mass ratios
The ratios of the mass of the propellant charge of a rocket to the total mass of the rocket when charged with the propellant. SP-7 1968

mass spectrometers
Instruments that are capable of separating ionized molecules of different mass to charge ratio and measuring the respective ion currents. Used for ion spectrometers and retarding ion mass spectrometers. ASTM (E 425, E-7) 1968

mass to light ratios
The ratio of the mass of celestial body to its luminosity. 1981

materials recovery
The treatment of a material to reclaim one or more of its components. 1968

matrix management
An organized approach to administration of a program by defining and structuring all elements to form a single system with components united by interaction. 1980

matrix materials
The ingredients used as binding agents to produce composite materials. 1980

maximum entropy method
Procedure used in estimating high resolution power spectra from short data lengths. 1980

maximum usable frequency
For a given distance from a transmitter, the highest frequency at which sky waves can be received. SP-7 1968

maypole antennas
A class of antennas which use the deployable reflector concept for large space systems applications. 1981

MBM junctions
Diode devices using metal-barrier-metal layers. Used for metal-barrier-metal junctions. 1981

mean free path
Of any particle, the average distance that a particle travels between successive collisions with the other particles of an ensemble. Specifically, the average distance traveled by the molecules of a perfect gas between consecutive collisions with one another. For any process the reciprocal of the cross section per unit volume for that process. SP-7 1968

mean square values
In statistics, values representing the average of the sum of the squared deviations from the mean value. 1980

measurement
The technical action required to assign values (numbers) to represent certain properties or attributes, using rules based on scientific laws. Used for determination, measuring, and quantization. ASTM (D-3040, D-11) 1968

measuring
Use measurement

mechanoreceptors
Nerve endings that react to mechanical stimuli, as touch, tension, and acceleration. SP-7 1968

Meissner effect
Use superconductivity

melt spinning
A material process by which polymers such as nylon and polyesters and glass are melted to permit extrusion into fibers through spinnerets. 1980

melts (crystal growth)
Molten substances from which crystals are formed during the cooling or solidifying process. 1977

membrane analogy
Use membrane structures

membrane structures
Shell structures, often pressurized, that do not take wall bending or compression loads. Used for membrane analogy. SP-7 1968

memory (computers)
The component of a computer, control system, guidance system, instrumented satellite, or the like, designed to provide ready access to data or instructions previously recorded so as to make them bear upon an immediate problem, such as the guidance of a physical object, or the analysis and reduction of data. SP-7 1983

mercury cadmium tellurides
Compounds of tellurium exhibiting photovoltaic characteristics and used for photodiodes and photodetectors in the 3 to 12 micrometer wavelengths at cryogenic temperatures. Used for cadmium mercury tellurides. 1980

mercury ion engines
Machines providing thrust by expelling accelerated or high velocity mercury ions and often using energy provided by nuclear reactors. 1977

Mercury surface
The surface of the planet Mercury. 1967

mesons
In the classification of subatomic particles by mass, the second lightest of such particles. Their mass is intermediate between that of the lepton and the nucleon. SP-7 1968

mesopause
The base of the inversion at the top of the mesosphere, usually found at 60 to 85 kilometers. SP-7 1968

mesoscale phenomena
Meteorological phenomena extending approximately one to a hundred kilometers (mesoscale cloud patterns, for example). 1979

mesosphere
The atmospheric shell, in which temperature generally decreases with heights, extending from the stratopause at about 50 to 55 kilometers to the mesopause at about 60 to 85 kilometers. SP-7 1968

message processing
In communication operations, the acceptance, preparation for transmission, receipt and/or delivery of a series of words or symbols intended for conveying information. 1980

metabolites
Products of biological synthesis and/or metabolism. 1980

metal corrosion
Use corrosion

mechanoceptors
Nerve endings that react to mechanical stimuli, as touch, tension, and acceleration. SP-7 1968

78
metal foams
Foamed materials formed under low gravity conditions in space from sputtered metal deposits. This experimental space processing was completed in the second NASA SPAR flight. 1978

metal vapor lasers
Stimulated emission devices the active materials of which are vaporized metals. 1977

metal-barrier-metal junctions
Use MBM junctions

metal-insulator-metal diodes
Use MIM diodes

metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductors
Class of semiconductors utilizing silicon nitride and silicon oxide dielectrics. 1979

metal-semiconductor-metal semiconductors
Use MSM (semiconductors)

metallic glasses
Amorphous alloys (glassy metals) produced by extremely rapid quenching of molten transition-metal alloys (e.g., iron, nickel, and/or cobalt). These metallic glasses exhibit unique mechanical, magnetic, and electrical properties, superconductive behavior, and anticorrosion resistance, depending on the alloys, their formation and quenching techniques. 1979

metallicity
The abundance index of a metal or metals for a celestial body. 1983

metamorphism (geology)
The mineralogical and structural adjustment of solid rocks to physical and chemical conditions which have been imposed at depth below the surface zones of weathering and cementation, which differ from the conditions under which the rocks in question originated. DOE 1968

meteor bursts
Use meteoroid showers

meteor trails
Anything, such as light or ionization, left along the trajectory of the meteor after the head of the meteor has passed. Used for meteoritic ionization. SP-7 1968

meteorite compression tests
Use meteorites

meteorites
Meteoroids which have reached the surface of the earth without being completely vaporized. Used for meteorite compression tests. SP-7 1968

meteoritic ionization
Use meteor trails

meteoroid showers
Groups of meteoroids with approximately parallel trajectories. Used for meteor bursts. SP-7 1968

Meteoroid Technology Satellite
Use Explorer 46 satellite

meteoroids
Solid objects moving in interplanetary space, of a size considerably smaller that asteroids and considerably larger than atoms or molecules. Used for meteors. SP-7 1968

meteorological rockets
Use sounding rockets

meteorology
The study dealing with the phenomena of the atmosphere. This includes not only the physics, chemistry, and dynamics of the atmosphere, but is extended to include many of the direct effects of the atmosphere upon the earth's surface, the oceans, and life in general. A distinction can be drawn between meteorology and climatology, the latter being primarily concerned with average not actual weather conditions. Used for atmospheric conditions. SP-7 1968

meteors
Use meteoroids

methanation
The conversion of various organic compounds to produce methane. 1980

method of moments
A method of estimating the parameters of a distribution by relating the parameters to moments. 1981

metric conversion
Use metrization

metric photography
The recording of events by means of photography (either singly or sequentially), together with appropriate metric coordinates to form the basis for accurate measurements. SP-7 1971

metric system
Use International System of Units

metrization
The conversion on an industry and/or nationwide basis of English units of measurement into the International System of Units, including engineering and manufacturing standards, tools and instruments, and all affected areas in the government and private sectors. Used for metric conversion. 1977

metrology
The science of dimensional measurement; sometimes includes the science of weighing. SP-7 1968

microballoons
Very small glass spheres (50 to 100 micrometers in diameter) used as targets in the laser fusion programs. 1980

microcalorimeters
Use calorimeters

microchannel plates
An array of microchannels formed into plates and contained in a photomultiplier tube. Used for multichannel plates. 1980
microcomputers
Complete digital computers utilizing a microprocessor consisting of one or more integrated circuit chips as the central arithmetic and logic unit, and added chips to provide timing, program memory, random access memory interfaces for input and output signals and other functions. Some microcomputers consist of a single integrated-circuit chip. 1978

microdensitometers
Image analysis devices for resolving gray-level differences within or between features and for integrating the optical density across scanned images of irregularly shaped objects. ASTM (D 3849, D-24) 1968

microgravity
Use reduced gravity

micromanometers
Use manometers

micromechanics
The study of the constraints, the grain size, and their interrelationship in materials. 1984

micrometeorites
Very small meteorites or meteoritic particles with a diameter in general less than a millimeter. SP-7 1972

micrometers
Instruments for making precise linear measurements in which the displacements measured correspond to the travel of a screw of accurately known pitch. SP-7 1968

microphones
Electroacoustic transducers which receive acoustic signals and deliver corresponding electric signals. SP-7 1968

microphotometers
Use photometers

microscopes
Optical instruments capable of producing a magnified image of a small object. ASTM (E 175, E-25) 1968

microscopy
The science of the interpretive use and applications of microscopes. ASTM (E 175, E-25) 1968

microwave radiation
Use microwaves

microwave scanning beam landing system
Primary position sensor of Space Shuttle Orbiter's navigation system during the autoland phase of the flight. Used for MSBLS. 1977

microwaves
Of, or pertaining to, radiation in the microwave region. Used for microwave radiation. SP-7 1968

microyield strength
Stress at which a microstructure (single crystal, for example) exhibits a specified deviation in its stress-strain relationship. 1977

midlatitude
The average of many measurements of altitudes as with satellite instruments for the compiling of planetary maps. 1980

middle atmosphere
The portion of the earth atmosphere extending from the troposphere to 100 kilometers. 1980

Mie scattering
Any scattering produced by spherical particles without special regard to comparative size of radiation wavelength and particle diameter. Used for MIE theory. SP-7 1968

MIE theory
Use Mie scattering

MiG aircraft
Any of a series of Soviet fighter aircraft, fighter-bombers, interceptors, and air supremacy aircraft, designed by Mikoyan. 1977

Milky Way Galaxy
The galaxy to which the sun belongs. SP-7 1968

MIM diodes
Junction diodes each consisting of an insulating layer sandwiched between two metallic surface layers and exhibiting a negative differential resistance in its V-I characteristics conceivably because of stimulated inelastic tunneling of electrons. Used for metal-insulator-metal diodes. 1980

Mimas
A satellite of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 186,000 kilometers. SP-7 1969

MIMD (computers)
A type of parallel processor that is essentially two or more individual computers with facilities for interaction and work sharing. Used for multiple instruction multiple data stream. 1987

minimal surfaces
Surfaces for which the first variation of the area integral vanish. 1982

minimum entropy method
Application of entropy in statistical mechanics. 1980

minitrack optical tracking system
Use minitrack system

minitrack system
A satellite tracking system consisting of a field of separate antennas and associated receiving equipment interconnected so as to form interferometers which track a transmitting beacon in the payload itself. Used for minitrack optical tracking system and MOTS (tracking system). SP-7 1968

Minor Planet 1221
Use Amor asteroid

Minor Planet 2060
Use Chiron

Mir space station
The Soviet space station launched February 20, 1986; its name means peace or world in Russian. It is a manned, modular, permanent, and multi-mission station. 1987

Mira variables
Long-period (80 to over 600 days) variable stars of red giant or red supergiant type, exemplified by the star Mira Ceti. Used for long period variables. 1987
Mirage aircraft
Collective term for a class of French attack aircraft.  1980

Miranda
A satellite of Uranus orbiting at a mean distance of 124,000 kilometers.  SP-7 1973

Miranda satellite
This United Kingdom satellite was launched in 1974 into a sun synchronous, low earth orbit. Prime objective of the mission was to experiment with satellite attitude control. It ceased to operate the same year it was launched.  1979

mirror fusion
An open-ended configuration which traps low beta plasmas. It is realized by associating two identical magnetic mirrors having the same axis.  1981

mismatch (electrical)
Condition in which the impedance of a source does not match or equal the impedance of the connected load or transmission line.  1976

missiles
Any objects thrown, dropped, fired, launched, or otherwise projected with the purpose of striking a target.  SP-7 1969

missing mass (astrophysics)
A problem related to a cluster of galaxies in which the mass derived from the dynamical stability of its member galaxies, the dynamical mass, is substantially larger than the mass estimated by the mass-to-luminosity ratio of the visible parts of the galaxies, the visible mass.  1985

mist
Liquid, usually water in the form or particles suspended in the atmosphere at or near the surface of the earth; small water droplets floating or falling, approaching the form of rain, and sometimes distinguished from fog as being more transparent or as having particles perceptibly moving downward.  ASTM (D 1356, D-22) 1968

MIUS
Use modular integrated utility system

mixed oxides
Mixture of oxides, particularly of radioactive metals.  1980

mixing depth
Use mixing height

mixing height
The heights of the layer through which the atmosphere is well mixed. The height will vary with diurnal, seasonal, and regional variations. Used for mixing depth.  1983

MLA
Use multispectral linear arrays

MMS
Use multimission modular spacecraft

mobile communication systems
Any configuration of mobile or transportable voice and data communication equipment which allows for communication between combinations of mobile/fixed points with or without the aid of satellites.  1992

mode coupling
Use coupled modes

mode of vibration
Use vibration mode

model reference adaptive control
This deals with three parameters: an ideal adaptive control system whose response is agreed to be optimum; computer simulation in which both the model system and the actual system are subjected to the same stimulus; and parameters of the actual system which are adjusted to minimize the difference in the outputs of the model and the actual system. Used for MRAC (systems).  1986

moderators
Materials that have a high cross section for slowing down fast neutrons with a minimum of absorption, e.g., heavy water, beryllium, used in reactor cores.  SP-7 1968

MODFETS
Heterojunction field effect transistor device structures in which only the larger (Al, Ga)As bandgap is doped with donors while the GaAS layer is left undoped. This results in high electron mobilities due to spatially separated electrons and donors. Used for modulation doped FETs.  1987

modular integrated utility system
A joint NASA-HUD concept incorporating various utilities – electric power plant, water supply, heating and air conditioning, sewage treatment, and waste disposal into a single system having increased efficiency and economy. Use for MIUS.  1976

modulation
The variation in the value of some parameter characterizing a periodic oscillation. Specifically, variation of some characteristic of a radio wave, called the carrier wave, in accordance with instantaneous values of another wave, called the modulating wave. Used for carrier modulation.  SP-7 1968

modulation doped fets
Use MODFETS

modulation doping
The process of doping only the larger bandgap of a heterojunction device with donors, while the other layer is left undoped. Since the electrons and donors are spatially separated, ionized impurity scattering is avoided and extremely high electron mobilities are obtained.  1987

modulators
Devices to effect the process of modulation.  SP-7 1968

modulus of elasticity
The ratio of stress (nominal) to corresponding strain below the proportional limit of a material. It is expressed in force per unit area. Used for compliance (elasticity), elastic modulus, and Young modulus.  ASTM (D 695, D-20) 1968

Moire fringes
The bands which appear in the Moire effect.  1981

Moire interferometry
The use of intersecting families of curves as instruments for making precise measurement, the study of indices of refractions, etc. by utilizing the interference patterns.  1980
MOLECULAR BEAM EPITAXY

molecular beam epitaxy
Ultrahigh vacuum technique for growing very thin epitaxial layers of semiconductor crystals. 1980

molecular clouds
Thickest and densest interstellar clouds consisting mainly of molecular hydrogen but also a high concentration of dust grains. 1980

molecular dissociation
Use dissociation

molecular flow
The flow of gas through a duct under conditions such that the mean free path is greater than the largest dimension of a transverse section of the duct. SP-7 1968

molecular shields
Furlable devices used in space vacuum research to permit deployment and retrieval of instruments and the performance of experiments without contamination. 1979

molecular weight
The weight of a given molecule expressed in atomic weight units. SP-7 1968

molecules
Aggregates of two or more atoms of a substance that exists as a unit. Used for macromolecules. SP-7 1968

Molière formula
Use secondary cosmic rays

molten salts
High temperature inorganic salt or mixtures of salts used for thermal energy storage, heat exchangers, high power electric batteries, heat treatment of alloys, etc. 1978

momentum
Quantity of motion. SP-7 1968

momentum energy
Use kinetic energy

monomers
Low molecular weight substances consisting of molecules capable of reacting with like or unlike molecules to form a polymer. ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1968

monotectic alloys
Metallic composite materials having a dispersed phase of solidification products distributed within a matrix. The dispersed components can be selected to provide characteristics such as superconductivity or lubricity. 1980

month
The period of the revolution of the moon around the earth. The month is designated as sidereal, tropical, anomalistic, draconic, or synodical, according to whether the revolution is relative to the stars, the vernal equinox, the perigee, the ascending node, of the sun. The calendar month, which is a rough approximation of the synodical month. Used for lunation. SP-7 1968

moon
The natural satellite of the earth. SP-7 1968

MOS (Japanese spacecraft)
Use Japanese spacecraft

motion
The act, process or instance of change of position. Also called movement, especially when used in connection with problems involving the motion of one craft relative to another. Used for movement. SP-7 1968

motion equations
Use equations of motion

motion sickness
The syndrome of pallor, sweating, nausea, and vomiting which is induced by unusual acceleration. Used for air sickness. SP-7 1968

motion simulation
Replication of exact motion or replication of part of a motion to provide the sensation of the motion. 1982

motor vehicles
Automotive vehicles that do not run on rails, generally having rubber tires. 1976

motors
Machines supplied with external energy which is converted into force and/or motion. 1968

MOTS (tracking system)
Use minitrack system

movement
Use motion

moving target indicators
Devices which limit the display of radar information primarily to moving targets. Used for MTI radar. SP-7 1968

MRAC (systems)
Use model reference adaptive control

MSAT
A joint Canada United States mobile satellite system which is being developed with a voice and data communication link between mobile units and the switched telephone network or between mobile units and other mobile units via a satellite. Each country will have a satellite capable of mutual backup. Launch date is planned for the early 1990's. 1981

MSBLS
Use microwave scanning beam landing system

MSM (semiconductors)
Semiconductor devices consisting of a semiconductor layer sandwiched between two layers of metal. Used for metal-semiconductor-metal semiconductors. 1986

MTI radar
Use moving target indicators

multi-anode microchannel arrays
A family of photoelectric, photon counting array detectors being developed for use in instruments on both ground based and spaceborne telescopes. 1982

multibeam antennas
Antennas that have the ability to form more than one beam from a single radiating aperture. 1982

multichannel plates
Use microchannel plates
multilayer structures
Use laminates

multimission modular spacecraft
Future spacecraft to be operated in conjunction with the Space Shuttle orbiter vehicle and serviced by its module exchange mechanism. Used for MMS. 1977

multipath transmission
The process, or condition, in which radiation travels between source and receiver via more than one path. Since there can be only one direct path, some process of reflection, refraction or scattering must be involved. SP-7 1968

multiphoton absorption
Ionization and dissociation of a molecule under the action of powerful laser radiation. Laser-flux dependent light intensities are emitted by different excited states of the molecule indicate the various absorption processes. 1980

multiple access
The allocation of communication system resources (output) among multiple users by means of power, bandwidth, and power assignment singly or in combination. 1979

multiple instruction multiple data stream
Use MIMD (computers)

multiplex transmission
Use multiplexing

multiplexers
Use multiplexing

multiplexing
The simultaneous transmission of two or more signals within a single channel. The three basic methods of multiplexing involve the separation of signals by time division, frequency division, and phase division. Used for multiplex transmission and multiplexers. SP-7 1968

multiplier phototubes
Use photomultiplier tubes

multipliers
Devices which have two or more inputs and whose output is a representation of the product of the quantities represented by the input signals. SP-7 1968

multipropellants
Use rocket propellants

multiradar tracking
Use radar networks

multispectral linear arrays
Large number of interconnected solid state detectors in a pushbroom mode wherein the forward motion of the vehicle (spacecraft) sweeps the assembly of detectors which are oriented perpendicular to the ground track. Used for MLA. 1980

multispectral resource sampler
An experimental remote sensing instrument for satellites to measure both intensity and polarization at several wavelengths. The first one is to be launched in the late 1980's. 1981

multistage rocket vehicles
Vehicles having two or more rocket units, each unit firing after the one in back of it has exhausted its propellant. Normally, each unit, or stage, is jettisoned after completing its firing. SP-7 1968

multistatic radar
System in which successive lobes of the antenna are sequentially engaged to provide a tracking capability without physical movement of the antenna. Used for bistatic radar. 1979

multitemporal analysis
Use temporal resolution

multivibrators
Two-stage regenerative circuits with two possible states and an abrupt transition characteristic. SP-7 1968

muon spin rotation
Particle spin depolarization caused by sensitivity of muon spin to the presence of defects in certain metals. 1981

muscovite
An important mineral of the mica group. DOE 1968

mushy zones
Regions of liquid plus solid phases in alloys that solidify over a range of temperatures. Used for liquid plus solid zones. 1983

mutagens
Agents that raise the frequency of mutations above the spontaneous rate. 1981

MX missile
United States strategic intercontinental ballistic missile. 1979

Mystere 50 aircraft
A tri-engine business jet aircraft (Dassault). Used for Dassault Mystere 50 aircraft. 1980

naked singularities
Singularities in spacetime that will be visible and communicable to the outside world, i.e., singularities that are not shielded by an event horizon from infinity. 1981

nap-of-the-earth navigation
Low altitude flight of helicopters during night or day utilizing electronic means for detection and recognition of landmarks and targets. Used for NOE navigation. 1980

narrowband
A description of frequency measurement whose frequency band of energy is smaller relative to the rest of the band. 1984

National Oceanic Satellite System
Joint NASA (Goddard)-DOD venture. 1980

National Operational Environmental Sat Sys
Use NOESS

national parks
Areas of scenic beauty or historical importance preserved and maintained by the national government for the enjoyment of the public. 1980
NATURAL FREQUENCIES

Natural frequencies
Use resonant frequencies

Natural gas exploration
Searching the geological features to identify locations for stimulating wells for recovery of natural gas. 1980

Natural language (computers)
A computer language whose rules reflect and describe current rather than prescribed usage. The language is often loose and ambiguous in interpretation. 1977

Natural lasers
Use lasers

Nausea
A feeling of discomfort in the region of the stomach, with aversion to food and a tendency to vomit. SP-7 1968

Nautical charts
Charts and maps of oceans, coasts and harbors now compiled from satellite data for precision and correction of local errors. 1980

Navier-Stokes equation
The equation of motion for a viscous fluid. SP-7 1968

Navigation
The practice or art of directing the movement of a craft from one point to another. Navigation usually implies the presence of a human, a navigator, aboard the craft. SP-7 1969

Navigation technology satellites
Class of navigation satellites utilizing the global positioning system as well as a precise frequency and timing system. Used for NTS. 1979

Negative feedback
Feedback which results in decreasing the amplification. Used for degenerative feedback. SP-7 1968

Negative ions
Ions singly or in groups which acquire negative charges by gaining one or more electrons. 1979

Negatrons
Negative electrons. Sometimes shortened to negatons. SP-7 1968

Nephelometers
General name for instruments which measure, at more than one angle, the scattering function of particles suspended in a medium. Instruments for chemical analysis by measuring the light scattering properties of a suspension. SP-7 1969

Neptune atmosphere
The atmosphere of the planet Neptune which is primarily composed of hydrogen and methane. 1979

Network control
The management of acquisition, routing, and switching primarily in satellite communication. 1981

Neurology
The study of the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the nervous system. Used for neuroscience. SP-7 1969

Neuroscience
Use neurology

Neurotransmitters
Chemical substances secreted by the terminal ends of axons, which stimulate a muscle fiber contraction or an impulse in other neurons. 1980

Neutral atoms
Atoms in which the number of electrons surrounding the nucleus equals the number of protons in the nucleus resulting in no net electric charge. 1979

Neutral currents
Weak interaction currents that carry zero electric charge. 1981

Neutral gases
In astronomy, gas clouds of some nebulae which have not been ionized by hot stars. 1977

Neutrino beams
Organized collections of neutrinos traveling outward from the source. 1981

Neutrinos
Sub atomic particles of zero, or near zero, rest mass, having no electric charge, postulated by Fermi (1934) in order to explain apparent contradictions to the the law of conservation of energy in beta particle emission. SP-7 1968

Neutron flux
Use flux (rate)

Neutron flux density
A measure of the intensity of neutron radiation within a given range of neutron energies; the product of the neutron density and velocity, measured in neutrons per square meter-second or neutrons per square centimeter-second. ASTM (E 185; E-10) 1968

Neutron radiography
Nondestructive testing and inspection utilizing neutron beams from nuclear reactors, particle accelerators, and/or radioisotopes. Imagery displaying structural defects utilizes neutron image recorders or screens. 1979

Neutrons
Subatomic particles with no electric charge, and with a mass of 1.67482 times 10 to the minus 24 gram. SP-7 1968

Newton
The unit of force in the SI system; that force which gives to a mass of 1 kilogram an acceleration of 1 meter per second squared. SP-7 1969

Nickel iron batteries
Alkaline-type electric cells using potassium hydroxide as the electrolyte and anodes of steel wool substrate with active iron material and cathodes of nickel plated steel wool substrate with active nickel material. 1980

Nickel steels
Steels containing nickel as a main alloying element. DOE 1968

Nimbus 7 satellite
One in a series of meteorological satellites. 1980

Nitinol alloys
Shape memory alloys of titanium and nickel. DOE 1972

Nitrogen lasers
Stimulated emission devices in which the nitrogen molecule is the lasing medium. 1979
NOWCASTING

NOAA 4 satellite
One of a series of meteorological satellites launched by NASA for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1976

NOAA 5 satellite
One of a series of environmental satellites launched by NASA for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration for the sensing and recording of atmospheric, hydrological, and oceanographic environmental data. 1978

NOAA 6 satellite
Designation for a NOAA meteorological satellite conforming to the TIROS N configuration. 1980

NOAA 7 satellite
Designation for the seventh NOAA meteorological satellite conforming to the TIROS N configuration. 1981

noble gases
Use rare gases

nociluence
Use luminescence

nocilulent clouds
Clouds of unknown composition which occur at great heights, 75 to 90 kilometers. They resemble thin cirrus clouds, but usually with a bluish or silverish color, although sometimes orange to red, standing out against a dark night sky. Sometimes called luminous clouds. SP-7 1968

nodes (standing waves)
Points, lines, or surfaces in standing waves where some characteristic of the wave field has essentially zero amplitude. SP-7 1968

NOE navigation
Use nap-of-the-earth navigation

NOESS
The acronym for the National Operational Environmental Satellite System. This term is no longer in use. Used for National Operational Environmental Sat Sys. 1980

noise pollution
Objectional or harmful levels of noise. DOE 1971

noise prediction
Estimation of intensity and frequencies based on analyses of probable oscillation of vibration producing components. 1980

noise prediction (aircraft)
Estimating or forecasting of aircraft noise. Used for aircraft noise prediction. 1979

nomograms
Use nomographs

nomographs
On charts or graphs, lines of constant value of given quantities with respect to either space or time. Used for isopleths and nomograms. SP-7 1968

nonadiabatic conditions
In thermodynamics, changes in volume, temperature, flow, etc. accompanied by a transfer of heat. 1976

nonadiabatic processes
Use heat transfer

nonisothermal processes
In thermodynamics, compression or expansion of substances at nonuniform temperatures. 1976

nonisotropy
Use anisotropy

nonlinear optics
Study of the interaction of radiation with matter in which certain variables describing the response of the matter are not proportional to variables describing the radiation. DOE 1972

nonNewtonian flow
The rate of flow of a material that is not proportional to the degree of force applied. ASTM (D 2943, D-20) 1968

nonNewtonian fluids
Fluids that exhibit a viscosity which varies with changing shear stress or shear rate. ASTM (D 3292, D-2) 1968

nonpoint sources
Undetermined or general areas from which pollutants, contaminants, and/or other unwanted materials or wastes enter the environment. 1980

nonrigidity
Use flexibility

noon
The instant at which a time reference is over the upper branch of the reference meridian. SP-7 1968

North Polar Spur (astronomy)
One of the largest sources of diffuse radio emission outside the galactic plane. The Spur, a ridge of enhanced emission, may be the remnant of the shells of supernovae which exploded over 100,000 years ago. 1978

northern sky
That part of the sky visible from the northern hemisphere. 1981

nose caps
Use nose cones

nose cones
The cone shaped leading ends of rocket vehicles, consisting (a) of chambers in which satellites, instruments, animals, plants, or auxiliary equipment may be carried, and (b) of outer surfaces built to withstand high temperatures generated by aerodynamic heating. Used for nose caps. SP-7 1968

nose tips
The foremost, sharp points of bombs, rockets, missiles, and other symmetrical bodies. 1979

Nova computers
A series of minicomputers built by Data General. 1984

Nova Laser System
Laser fusion system utilizing large neodymium glass lasers for irradiating DT pellets. 1980

Nova satellites
A second generation Navy navigation satellite which replaces the transit satellites. 1981

nowcasting
A self contained short period meteorological forecast for the immediate future covering a period of up to six hours. 1982
NOZZLE EFFICIENCY

nozzle efficiency
The efficiency with which a nozzle converts potential energy into kinetic energy, commonly expressed as the ratio of the actual change in kinetic energy to the ideal change at the given pressure ratio. SP-7 1968

nts
Use navigation technology satellites

nuclear devices
Devices whose explosive potency is derived from nuclear fission of atoms of fissionable material with the consequent conversion of part of their mass into energy. 1977

nuclear emulsions
Very thick photographic emulsions used in the study of cosmic rays and other energetic particles. The paths of the particles through the thick emulsions are recorded in three dimensions. SP-7 1968

nuclear fuel reprocessing
Periodic chemical, physical, and metallurgical treatment of materials used as fuel elements in nuclear reactors to recover and purify residual fissionable and fertile materials. 1977

nuclear fuels
Fissionable materials of reasonable long life, used or usable in producing energy in a nuclear reactor. Used for reactor fuels. SP-7 1968

nuclear medicine
That branch of medicine dealing with the effect of radiation such as x rays, gamma rays, and energetic particles on the body and with the prevention and cure of physiological injuries resulting from such radiation. Used for radiation medicine. SP-7 1968

nuclear pumped lasers
Lasers in which the excitation is supplied by a nuclear reactor as a high flux source or by the kinetic energy of the fission fragments only. 1977

nuclear pumping
Laser-like pumping produced by electrons generated in nuclear reactions or, in general, by beams of charged particles. DOE 1976

nuclear radiation
Corpuscular emissions, such as alpha and beta particles, or electromagnetic radiation, such as gamma rays, originating in the nucleus of the atom. SP-7 1968

nuclear reactors
Apparatus in which nuclear fission may be sustained in a self supporting chain reaction. SP-7 1968

nuclear rocket engines
Rocket engines in which nuclear reactors are used as power sources or as sources of thermal energy. Used for thermonuclear reactors. SP-7 1968

nuclear vulnerability
The resistance of structures or materials to nuclear radiation or explosions. 1977

nuclides
Individual atoms of a given atomic number Z and mass number A. SP-7 1968

numerical analysis
Study of approximation methods using arithmetic techniques. DOE 1968

numerical differentiation
Approximate estimation of a derivative of a function by numerical techniques. 1980

Nusselt number
A number expressing the ratio of convective to conductive heat transfer between a solid boundary and a moving fluid, defined as hL/k where h is the heat transfer coefficient, L is the characteristic length, and k is the thermal conductivity of the fluid. (Named after Wilhelm Nusselt, German engineer). SP-7 1968

nutation
The oscillation of the axis of any rotating body, as a gyroscope rotor. Specifically, in astronomy, irregularities in the precessional motion of the equinoxes because of varying positions of the moon and, to a lesser extent, of other celestial bodies with respect to the ecliptic. Used for nutational oscillation. SP-7 1968

nutational oscillation
Use nutation

nystagmus
An involuntary oscillation of the eyeballs, especially occurring as a result of eye fixations and stimulations of the inner ear during rotation of the body. SP-7 1968

Oberon
A satellite of Uranus orbiting at a mean distance of 587,000 kilometers. SP-7 1986

oblate spheroids
Ellipsoids of revolution, the shorter axis of which is the axis of revolution. SP-7 1968

oblique coordinates
Magnitudes defining a point relative to two intersecting nonperpendicular lines, called axes. SP-7 1968

obliqueness
The state of being neither perpendicular nor horizontal. 1980

obscuration
Use occultation

observability (systems)
The property of a system for which observations of the output variables are always sufficient to determine the initial values of all state variables. 1980
obstacle avoidance
The use of sensors utilizing laser triangulation as means of preventing collisions, especially in the operation of roving vehicles on planetary surfaces. 1980

obstacles
Use barriers.

occlusion
Specifically, the trapping of undisolved gas in a solid during solidification. SP-7 1968

occultation
The disappearance of a body behind another body of larger apparent size. Used for obscuration. SP-7 1968

ocean color scanner
A multispectral scanning radiometer which is geared to observe ocean features such as chlorophyll, sediments, and topography in the invisible and thermal ranges of radiation. 1981

ocean dynamics
The study of the controlling forces in different ocean phenomena. 1982

ocean temperature
Surface or subsurface temperature of an entire or specific region of an ocean. 1980

octaves
The intervals between two frequencies having the ratio 1/2. SP-7 1968

off-on control
Flicker control, especially as applied to rockets. Used for bang-bang control. SP-7 1968

offgassing
The relative high mass loss characteristic of many nonmetallic materials upon initial vacuum exposure. 1981

Office of Space & Terrestrial Applic Payloads
Use OSTA-1 payload
OSTA-3 payload

OFT
Use space transportation system flights

ogives
Bodies of revolution formed by rotating a circular arc about an axis that intersects the arc; the shape of these bodies; also noses of projectiles or the like so shaped. SP-7 1968

oil fields
Surface boundary of an area from which petroleum is obtained; may correspond to an oil pool or may be circumscribed by political or legal limits. DOE 1972

on-line systems
Systems where the input data enters the computer directly from the point of origin and/or in which output data is transmitted directly to where it is used. 1981

on-board data processing
Processing of acquired data aboard an aircraft, satellite, etc. rather than transmission to ground stations for processing. 1980

onisotropy
Use anisotropy

Oort cloud
A region of millions of comets between 30,000 and 100,000 A.U. from the sun. Comets are perturbed out of the Oort cloud by passing stars and fall into the inner solar system. The Oort cloud was named after the Dutch astronomer, Jan Hendrik Oort. 1987

opacity
Of an optical path, the reciprocal of transmission. SP-7 1968

open circuit voltage
The steady state or equilibrium potential of an electrode in absence of external current flow to or from the electrode. 1981

OPEN Project
A former NASA project now absorbed by the International Solar Terrestrial Physics Project. It proposed a simultaneous study of plasmas in the earth’s magnetosphere and neighborhood using the following four instrumented spacecraft: interplanetary physics laboratory (IPL), geomagnetic tail laboratory (GTL), polar plasma laboratory (PPL), and equatorial magnetosphere laboratory (EML). Used for Origin of Plasmas in Earth Neighborhood. 1982

operating costs
The price for operating a system exclusive of the cost of the system itself. 1981

operating systems (computers)
Computer programs for expediting, controlling and/or recording computer use by other programs. Used for executive systems (computers). 1969

Ophiuchi clouds
Dense concentrations of interstellar gas near the stars Rho Ophiuchi and Zeta Ophiuchi. 1982

optical activity
Ability to rotate the plane of vibration of polarized light to the right or left. DOE 1972

optical bistability
A property of certain materials in which a nonlinear response is exhibited when under the influence of an external driving coherent light, thereby allowing these materials to behave like optical switches. 1983

optical computers
Computers which use light rather than electricity for all or part of their operation. They perform multiple tasks in parallel as opposed to electronic computers which would perform those tasks sequentially. Such increased processing capability makes them suited for aerospace problems which involve systems that have a large number of degrees of freedom, i.e., large space structures, pattern recognition activity, and robotics. 1983

optical countermeasures
Equipment for exploiting the vulnerability of laser guided weapon systems. 1978

optical depth
Use optical thickness

optical masers
Use lasers
OPTICAL PATHS

optical paths
Lines of sight or the paths followed by rays of light through optical systems. SP-7 1968

optical pyrometers
Devices for measuring the temperature of an incandescent radiating body by comparing its brightness for a selected wavelength interval within the visible spectrum with that of a standard source; a monochromatic radiation pyrometer. SP-7 1968

optical relay systems
Systems using photocouplers in which the output device is a light sensitive switch that provides the same on and off operations as the contacts of a relay. 1991

optical scanners
A light source and phototube combined as a single unit for scanning moving strips of paper or other materials in photoelectric side-register control systems. DOE 1968

optical slant range
The horizontal distance in a homogeneous atmosphere for which the attenuation is the same as that actually encountered along the true oblique path. SP-7 1968

optical spectrum
Use light (visible radiation)

optical thickness
Specifically, in calculations of the transfer of radiant energy, the mass of a given absorbing or emitting material lying in a vertical column of unit cross sectional area and extending between two specific levels. Also called optical depth. Used for optical depth. SP-7 1968

optogalvanic spectroscopy
A method of obtaining absorption spectra of atomic and molecular species in flames and electrical discharges by measuring voltage and current changes upon laser irradiation. 1981

orbit spectrum utilization
Telecommunication techniques in spectrum conservation for reducing user costs. 1980

orbit transfer vehicles
Concept of propulsive (velocity producing) rockets or stages for use with crew transfer modules, manned sortie modules, or other payloads. Used for OTV. 1977

orbital elements
A set of seven parameters defining the orbit of a body attracted by a central, inverse square force. SP-7 1968

orbital flight tests (shuttle)
Use space transportation system flights

orbital motion
Use orbits

orbital resonances (celestial mechanics)
Systems of two or more satellites (including planets) that orbit the same primary and whose orbital mean motions are in a ratio of small whole numbers. 1987

orbital servicing
The replenishing of propellants, pressurants, coolants, and the replacement of modules and experiments, during some phase of a spacecraft flight to extend the mission and lifetime, or change the payloads. 1980

orbital simulators
Use space simulators

orbital transfer
Use transfer orbits

orbital velocity
The average velocity at which an earth satellite or other orbiting body travels around its primary. The velocity of such a body at any given point in its orbit, as in its orbital velocity at the apogee is less than at the perigee. SP-7 1968

orbits
The paths of bodies or particles under the influence of a gravitational or other force. Used for orbital motion and periodic orbits. SP-7 1968

organic charge transfer salts
Organic compounds exhibiting temperature-dependent electrical, magnetic, and heat transfer properties. 1977

organic peroxides
Organic compounds containing radical groups combined with oxides in which two atoms of oxygen are linked together, e.g., diethyl peroxide. 1977

organic solids
Solid materials composed of organic materials. 1981

Origin of Plasmas in Earth Neighborhood
Use OPEN Project

Orion (radio interferometry network)
An operational radio interferometry observational network. 1980

Orion nebula
An H II region about 500 pc distant and barely visible to the naked eye in the center of Orion's sword. 1979

oscillations
Fluctuations or vibrations on each side of a mean value or position. One oscillation is half an oscillatory cycle, consisting of a fluctuation or vibration in one direction; half a vibration. The variation, usually with time, of the magnitude of a quantity with respect to a specified reference when the magnitude is alternately greater and smaller than the reference. Used for phugoid oscillations. SP-7 1968

oscillator strengths
A quantum mechanical analog of the number of dispersion electrons having a given natural frequency in an atom, used in an equation for the absorption coefficient of a spectral line. 1983

oscillators
Nonrotating devices for producing alternating current. Used for phugoid oscillations and wave oscillators. SP-7 1968
oscilloscopes
Instruments for producing visual representations of oscillations or changes in an electric current. SP-7 1968

OSO-J
Use OSO-8

OSO-8
One of a series of NASA orbiting solar observatories developed mainly for solar research. Used for OSO-J. 1976

OSS-1 payload
Experiment package flown aboard the Space Shuttle STS-3 in 1982 which was sponsored by the NASA Office of Space Sciences from which the acronym is derived. 1979

OSTA-1 payload
Spaceborne experiments flown aboard the Space Shuttle STS-2 in 1981 which was sponsored by the NASA Office of Space & Terrestrial Applications from which the acronym is derived. Used for Office of Space & Terrestrial Applic Payloads. 1979

OSTA-3 payload
Spaceborne systems flown aboard the Space Shuttle STS-17, sponsored by the NASA Office of Space & Terrestrial Applications from which the acronym is derived. The systems included the feature identification and location experiment-1 (FILE-1), the measurement of atmospheric pollution from satellite (MAPS), the imaging camera-B, and the large format camera/attitude reference system (LFC/ARS). Used for Office of Space & Terrestrial Applic Payloads. 1986

otolith organs
Structures of the inner ear (utricle and saccule) which respond to linear acceleration and tilting. SP-7 1968

OTV
Use orbit transfer vehicles

outgassing
The evolution of gas from a material in a vacuum. SP-7 1968

outliers (statistics)
In sets of data values so far removed from other values in the distribution that their presence cannot be attributed to the random combination of change causes. 1981

output
The yield or product of an activity furnished by man, machine, or system. Used for dummy loads. SP-7 1968

Overhauser effect
In atomic physics, a radio frequency field applied to a substance in an external magnetic field, whose nuclei have spin 1/2 and which has unpaired electrons at the electron spin resonance frequency. This results in polarization of the nuclei as great as if the nuclei had the much larger electron magnetic moment. 1978

overtones
Use harmonics

oxazole
Compounds that contain a five-membered heterocyclic ring containing one nitrogen and one oxygen atom. DOE 1968

oxidation
A reaction in which electrons are removed from a reactant. Sometimes, more specifically the combination of a reactant with oxygen. ASTM (B 374, B-8) 1968

oxidation-reduction reactions
An oxidizing chemical change, where an element's positive valence is increased (electron loss), accompanied by a simultaneous reduction of an associated element (electron gain). 1976

oxidizers
Specifically, substances (not necessarily containing oxygen) that support the combustion of a fuel or propellant. SP-7 1968

oxygen deficiency
Use hypoxia

oxygen toxicity
Use hyperoxia

oxygen 17
An isotope of oxygen. 1977

oxynitrides
Base for a broad field of nitrogen ceramics utilizing silicon, aluminum, and other elements to produce high temperature refractory materials. 1979

ozone
A very active form of oxygen that may be produced by the corona, arcing, or ultra-violet rays. ASTM (F 478, F 479, F 496, D 178, D1048, D1051, D 120; F-18) 1968

ozone layer
Use ozonosphere

ozonosphere
The general stratum of the upper atmosphere in which there is an appreciable ozone concentration and in which ozone plays an important part in the radiation balance of the atmosphere. This region lies roughly between 10 and 50 kilometers, with maximum ozone concentration at about 20 to 25 kilometers. Used for ozone layer. SP-7 1968

PACE
Use physics and chemistry experiment in space packages
Any assemblies or apparatus, complete in themselves or practically so, identifiable as units and readily available for use or installation. SP-7 1968

packet switching
Switching circuit system for multiple access time division data transmission. 1980

packet transmission
Transmission of bursts of digital data. 1981

packets (communication)
Digital data messages which are almost always preceded by headers (containing address information and other control characters) and followed by control characters which signify the end of a message. 1981
PALAPA SATELLITES

Palapa satellites
Satellites launched by the US for the Indonesian government for their domestic communications network. 1977

paleobiology
The study of life and organisms that existed in the geologic past. 1977

paleoclimatology
The study of climates in the geologic past, involving fossil, glacial, isotropic, or other data. DOE 1987

panel method (fluid dynamics)
Technique for analyzing and predicting the properties and characteristics of fluid flow; sometimes called the finite element method. 1980

panspermia
The theory that holds that reproductive bodies of living organisms exist throughout the universe and develop wherever the environment is favorable. 1982

PANT program
The passive nosetip technology (PANT) program is an investigation of flow phenomena over reentry vehicle nosetips by the Air Force. Used for ablative nosetips and passive nosetip technology. 1977

paper (material)
Felted or matted sheets of cellulose fibers, formed on a fine wire screen from a dilute water suspension, and bonded together as the water is removed and the sheet is dried. 1977

parabolas
Open curves where all points of which are equidistant from a fixed point called the focus, and a straight line. The limiting case occurs when the point is on the line, in which case the parabola becomes a straight line. SP-7 1968

parabolic bodies
Surfaces of revolution generated by revolving sections of parabolas about their major axis. Used for paraboloids. SP-7 1968

parabolic reflectors
Reflecting surfaces having the cross section along the axis in the shape of a parabola. Parallel rays striking the reflector are brought to a focus at a point, or if the source of the rays is placed at the focus, the reflected rays are parallel. Used for dishes. SP-7 1968

parabolic velocity
Use escape velocity

paraboloids
Use parabolic bodies

paracone
A system for recovering men and objects from great distances above the earth's surface and landing them safely onto the earth. 1982

parallax
The difference in the apparent direction or position of an object when viewed from different points expressed as an angle. SP-7 1968

parallel processing (computers)
The concurrent or simultaneous execution of more than one program, or the handling of input for more than one operation at the same time. DOE 1971

parameter identification
The estimation of the unknown parameters of models of physical plants or processes from their dynamic response. 1980

parameters
Use independent variables

parity
A symmetry property of a wave function. SP-7 1968

parsing algorithms
Computer routines for the syntactic and/or semantic analysis and restructuring of natural language instructions or data for internal processing. 1976

partial pressure
The pressure exerted by a designated component or components of a gaseous mixture. SP-7 1968

particle accelerators
Specifically devices for imparting large kinetic energy to charged particles, such as electrons, protons, deuterons, and helium ions. SP-7 1968

particle counters
Use radiation counters

particle detectors
Use radiation counters

particle flux
Use flux (rate)

particle laden jets
Fluid, mainly issuing from a nozzle, that are turbulent and contain dispersed particles. 1983

particle precipitation
The precipitation of particles other than electrons and protons. 1980

particles
Elementary subatomic particles such as protons, electrons or neutrons. Very small pieces of matter. In celestial mechanics, hypothetical entities which respond to gravitational forces but which exert no appreciable gravitational force on other bodies, thus simplifying orbital computations. SP-7 1968

parts
Use components

Pascal (programming language)
High order computer programming language developed by Niklaus Wirth originally as an educational tool to foster structured programming. 1980

passive nosetip technology
Use PANT program

paste (consistency)
Mixtures with characteristic soft or plastic consistencies. 1980

pastes
Adhesive compositions having a characteristic plastic-type consistency, that is, high order of yield values, such as that of pastes prepared by heating a mixture of starch and water and subsequently cooling the hydrolyzed product. ASTM (D 907, D-14) 1968
pathogens
Disease-producing agents, usually referring to living organisms. DOE 1969

patriot missile
Surface to air, antiaircraft missile. 1977

payload assist module
Rocket vehicle with a spinning solid-propellant motor to attain injection velocity to place payload into intended orbits from the parking orbits of the STS. 1980

payload control
Execution of events involved in operating the payload and supporting systems. 1981

payload delivery (STS)
The transport of payloads via the Space Transportation System including ground to earth orbit delivery by the Space Shuttle and orbit to orbit delivery via orbit transfer vehicles. 1979

payload deployment & retrieval system
System of mechanical and control devices, with associated data systems, for payload handling in space. 1980

payload integration plan
Procedures providing for compatibility of spaceborne experiments with the carrier spacecraft (e.g., shuttle orbiter). 1979

payload transfer
The in-space movement of payloads from point to point. 1982

payloads
Originally, the revenue producing portions of an aircraft's load, e.g., passengers, cargo, and mail. By extension, that which an aircraft, rocket, or spacecraft carries over and above which is necessary for the operation of the vehicle for its flight. SP-7 1968

PBB
Use polybrominated biphenyls

PCM (materials)
Use phase change materials

PCM (modulation)
Use pulse code modulation

PDM (modulation)
Use pulse duration modulation

pearlite
An aggregate in steel of ferrite and cementite. DOE 1968

peat
Dark brown or black residuum produced from the partial decomposition and disintegration of mosses, hedges, trees, and other plants that grow in marshes and other wet places. 1979

Peclet number
A nondimensional number arising in problems of heat transfer in fluids. SP-7 1968

peculiar stars
Stars with spectra that cannot be conveniently fitted into any of the standard spectral classifications. They are denoted by a 'p' after their spectral type. 1981

PEEK
A class of semicrystalline polymers called polyarylene ethers for use as molding compounds and for use as composite matrix materials. Used for polyetheretherketones. 1987

Pelletier effects
The effects which result in the production or absorption of heat at the junction of two metals on the passage of an electrical current. SP-7 1968

penalty function
In mathematics, a function used in treating maxima and minima problems subject to restraints. 1978

penetrating particles
Use corpuscular radiation

penetration
The depths to which one material extends into or penetrates another. ASTM (C 709, C-5) 1968

penetration ballistics
Use terminal ballistics

Penning discharge
A direct current discharge where electrons are forced to oscillate between two opposed cathodes and are restrained from going to the surrounding anode by the presence of a magnetic field. SP-7 1968

Penning effect
An increase in the effective ionization rate of a gas due to the presence of a small number of foreign metastable atoms. SP-7 1968

perceptual errors
Deviations from accuracy in the perception of objects, shapes, colors, weights, etc. through the use of the senses. 1980

perfect gas
Use ideal gas

perfusion
Use diffusion

perigees
Those orbital points nearest the earth when the earth is the center of attraction. SP-7 1968

perihelions
Those points in solar orbits which are nearest the sun. SP-7 1968

period doubling
The bifurcation of a nonlinear system to two stable periodic cycles on its route to chaotic turbulence. 1987

periodic orbits
Use orbits

periodic processes
Use cycles

peripheral equipment (computers)
Equipment that works in conjunction with a computer but is not part of the computer itself. Card or paper-tape readers or punches, magnetic tape handlers, or line printers are among items of peripheral equipment. 1976
PERISCOPE

periscopes
Optical instruments which displace the line of sight parallel to itself to permit a view which may otherwise be obstructed.
SP-7 1968

permafrost
Any soil, subsoil or other surficial deposit, or even bedrock, occurring in arctic or subarctic regions at a variable depth beneath the Earth's surface in which a temperature below freezing has existed continuously for a long time. Used for frozen soils.
DOE 1968

permeability
Of a magnetic material, the ratio of the magnetic induction to the magnetic field intensity in the same region. The ability to permit penetrations or passage. In this sense the term is applied particularly to substances which permit penetration or passage of fluids.
SP-7 1968

perovskites
Minerals with a close-packed lattice and the general formula ABX3 where A and B are metals and X is a nonmetal, usually O.
DOE 1968

perturbation
Any departure introduced into an assumed steady state of a system, or a small departure from a nominal path such as a desired trajectory. Usually used as equivalent to small perturbation. Specifically, a disturbance in the regular motion of a celestial body, the result of a force additional to that which causes the regular motion, specifically a gravitational force.
SP-7 1968

petri nets
Abstract, formal models of the information flow in systems with discrete sequential or parallel events. The major use has been the modeling of hardware systems and software concepts of computers.
1979

petroleum products
Materials derived from petroleum, natural gas, and asphalt deposits. Includes gasolines, diesel and heating fuels, lubricants, waxes, greases, petroleum coke, petrochemicals, and sulfur.
1978

petrology
That branch of geology dealing with the origin, occurrence, structure, and history of rocks, especially igneous and metamorphic rocks.
DOE 1968

PFM (modulation)
Use pulse frequency modulation

phase angle
Use phase shift

phase change materials
Materials undergoing solid/liquid phase transformations and whose latent heat of fusion properties are used to store and deliver thermal energy, usually solar energy. Used for PCM (materials).
1981

phase conjugation
Technique for the removal of phase distortions during propagation of laser beams through the atmosphere.
1981

phase detectors
Devices that continuously compare the phase of two signals and provide an output proportional to their difference in phase.
SP-7 1968

phase deviation
The peak difference between the instantaneous phase of the modulated wave and the carrier frequency.
SP-7 1968

phase matching
A way of maximizing the coupling between two systems used in second harmonic generation which happens mostly in crystals.
1981

phase modulation
Angle modulation in which the angle of a sine wave carrier is caused to depart from the carrier angle by an amount proportional to the instantaneous value of the modulation wave. Combinations of phase and frequency modulation are commonly referred to as frequency modulation.
SP-7 1968

phase response
Use frequency response
phase shift

phase shift
The phase difference of two periodically recurring phenomena of the same frequency, expressed in angular measure. The angle between the lines connecting a celestial body and the sun and a celestial body and the earth. Used for phase angle and phase response.
SP-7 1968

phase velocity
Of a traveling plane wave at a single frequency, the velocity of an equiphasic surface along the wave normal.
SP-7 1968

phenology
A branch of science dealing with the relations between climate and periodic biological phenomena.
DOE 1972

Phobos
A satellite of Mars orbiting at a mean distance of 9,400 kilometers.
SP-7 1969

Phoebe
A satellite of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 12,960,000 kilometers.
SP-7 1988

phosphazene
A ring or chain polymer that contains alternating phosphorus and nitrogen atoms, with two substituents on each phosphorus atom.
1981

phosphorescence
Emission of light which continues after the exciting mechanism has ceased.
SP-7 1968

phosphoric acid fuel cells
Long life fuel cells for the low to medium wattage range which use phosphoric acid as an electrolyte.
1981

phosphors
Phosphorescent substances such as zinc sulfide, which emit light when excited by radiation, as on the scope of a cathode ray tube.
SP-7 1968
photoacoustic spectroscopy
An optical technique for investigating solid and semisolid materials, in which the sample is placed in a closed chamber filled with a gas and illuminated with monochromatic radiation of any desired wavelength, and with intensity modulated at some acoustic frequency. Absorption of radiation results in a periodic heat flow from the sample, which generates sound detectable with a sensitive microphone. 1980

photocathodes
Electrodes used for obtaining photoelectric emission. SP-7 1968

photocells
Use photoelectric cells

photochemical oxidants
Any of the chemicals which enter into oxidation reactions in the presence of light or other radiant energy. 1977

photochemical reactions
Chemical reactions which involve either the absorption or emission of radiation. Used for photochemistry and photoreduction. SP-7 1968

photochemistry
Use photochemical reactions

photoclinometry
Use photogrammetry

photoconductive cells
Photoelectric cells whose electrical resistance varies with the amount of illumination falling upon the sensitive area of the cell. SP-7 1968

photocurrents
Use photoelectric emission

photodetectors
Use photometers

photodissociation
The dissociation (splitting) of a molecule by the absorption of a photon. The resulting components may be ionized in the process (photolization). SP-7 1968

photoelectric cells
Transducers which convert electromagnetic radiation in the infrared, visible, and ultraviolet regions into electrical quantities such as voltage, current, or resistance. Used for photocells. SP-7 1968

photoelectric effect
The emission of an electron from a surface as the surface absorbs a photon of electromagnetic radiation. Electrons so emitted are termed photoelectrons. SP-7 1968

photoelectric emission
The emission of electrons from atoms or molecules. Used for photocurrents, photoemission, and photoemissivity. ASTM (E 673, E-42) 1968

photoelectrochemical devices
Electrochemical devices powered by light or other incident radiation to produce electricity and/or chemical fuels (e.g., hydrogen). 1978

photoelectrochemistry
The study of the interaction between impinging light energy and the electropotential of the chemical changes in the electrode, electrolytic solution, or a photosensitive membrane. 1981

PHOTOPHORESIS

photoelectronics
Use electronics

photoelectrons
Electrons which have been ejected from their parent atoms by interaction between those atoms and high energy photons. SP-7 1968

photoemission
Use photoelectric emission

photoemissivity
Use emissivity photoelectric emission

photogrammetry
The art of science of obtaining reliable measurements by means of photography. Used for photoinclometry. SP-7 1968

photolization
The ionization of an atom or molecule by the collision of a high energy photon with the particle. SP-7 1968

photolithography
The process of making a printing plate by exposing a design photographically on a sensitized emulsion and removing unwanted portions chemically. 1977

photoluminescence
Luminescence produced by the absorption of radiant flux, distinguished from ordinary reflection by a time delay and usually, an upward shift in a wavelength. ASTM (E 284, E12) 1968

photomasks
In the production of integrated circuit devices, repeated arrays of microphotographs of the circuit patterns on glass substrates used to form successive patterns on single wafers often of submicrometer sizes. 1980

photometers
Instruments for measuring the intensity of light or the relative intensity of a pair of lights. Used for microphotometers and photodetectors. SP-7 1968

photometry
The study of the measurement of the intensity of light. SP-7 1968

photomultiplier tubes
Phototubes with one or more dynodes between its photocathode and output electrode. Used for electron multipliers and multiplier phototubes. SP-7 1968

photons
According to the quantum theory of radiation, the elementary quantities of radiant energy. They are regarded as discrete quantities having a momentum equal to hν/c, where h is the Planck constant, ν is the frequency of the radiation, and c is the speed of light in a vacuum. Photons are never at rest, have no electric charges and no magnetic moments, but they have spin moments. The energy of a photon (the unit quantum of energy) is equal to hν. SP-7 1968

photophoresis
Production of unidirectional motion in a collection of very fine particles, suspended in a gas or falling in a vacuum, by a powerful beam of light. 1985
PHOTOREDUCTION

photoreduction
Use photochemical reactions

photosphere
The intensely bright portion of the sun visible to the unaided eye.  SP-7 1968

photosynthesis
A process operating in green plants in which carbohydrates are formed under the influence of light with chlorophyll serving as a catalyst.  SP-7 1968

photothermal conversion
Conversion into thermal energy from optical radiation by a photoabsorptive or photoselective material.  1980

photothermal tropism
Use anisotropy

photovoltaic cells
Photoelectric detectors capable of directly generating an electric current in response to irradiation.  ASTM (E 284, E-12) 1968

phugoid oscillations
Use oscillations
oscillators
pitch (inclination)

physics and chemistry experiment in space
A group of Space Shuttle payloads consisting of various space experiments. Used for PACE.  1980

physiography
Use geomorphology

physiological acceleration
The acceleration experienced by a human or an animal test subject in an accelerating vehicle.  SP-7 1968

physiological telemetry
Use biotelemetry

physiology
The science that treats of the functions of living organisms or their parts, as distinguished from morphology or anatomy.  SP-7 1968

phytoplankton
The aggregate of passively floating or drifting plant organisms in aquatic ecosystems.  1986

phytoretons
Apparatus for the growth of plants under a variety of controlled environmental conditions. Used for germinators and growth chambers.  1976

pickling (metallurgy)
Preferential removal of oxide or mill scale from the surface of a metal by immersion usually in an acidic or alkaline solution.  1976

pickoffs
Use sensors

pickups
Use sensors

picture elements
Use pixels

piezoelectric ceramics
Ceramic material with piezoelectric properties similar to those of some natural crystals.  1980

piezoelectric transducers
Transducers utilizing piezoelectric elements.  SP-7 1968

piezoelectricity
The property exhibited by some asymmetrical crystalline materials which when subjected to strain in suitable directions develop polarization proportional to the strain.  SP-7 1968

pilot induced oscillation
Oscillations of a flying aircraft caused by transients and system changes, by pilot overreaction upon such transients, or by misleading pilot cues or excessive pilot gain in modern high-gain, high order aircraft control systems.  1985

pinch effect
The result of an electromechanical force that constricts, and sometimes momentarily ruptures, a molten conductor carrying current at a high density. The self contradiction of a plasma column carrying large currents due to the interaction of this current with its own magnetic field.  SP-7 1968

pinhole cameras
Cameras which have no lenses, but consist essentially of a darkened box with a small hole in one side, so that an inverted image of outside objects is projected on the opposite side where it is recorded on photographic film.  1981

pinning
Sites within a superconducting material that are produced by localizing inclusions, dislocations, voids, etc., which provide a means of resisting flux motion (flux jumps) due to Lorenz forces. SN (limited to electronics).  1981

Pioneer Venus Orbiter
Use Pioneer Venus 1 spacecraft

Pioneer Venus 1 spacecraft
This orbiter spacecraft is the first of two launched on a seven month journey to observe the planet Venus, its atmosphere and clouds. It was launched May 20, 1978 and is still operational. Used for Pioneer Venus Orbiter.  1978

Pioneer Venus 2 entry probes
Collective term for the five Pioneer Venus atmospheric probes. They are Pioneer Venus 2 day probe, Pioneer Venus 2 night probe, Pioneer Venus 2 North probe, Pioneer Venus 2 Sounder Probe, and Pioneer Venus 2 transporter bus.  1978

Pioneer Venus 2 spacecraft
This multiprobe spacecraft, launched on its Venus mission in August 1978, comprises a Transporter Bus, a Sounder probe, and three identical probes (North, night, and day) which separately investigated and photographed the atmosphere, clouds and related phenomena. The multiprobe spacecraft traveled about 354 million kilometers. It entered Venus atmosphere on December 9, 1978 and all probes transmitted data. Used for Pioneer Venus 2 Multiprobe spacecraft.  1978

Pioneer Venus 2 Multiprobe spacecraft
Use Pioneer Venus 2 spacecraft
Placing stress (computers)
Processing techniques for improving the capability of computer systems by modelling, sequencing control, resource allocation, etc. 1978

Piston engines
Engines, especially internal combustion engines, in which a piston or pistons moving back and forth work upon a crankshaft or other device to create rotational movement. Used for reciprocating engines. SP-7 1968

Pitch (inclination)
Of a vehicle, an angular displacement about an axis parallel to the lateral axis of the vehicle. Used for damping in pitch, phugoid oscillations, and pitch angles. SP-7 1968

Pitch (material)
The residues from the destructive distillation of tars. DOE 1968

Pitch angles
Use pitch (inclination)

Pitot tubes
Open ended tubes or tube arrangements which, when pointed upstream, may be used to measure the stagnation pressure of the fluid for subsonic flow; or the stagnation pressure behind the tube's normal shock wave for supersonic flow. (Pronounced pee-toe. After Henri Pitot, 1695-1771, French scientist.) Used for Preston tubes. SP-7 1968

Pivots
The paths followed by a point in a diameter of a circle as the circle rolls along in a straight line. Used for trochoids. SP-7 1968

PIX
Use plasma interaction experiment

Pixels
Shortened term for 'picture elements'. They are image resolution elements in vidicon-type detectors. Used for picture elements. 1986

Plages (faculae)
Use faculae

Plane strain
A deformation of a body in which the displacement of all points in the body are parallel to a given plane, and the displacement values are not dependent on the distance perpendicular to the plane. 1980

Planetary boundary layer
The layer of the atmosphere from the earth's surface to the geostrophic wind level, including the surface boundary layer and the Ekman layer. 1980

Planetary cores
The centers of planets. 1977

Planetary craters
Collective term for craters on any of the planetary surfaces. 1978

Planetary crusts
The outermost layers of planets. The planetary crusts are on top of the mantle and are modified by various processes of weathering, sedimentation, metamorphosis, volcanism, and bombardment by meteorites. 1987

Planetary entry
Use atmospheric entry

Planetary geology
Study or science of a planet, its history, and its life as recorded in the rocks. Includes the study of the surface features, the geometry of rock formations, weathering and erosion, and sedimentation. 1980

Planetary limb
In astronomy, the circular outer edge of a planet. 1980

Planetary systems
Systems consisting of a star and the planets and other objects in orbit around it. 1987

Planetary waves
Waves on uniform currents in two-dimensional nondivergent fluid systems rotating with varying angular speeds about the local vertical (beta plane). These waves represent a special case of barotropic disturbance, conserving absolute vorticity. As applied to atmospheric flow, the planetary waves take into account the variability of the Coriolis parameter while assuming the motion to be two-dimensional. Used for long waves (meteorology) and Rossby waves. 1989

Planetaryesimals
Use protoplanets

Planets
Celestial bodies of the solar system, revolving around the sun in nearly circular orbits, or similar bodies revolving around stars. The larger of such bodies are sometimes called principal planets to distinguish them from asteroids, planetoids, or minor planets, which are comparatively small. The larger planets are accompanied by satellites such as the moon. Inferior planets have orbits smaller than that of the earth; superior planets have orbits larger than that of the earth. The four planets nearest the sun are called inner planets; the others, outer planets. The four largest planets are called major planets. The four planets commonly used for celestial observations are called navigational planets. The word planet is of Greek origin, meaning, literally, wanderer, applied because the planets appear to move relative to the stars. SP-7 1968

Planigraphy
Use tomography

Plankton
The aggregate of passively floating or drifting plant and animal organisms which provide the major source of sustenance for animal life in the aquatic ecosystem. Used for plankton bloom. 1968

Plankton bloom
Use plankton

Plant design
Encumbers all design consideration of physical plants, i.e., airports, industrial plants, test facilities, etc. Structural is just one aspect of this design. SN (excludes biological plants) 1981

Plant stress
Stimulus or a series of stimuli of such magnitude as to disrupt the growth and/or survival of plants. 1980
PLASMA ANTENNAS

plasma antennas
An air plasma made by ionizing the atmosphere which acts as the conducting element of an RF antenna. 1982

plasma arc cutting
Use of plasma torches for cutting hard materials at extremely high temperatures. 1980

plasma bubbles
Pockets of very low electron density in the equatorial F region of the ionosphere in which the plasma density is lower than the ambient density. 1982

plasma clouds
Specifically, a mass of ionized gas flowing out of the sun. SP-7 1968

plasma compression
Decrease in volume and consequent increase in density of a plasma usually by the application of an intense magnetic field. 1980

plasma cooling
Temperature control of plasmas in controlled fusion operations. 1980

plasma core reactors
Nuclear reactors utilizing fissionable plasmas (such as uranium fluoride) for the fuel. 1976

plasma currents
Electric currents induced in plasmas by injection of fast ion beams or some other means. 1980

plasma display devices
Digital matrix flat panel devices in which small gas discharge plasma cells are used as light emitting sources. 1977

plasma drift
Movement in the ionosphere of ion and plasma concentration by electric field variations in the upper atmosphere. 1980

plasma engines
Reaction engines using magnetically accelerated plasma as a propellant. Plasma engines are types of electrical engines. SP-7 1968

plasma equilibrium
Condition of plasma in which the constituent particles or fluid elements are unaccelerated or collectively at rest in steady flow. 1979

plasma etching
Removal of material by use of a focused plasma beam. 1981

plasma focus
A highly compressed plasma. 1978

plasma generation
Use plasma generators

plasma interaction experiment
A NASA Lewis experiment, the first of which was launched piggyback with Landsat 3 in 1978 to study the charged particle space plasma environment and its effect on spacecraft surfaces operating at high voltages. The experiment lasted several hours as planned. The second was launched piggyback with Irius in 1983. Used for PIX. 1978

plasma pumping
Application of radiation of appropriate frequencies to plasma to increase the population of atoms or molecules in the higher energy states. 1979

plasma renin activity
Use immunoassay

plasma sheaths
The boundary layers of charged particles between plasmas and their surrounding walls, electrodes, or other plasmas. Envelopes of ionized gases that surround bodies moving through an atmosphere at hypersonic velocities. SP-7 1968

plasma sound waves
Use magnetohydrodynamic waves

plasma torches
Burners which attain 50,000 degrees C temperatures by the use of plasma gas injected into an electric arc. Plasma torches are used for welding, spraying molten metal, and cutting hard rock or hard metals. 1980

plasmadynamic lasers
Stimulated emission devices in which the lasing gas flow has been replaced with a lasing plasma flow of atoms or ions. 1978

plasmas (physics)
Electrically conductive gases comprised of neutral particles, ionized particles, and free electrons but which, taken as a whole, are electrically neutral. Plasmas are further characterized by relatively large intermolecular distances, large amounts of energy stored in the internal energy levels of the particles, and the presence of plasma sheaths at all boundaries of the plasma. Plasmas are sometimes referred to as a fourth state of matter. Used for electrostatic plasma, ionized plasma, magnetioionic plasma, magnetoplasmas, and plasmoids. SP-7 1968

plasmasphere
Envelope of highly ionized gases surrounding the earth or another planet. 1979

plasmoids
Use plasmas (physics)

plastic properties
The tendency of a loaded body to assume a deformed state other than its original state when the load is removed. Used for plasticity. SP-7 1968

plasticity
Use plastic properties

plastics
Materials that contain as an essential ingredient one or more organic polymeric substances of large molecular weight, are solid in their finished state, and at some stage in their manufacture or processing into finished articles can be shaped by flow. ASTM (F 412, F-17; D 883, D-20) 1968
plates (tectonics)
Rigid divisions of the outer surface of the earth (lithosphere) which
move over a weaker layer (asthenosphere). The plates are about
100 km thick, and the continents, which are 40 km thick, rest on
the plates and moves with them. 1980

ply orientation
The arrangement of bonded layers comprising laminated materials
to obtain optimal strength or other characteristics. 1980

pneumatics
The branch of physics dealing with the mechanical properties of
gases with particular emphasis on gas statics in closed systems. 1968

Pockels effect
Use birefringence

point matching method (mathematics)
Use boundary value problems

point spread functions
Mathematical functions involved in image processing. 1978

Poiseuille flow
Use laminar flow

Poisson process
Use stochastic processes

polar auroras
Use auroras

polar coordinates
In a plane, a system of curvilinear coordinates in which a point is
located by its distance r from the origin (or pole) and by the
angle theta which a line (radius vector) joining the given point
and the origin makes a fixed reference line, called the polar axis.
In three dimensions, short for space polar coordinates. SP-7 1968

polar wandering (geology)
Migration during geologic time of the earth’s poles of rotation and
magnetic poles. Also known as polar migration. Used for Chandler
motion. 1976

polarimeters
Instruments for determining the degree of polarization of
electromagnetic radiation, specifically the polarization of light. Used
for spectropolarimeters. SP-7 1968

polariscopes
Instruments for detecting polarized radiation and investigating its
properties. SP-7 1968

polarity
The sign of the electric discharge associated with a given object,
as an electrode or an ion. SP-7 1968

polarization
The state of electromagnetic radiation when transverse vibrations
take place in some regular manner, e.g., all in one plane, in a
circle, in an ellipse, or in some other definite curve. With respect
to particles in an electric field, the displacement of the charge
centers within a particle in response to the electric force acting
thereon. The response of the molecules of a paramagnetic medium
(such as iron) when subjected to a magnetic field. SP-7 1968

polarizers
Devices for polarizing radiant energy. SP-7 1968

pollution transport
Dispersing or diffusion of atmospheric or water pollutants. Used
for atmospheric loading. 1980

poloidal flux
Plasma confinement concept with multipole magnetic fields. 1980

polyacetylene
An aliphatic organic polymer that has high semiconductor properties
which can be enhanced by doping. 1992

polybrominated biphenyls
A group of 209 chemicals whose toxicity varies and includes
principally one fire retardant called firemaster. Used for PBB. 1992

dextrin
Polymers in which the repeated structural unit in the chain is of
the ester type. ASTM (D 883, D-20) 1968

polyetheretherketones
Use PEEK

polymer matrix composites
Materials consisting of reinforcing fibers, filaments, and/or whiskers
embedded in polymeric bonding matrices for increased mechanical
and physical properties. 1977

polymerization
A chemical reaction in which the molecules of monomers are
linked together to form polymers. ASTM (D 883, D-20) 1980

polynuclear organic compounds
Hydrocarbon molecules with two or more nuclei and with or without
oxygen, nitrogen, or other elements. 1980

polynucleotides
Linear sequences of esters of nucleotides and phosphoric acid.
1977

polypeptides
In organic chemistry, chains of amino acids linked by peptide
bonds but with lower molecular weights than proteins; obtained
by synthesis or by partial hydrolysis of proteins. 1977

polyvinyl fluoride
DuPont's Tedlar, unplasticized PVF films with outstanding
resistance to ultraviolet radiation. Used for Tedlar (trademark).
1980

positive feedback
Feedback which results in increasing the amplification. Used for
regenerative feedback. SP-7 1968

positive ions
Group of atoms which has acquired a positive electric charge by
the loss of one or more electrons. 1979

positrons
Subatomic particles which are identical to electrons in atomic mass,
theoretical rest mass, and energy, but opposite in sign. SP-7 1968

postlaunch reports
Memoranda issued following spacecraft launchings to report launch
data, the launch vehicle performance, orbital elements (expected
and measured), and current status. 1977

postmission analysis (spacecraft)
A broader term than postflight analysis which deals with the
scientific aspects of a mission. 1981
POTENTIAL ENERGY

potential energy
Energy possessed by a body by virtue of its position in a gravity field in contrast with kinetic energy, that possessed by virtue of its motion. SP-7 1968

potential gradients
In general, the local space rate of change of any potential, as the gravitational potential gradient or the velocity potential gradient. SP-7 1968

potentiometers
Instruments for measuring differences in electric potential by balancing the unknown voltage against a variable known voltage. If the balancing is accomplished automatically, the instrument is called a self balancing potentiometer. A variable electric resistor. SP-7 1968

powder (particles)
An aggregate of discrete particles that are usually within the size range 1 to 1,000 mm. ASTM (B 243, B-9) 1968

powder metallurgy
The art of producing metal powders and of the utilization of metal powders for the production of massive materials and shaped objects. ASTM (B 243, B-9) 1968

power density (electromagnetic)
Use radiant flux density

power factor controllers
A solid state electronic device that reduces excess energy waste in AC induction motors by providing only the amount of voltage required to satisfy a given load. 1983

power gain
The ratio of the power that a transducer delivers to a specified load, under specified operating conditions, to the power absorbed by its input circuit. Of an antenna, in a given direction, 4 pi times the ratio of the radiation intensity in that direction to the total power delivered to the antenna. SP-7 1968

power modules (STS)
Modules for providing power for payloads for STS and mission dependent equipment. 1979

power transmission (lasers)
Space-to-earth power transmission utilizing a laser (from solar power satellites). 1980

powered models
Models that can be tested in complete force equilibrium, including propulsion. 1982

Poynting-Robertson effect
The gradual decrease in orbital velocity of a small particle such as a micrometeorite in orbit about the sun due to the absorption and remission of radiant energy by the particle. SP-7 1968

PPM (modulation)
Use pulse position modulation

Prandtl number
A dimensionless number representing the ratio of momentum transport to heat transport in a flow. (After Ludwig Prandt, 1875-1953, German scientist). SP-7 1968

pre-Ilemian period
One of four stratigraphic classifications adopted for displaying (on maps) the geological ages of major features on the moon. 1980

pre-main sequence stars
Stars in which nuclear reactions that take place in its core have not yet occurred. 1984

preamplifiers
Amplifiers, the primary function of which is to raise the output of a low level source to an intermediate level so that the signal may be further processed without appreciable degradation in the signal-to-noise ratio. In radar amplifiers separated from the remainder of the receiver and located so as to provide the shortest possible input circuit path from the antenna so as to avoid deterioration of the signal-to-noise ratio. Used for preselectors. SP-7 1968

precession
Change in the direction of the axis of rotation of a spinning body, as a gyro, when acted upon by a torque. SP-7 1968

precipitation (chemistry)
The separation of a new phase from solid or liquid solution, usually with changing conditions of temperature or pressure or both. ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968

precipitation (meteorology)
The precipitation of water from the atmosphere in the form of hail, mist, rain, sleet, and snow. Deposits of dew, fog, and frost are excluded. ASTM (D 1356, D-22) 1968

precision
The quality of being exactly or sharply defined or stated. A measure of the precision of a representation is the number of distinguishable alternatives from which it was selected, which is sometimes indicated by the number of significant digits it contains. Used for exactness. SP-7 1968

precision guided projectiles
Missiles guided by precise laser radiation. 1979

prelaunch summaries
Summaries prior to launch of the preparations and parameters of the mission. 1981

premixing
The mixing of ingredients prior to a specified action (mixing of fuel and air prior to ignition in combustion, for example). 1980

prepolymers
Polymers of degrees of polymerization between that of the monomer or monomers, and the final polymer. ASTM (D 883, E-2) 1968

prepregs
The reinforcing materials containing or combined with the full complement or resin before molding operations in the production of composite materials. 1980

preselectors
Use preamplifiers

presidential reports
Formal reports originated by the President or his office. 1977

presintering
Use sintering
pressure
Force or load per unit area. Used for surface pressure.

ASTM (D 123, D 1777, D-13) 1968

pressure breathing
The breathing of oxygen or a suitable mixture of gases at a pressure higher than the surrounding pressure.

SP-7 1968

pressure dependence
Study of how a rate constant changes with pressure.

1981

pressure modulator radiometers
A cell containing a known quantity of a gas is placed in the single optical path of the radiometer and subjected to cyclical pressure changes which alter the absorption lines in the infrared spectrum of the gas. A narrow band signal results from the different voltages at the detector at high and low cell pressures. A wideband signal is generated by physically chopping a percentage of the input beam with a rotating chopper blade.

1981

pressure ratio
The relationship of a force to the deformation of a system whose deformation varies in some proportion to the force.

1980

pressure suits
Garments designed to provide pressure upon the body so that the respiratory and circulatory functions may continue normally, or nearly so, under low pressure conditions, such as occur at high altitudes or in space without benefit of pressurised cabins.

SP-7 1968

Preston tubes
Use pitot tubes

prevaporization
The phase transformations of liquids to gases prior to some physical or chemical reaction.

1980

primers (coatings)
Coatings designed to enhance adhesion.

ASTM (C 717, C-24) 1968

primitive equations
Eulerian equations of fluid motion in which the primary dependent variables are the fluid's velocity components. The equations govern a wide variety of fluid motions and form the basis of most hydrodynamical analysis.

1979

prisms
Transparent bodies with at least two polished plane faces inclined with respect to each other, from which light is reflected or through which light is refracted. When light is refracted by a prism whose refractive index exceeds that of the surrounding medium, it is deviated or bent toward the thicker part of the prism.

ASTM (E 175, E-25) 1968

privacy
Freedom from observation and/or intrusion. Applies to such things as communications, personal records, photographs.

1979

process control (industry)
The ways and means by which continuous manufacturing and other industrial processes are monitored and maintained to create products of planned, uniform dimension and quality.

1978

process heat
Increase in enthalpy accompanying chemical reactions or phase transformations at constant pressure (heat of crystallization and heat of sublimation are examples).

1980

production costs
The process of fabrication, from raw materials through the finished products, including packaging and other prorated costs.

1980

Project SETI
A program to search for extraterrestrial intelligence by means of radio communication. Used for Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence and SETI.

1977

projectile penetration
Use terminal ballistics

projectiles
Objects, especially missiles, fired, thrown, launched, or otherwise projected in any manner, such as bullets, guided rocket missiles, sounding rockets, or pilotless airplanes. Originally, objects, such as bullets or artillery shells, projected by applied external forces.

SP-7 1968

prolate spheroids
Ellipsoids of revolutions, the longer axis of which is the axis of revolution.

SP-7 1968

prop-fan technology
Technology of a small diameter, highly loaded, many-bladed variable pitch advanced turboprop.

1981

propagation
The spreading abroad or sending forward, as of radiant energy. Used for propagators.

SP-7 1968

propagators
Use propagation

propargyl groups
Crosslinking agents for certain aromatic polyamides used as matrix resins in fiber composites.

1981

propellant explosions
Detonations of propellants as a result of motor malfunction.

1980

propellants
Any agents used for consumption or combustion in rockets and from which the rockets derive their thrust, such as fuels, oxidizers, additives, catalysts, or any compounds of mixture of these; specifically, fuels, oxidants, or a combination of mixture of fuels and oxidants used in propelling rockets. Propellants are commonly in either liquid or solid form.

SP-7 1968

proportional control
Control of an aircraft, rocket or spacecraft in which the control surface deflection is proportional to the movement of the remote controls.

SP-7 1968

propulsive efficiency
The efficiency with which energy available for propulsion is converted into thrust by a rocket engine.

SP-7 1968

protein synthesis
Process by which protein molecules are formed.

1980

protium
Use light water
PROTON-PROTON REACTIONS

proton-proton reactions
Thermonuclear reactions in which two protons collide at very high velocities and combine to form deuterons. The resultant deuterons may capture other protons to form tritium and the latter may undergo proton capture to form helium. The proton-proton reactions are now believed to be the principal sources of energy within the sun and other stars of its class. A temperature of 5 million degrees Kelvin and high hydrogen (proton) concentrations are required for these reactions to proceed at rates compatible with energy emission by such stars. SP-7 1968

protons
Positively charge subatomic particles having a mass of 1.67252 times 10 to the minus 24 gram, slightly less than that of an electron. SP-7 1968

protoplanets
Transition objects formed during primeval cloud condensation into stellar systems (stars, planets, etc.) which form the nucleus of planetary accretion. Used for planetesimals. 1979

proximity effect (electricity)
Redistribution of current in a conductor caused by the presence of another conductor. 1980

pseudopotentials
Factors in an approximate method for calculation of energy bands in solids by the use of approximation which includes the many body effect. 1982

psycholinguistics
Study of linguistic behavior such as conditioning by psychological factors including the speaker’s and listener’s culturally determined categories of expression and comprehension. 1979

psychology
The science which studies the functions of the mind, such as sensation, perception, memory, thought, and, more broadly the the behavior of an organism in relation to its environment. SP-7 1968

psychomotor performance
Of or pertaining to muscular action ensuing directly from a mental process, as in the coordinated manipulation of aircraft or spacecraft controls. SP-7 1968

psychopharmacology
The science that deals with the action of drugs on mental function. 1978

psychrometers
Instruments for measuring humidity through the use of wet and dry bulb thermometers. ASTM (E 337, D-22) 1968

PTM (modulation)
Use pulse time modulation

pulse amplitude
A general term indicating the magnitude of a pulse. Used for pulse height. SP-7 1968

pulse charging
Rapid and efficient method for charging electric batteries. 1980

pulse code modulation
Any modulation which involves a pulse code. Used for PCM (modulation). SP-7 1968

pulse Doppler radar
A pulse radar system which utilizes the Doppler effect for obtaining information about the target (not including simple resolution from fixed targets). SP-7 1968

pulse duration
The time interval between the first and last instances at which the instantaneous amplitude reaches a stated fraction of the peak pulse amplitude. Used for light duration and pulse width. SP-7 1968

pulse duration modulation
A form of pulse time modulation in which the duration of a pulse is varied. Used for PDM (modulation), pulse width modulation, and PWM (modulation). SP-7 1968

pulse frequency modulation
A form of pulse time modulation in which the pulse repetition rate is the characteristic varied. Used for PFM (modulation). SP-7 1968

pulse height
Use pulse amplitude

pulse modulation
Modulation of a carrier by a pulse train. Modulation of one or more characteristics of a pulse carrier. SP-7 1968

pulse position modulation
A form of pulse time modulation in which the position in time of a pulse is varied. Also called pulse phase modulation. Used for PFM (modulation). SP-7 1968

pulse radar
A type of radar, designed to facilitate range measurement, in which the transmitted energy is emitted in periodic short pulses. SP-7 1968

pulse time modulation
Modulation in which the values of instantaneous samples of the modulating wave are caused to modulate the time of occurrence of some characteristic of a pulse carrier. Used for PTM (modulation). SP-7 1968

pulse width
Use pulse duration

pulse width modulation
Use pulse duration modulation

pulsed jet engines
Compressorless jet engines in which combustion takes place intermittently, producing thrust by a series of explosions, commonly occurring at the approximate resonance frequency of the engine. SP-7 1968

pulses
Short-wave trains of mechanical vibration. ASTM (E 500, E-7) 1968

pultrusion
Process of pulling continuous lengths of resin impregnated fiber through a shaped, heated die to produce lengths of reinforced plastic. 1980

pumice
A light-colored, vesicular, glassy rock commonly having the composition of a rhyolite. DOE 1968
push-pull amplifiers
Amplifiers in which there are two identical signal branch circuits so as to operate in phase opposition and with input and output connections each balanced to ground. Used for balanced amplifiers. SP-7 1968

pushbroom sensor modes
Spacecraft instrument arrangements in which large numbers of detectors comprising linear arrays are swept by the forward motion of the spacecraft to attain increased fidelity and high sensitivity in the data captured. 1990

PWM (modulation)
Use pulse duration modulation

pyranometers
Actinometers which measure the combined intensity of incoming direct solar radiation and diffuse sky radiation. The pyranometers consist of a recorder and a radiation sensing element which is mounted so that it views the entire sky. Sometimes called solarimeters. SP-7 1968

pyrazines
Compounds that contain a six-membered heterocyclic ring containing nitrogen atoms in the 1 and 4 positions. DOE 1968

Pyrex (trademark)
Use borosilicate glass

pyridines
Compounds that contain a six-membered heterocyclic ring containing one nitrogen atom. DOE 1968

pyrimidines
Compounds that contain a six-membered heterocyclic ring containing nitrogen atoms in the 1 and 3 positions. DOE 1968

pyrographalloy
Use composite materials

pyroheliometers
Actinometers which measure the intensity of direct solar radiation, consisting of a radiation sensing element enclosed in a casing which is closed except for a small aperture, through which the direct solar rays enter, and a recorder unit. Used for heliometry. SP-7 1968

pyrohydrolysis
Decomposition by the action of heat and water vapor. ASTM (C 859, C-26) 1968

pyrolysis
Chemical decomposition by the action of heat. SP-7 1968

pyrometers
Instruments that measures high temperature, e.g. of molten lavas, by electrical or optical means. DOE 1968

pyrophyllite
A white, greenish, gray, or brown phyllosilicate mineral that resembles talc. DOE 1969

pyroxenes
A group of dark, rock-forming silicate minerals. DOE 1968

pyrothoelite
A common reddish-brown to bronze hexagonal mineral. DOE 1968

pyrroles
Compounds that contain a five-membered heterocyclic ring containing one nitrogen atom. DOE 1968

P78-2 satellite
Use SCATHA satellite

QCD
Use quantum chromodynamics

quadrature approximation
Use quadratures

quadratures
Elongations of 90 deg., usually specified as east or west in accordance with the direction of the body from the sun. The moon is a quadrature at first and last quarters. The situation of two periodic quantiles differing by a quarter of a cycle. Used for quadrature approximation. SP-7 1968

quadruropoles
A linear accelerator having four longitudinal vanes in its resonating cavity, which are shaped to create RF electric fields that simultaneously accelerate, bunch, and focus the charged particle beam. DOE 1968

quality control
An aggregate of functions designed to insure adequate quality in manufactured products by initial critical study of engineering design, materials, processes, equipment, and workmanship followed by periodic inspection and analysis. Used for reliability control. DOE 1968

quantiles
The values that mark frequency distribution interval boundaries that are determined by arranging a set of N observations in order of magnitude and marking off equal parts (N/P) of the total population P. 1981

quantization
Use measurement

quantum chromodynamics
A gauge theory describing the interaction between quarks and gluons. Used for color (particle physics) and QCD. 1979

quantum efficiency
A measure of the efficiency of conversion or utilization of light or some other form of energy. 1980

quantum electronics
The branch of electronics that essentially deals with lasers and laser devices which require quantum theory for their exact description. 1984

quantum theory
The theory first stated by Max Planck (before the Physical Society of Berlin on December 14, 1900) that all electromagnetic radiation is emitted and absorbed in quanta, each of magnitude \( h\nu \), \( h \) being the Planck constant and \( \nu \) the frequency of the radiation. Used for Wightman theory. SP-7 1968
QUANTUM WELLS

quantum wells
Effective potential wells created by a minimum in the conduction band or a maximum in the valence band that arises when a smaller band-gap semiconductor is sandwiched between a larger band-gap semiconductor. 1985

quark parton model
A theoretical model which summarizes our understanding of how protons and neutrons are made up of the fundamental subparticles called quarks. 1981

quartz
Crystalline silica, an important rock-forming mineral. DOE 1968

quefrencies
In cepstral analysis, the frequency of periodic ripples in a spectra of a signal that contains echoes. Quefrencies are expressed in cycles per hertz or in seconds. 1976

quenching (atomic physics)
Phenomena in which very strong electric fields cause the orbit of an electron or atom to precess rapidly so the average magnetic moment associated with its orbit angular momentum is reduced to zero. 1978

quenching (cooling)
Rapid cooling as in metallurgy. Used for flame quenching. ASTM (E44, E-4) 1968

query languages
Command languages used to search and retrieve information. 1982

quinoxalines
A group of heterocyclic compounds consisting of a benzene ring condensed with a diazine ring. 1977

racon beacons
Use radar beacons

radar
circuit, system or technique of using beamed, reflected, and timed radio waves for detecting, locating, or tracking objects (such as rockets), for measuring altitude, etc., in any of various activities, such as air traffic control or guidance. The electronic equipment or apparatus used to generate, transmit, receive, and usually, to display radio scanning or locating waves, a radar set. Used for radio assisted detection and ranging. SP-7 1968

radar altimeters
Use radar altimeters

radar astronomy
The study of celestial bodies within the solar system by means of radiation originating on earth but reflected from the body under observation. SP-7 1968

radar beacons
Beacons transmitting characteristic signals on radar frequency, permitting crafts to determine their bearings and sometimes the range of the beacons. Used for racon beacons. SP-7 1968

radar cross sections
The ratios of power returned in a radar echo to power received by the target reflecting the signal. SP-7 1968

radar direction finders
Use radio direction finders

radar displays
Use radarscopes

radar geology
The application of imaging radar to geologic problems. 1981

radar homing missiles
Radar-following missiles designed to attack radar transmitters. 1977

radar networks
A series of tracking stations each of which can individually or jointly track a target by utilizing an interchange of radar information. Used for multiradar tracking. SP-7 1968

radar range
The distance from a radar to a target as measured by the radar. The maximum distance at which a radar set is effective in detecting targets. SP-7 1968

radar reflectors
Devices capable of or intended for reflecting radar signals. SP-7 1968

radar scanning
The action or process of moving or directing a searching radar beam. SP-7 1968

radar targets
Objects which reflect a sufficient amount of a radar signal to produce an echo signal on the radar screen. SP-7 1968

RADARSAT
A civilian remote sensing satellite that will be polar orbiting and is jointly being developed by Canada and the United Kingdom with NASA providing the launch. In addition to a synthetic aperture radar it may carry other instruments such as the Advanced Along Track Scanning Radiometer (AATSR) and the Advanced Radar Altimeter (ARA)/Ocean Wave Spectrometer (OWS). Launch is planned for 1994. 1983

radarscopes
The cathode ray oscilloscopes used in radar sets, which display the received signal in such a manner as to indicate things such as range or bearing. Used for radar displays. SP-7 1968

radial velocity
In radar, that vector component of the velocity of a moving target that is directed away from or toward the ground station. SP-7 1968

radiance
In radiometry, a measure of the intense radiant intensity emitted by a radiator in a given direction. It is the irradiance (radiant flux density) produced by radiation from the source upon a unit surface area oriented normal to the line between source and receiver, divided by the solid angle subtended by the source at the receiving surface. It is assumed that the medium between the radiator and receiver is perfectly transparent; therefore radiance is independent of attenuation between source and receiver. SP-7 1968

radiancy
The rate of radiant energy emission from a unit area of a source in all the radial directions of the overspreading hemisphere. SP-7 1968
Radiant energy
Use radiation

Radiant flux density
The rate of radiant energy emission from a unit area of a source in all the radial directions of the overspreading hemisphere. Used for power density (electromagnetic), radiant intensity, and radiation intensity. ASTM (C 168, C 16) 1968

Radiant intensity
Use radiant flux density

Radiation
The process by which energy is emitted or transferred in the form of photons or electromagnetic waves. Used for radiant energy and radiation emission. ASTM (E 772, E 44) 1968

Radiation belts
Envelopes of charged particles trapped in the magnetic field of a spatial body. Used for geomagnetically trapped particles and Van Allen radiation belts. SP-7 1968

Radiation chemistry
The branch of chemistry concerned with the chemical effects, including decomposition, of energetic radiation or particles of matter. 1977

Radiation counters
Instruments used for detecting or measuring moving subatomic particles by a counting process. Used for ionization counters, particle counters, and particle detectors. SP-7 1968

Radiation dosage
The amount of radiation absorbed by a material, system, or tissue in a given amount of time; usually measured in units as roentgen. Used for radiation exposure. SP-7 1968

Radiation emission
Use radiation

Radiation exposure
Use radiation dosage

Radiation intensity
Use radiant flux density

Radiation medicine
Use nuclear medicine

Radiation pressure
Pressure exerted upon any material body by electromagnetic radiation incident upon it. SP-7 1968

Radiation sickness
A syndrome following intense acute exposure to ionizing radiation. It is characterized by nausea and vomiting a few hours after exposure. Further symptoms include bloody diarrhea, hemorrhage under the skin (and internally), epilation (hair falling out), and a decrease in blood cell level. SP-7 1968

Radiation transport
The study of radiation from emission to absorption. 1981

Radiation trapping
Confinement of radiation with a magnetic field. 1990

Radiators
Any sources of radiant energy, especially electromagnetic radiation. Devices that dissipate the heat from something as from water or oil, not necessarily by radiation only. SP-7 1968

Radio altimeters
Devices that measure the altitude of a craft above the terrain by measuring the elapsed time between transmission of radio waves from the craft and the reception of the same waves reflected from the terrain. Used for radar altimeters. SP-7 1968

Radio assisted detection and ranging
Use radar

Radio astronomy
The study of celestial objects through observation of radiofrequency waves emitted or reflected by these objects. Specifically, the study of celestial objects by measurement of the radiation emitted by them in the radiofrequency range of the electromagnetic spectrum. SP-7 1968

Radio beacons
Transmitters, together with their associated equipment, that emit signals enabling the determination, by means of suitable receiving equipment, of direction, distance, or position with respect to the beacon. Used for radio ranges. SP-7 1968

Radio control
Remote control of a pilotless airplane, rocket, or spacecraft by means of radio signals that activate controlling devices. SP-7 1968

Radio direction finders
Radio receiving sets, together with associated equipment, used to determine the direction from which a radio signal is transmitted. Used for direction finders (radio) and radar direction finders. SP-7 1968

Radio frequencies
Frequencies at which coherent electromagnetic radiation of energy is useful for communications purposes. SP-7 1968

Radio frequency ion thruster engines
Use RIT engines

Radio frequency radiation
Use radio waves

Radio horizons
Loci or points at which direct rays from a radio transmitter become tangential to the earth’s surface. SP-7 1968

Radio interferometers
Interferometers operating at radio frequencies. Radio interferometers are used in radio astronomy and in satellite tracking. SP-7 1968

Radio jets (astronomy)
Jets of energetic particles occurring in radio galaxies and quasars usually emitted from the nuclear (active) region of the extragalactic radio source. 1986

Radio meteors
Meteors which have been detected by the reflection of radio signals from the meteor trails of relatively high ion density (ion columns). SP-7 1968

Radio ranges
Use radio beacons
RADIO SPECTRA

radio spectra
Frequencies of electromagnetic radiation usable for radio communication. SP-7 1968

radio telescopes
Devices for receiving, amplifying, and measuring the intensity of radio waves originating outside the earth's atmosphere or reflected from a body outside the atmosphere. SP-7 1968

radio waves
Waves produced by oscillation of an electric charge at a frequency useful for radio communication. Used for radio frequency radiation. SP-7 1968

radioactivity
Spontaneous disintegration of atomic nuclei with emission of corpuscular or electromagnetic radiations. The number of spontaneous disintegrations per unit mass and per unit time of a given unstable (radioactive) element, usually measured in curies. SP-7 1968

radiobiology
The study of the effects produced on living organisms by radiation. SP-7 1968

radiocardiology
The technique of recording of an intravenously injected radioisotope in the heart chambers. 1992

radioimmunoassay
A medical diagnostic procedure for the components (hormones and immunoglobulins primarily) as well as pharmaceuticals in the blood. The RIA is based on the antigen antibody reactions. 1978

radiometers
Instruments for detecting and, usually, measuring radiant energy. SP-7 1968

radiometric correction
An effort to correct the intensity range of an image. Used for radiometric rectification. 1992

radiometric rectification
Use radiometric correction

radiometric resolution
The sensitivity of the sensor to distinguish between gray levels. 1981

radiosondes
Instruments, usually balloonborne, for the simultaneous measurement and transmission of meteorological data while moving vertically through the atmosphere. SP-7 1968

radomes
Dielectric housings for antennas. (From RADar DOME. Pronounced ray-domes). SP-7 1968

Raduga satellite
A Soviet communications satellite in geostationary orbit for radio and TV transmission. 1977

railgun accelerators
Linear dc motors consisting of a pair of rigid, field-producing rails, and a movable conducting armature. 1981

rain erosion
The wearing away of the land by rain. 1976

Raman effect
Use Raman spectra

Raman scattering
Use Raman spectra

Raman spectra
Spectra of the modified frequencies resulting from inelastic scattering when matter is irradiated by a monochromatic beam of radiant energy. Used for Raman effect and Raman scattering. ASTM (E 131, E-13) 1968

ramjet engines
Jet engines with no mechanical compressor consisting of specially shaped tubes or ducts open at both ends, the air necessary for combustion being shoved into the duct and compressed by the forward motion of the engine, where the air passes through a diffuser and is mixed with fuel and burned, the exhaust gases issuing in a jet from the rear opening. Ramjet engines cannot operate under static conditions. Often called ramjets. Used for athodyds. SP-7 1968

random access
The process of obtaining data from, or placing data into, storage when there is no sequential relation governing the access time to successive storage location. 1981

random errors
Errors that are not systematic, are not erratic, and are not mistakes. SP-7 1968

random noise
Oscillations whose instantaneous amplitudes occur, as a function of time according to a normal (Gaussian) curve. Used for Gaussian noise. SP-7 1968

random numbers
Expressions formed by sets of digits selected from a sequence of digits in which each successive digit is equally likely to be any of the digits. SP-7 1968

random variables
Variables characterized by random behavior in assuming their different possible values. Mathematically, they are described by their probability distribution, which specifies the possible values of a random variable together with the probability associated (in an appropriate sense) with each value. Random variables are said to be continuous if their possible values extend over a continuum and discrete if their possible values are separated by finite intervals. SP-7 1968

range errors
Errors in radar range measurment due to the propagation of radio energy through a nonhomogeneous atmosphere. These errors are due to the fact that the velocity of radio wave propagation varies with the index of refraction and that ray travel is not in straight lines through actual atmospheres. The resulting range errors are generally insignificant. SP-7 1968

rangelands
Land providing forage for domestic and wild animals, wildlife cover, recreation opportunities, and vegetation for watershed protection. DOE 1972
**Rankine cycle**
An ideal thermodynamic cycle consisting of heat addition at constant pressure, isentropic expansion, heat rejection at constant pressure, and isentropic compression; used as an ideal standard for the performance of heat-engine and heat-pump installations operating with a condensable vapor as the working fluid, such as a steam power plant. **DOE 1968**

**rapid quenching (metallurgy)**
Rapid cooling of molten metals or alloys to achieve maximum uniformity in the crystal structure. Used for rapid solidification. **1979**

**rapid solidification**
Use rapid quenching (metallurgy)

**rare gas-halide lasers**
A class of lasers in which the inert gases are used as the amplifying medium. **1980**

**rare gases**
Gases such as helium, neon, argon, krypton, xenon, and radon, all of whose shells of planetary electrons contain stable numbers of electrons so that the atoms are almost completely chemically inactive. Used for inert gases and noble gases. **SP-7 1968**

**rawinsondes**
Combinations of raob and rawin; observations of temperature, pressure, relative humidity, and winds-aloft by means of radiosonde and radio direction finding equipment of radar tracking. **SP-7 1968**

**ray acoustics**
Use geometrical acoustics

**ray optics**
Use geometrical optics

**ray tracing**
A procedure used in the graphical determination of the path followed by a single ray of radiant energy as it travels through media of varying indices of refraction. **SP-7 1968**

**Rayleigh scattering**
Any scattering process produced by spherical particles whose radii are smaller than about one tenth the wavelength of the scattered radiation. **SP-7 1968**

**Rayleigh waves**
Two dimensional barotropic disturbances in a fluid having one or more discontinuities in the vorticity profile. Surface waves associated with the free boundary of a solid, such that a surface particle describes an ellipse whose major axis is normal to the surface and whose center is at the undisturbed surface. At maximum particle displacement away from the solid surface the motion of the particle is opposite to that of the wave. **SP-7 1968**

**Rayleigh-Benard convection**
The flow of a fluid contained between horizontal thermally conducting plates and heated from below. The Rayleigh number is proportional to the temperature difference between the plates. **1983**

**rayon**
A manufactured fiber composed of regenerated cellulose, as well as manufactured fibers composed of regenerated cellulose in which substituents have replaced not more than 15 percent of the hydrogens of the hydroxyl groups. **ASTM (D-123, D-13) 1968**

**RCA Satcom satellites**
Domestic commercial communications satellites launched by NASA for the RCA Corporation. **1976**

**reaction bonding**
Chemical combining of ingredients to produce silicon nitride ceramics. **1980**

**reaction jets**
Use jet thrust

**reaction products**
The substances formed in a chemical reaction -- the desired items as well as the unwanted fumes, sludge, residues, etc. **1980**

**reaction time**
In human engineering, the interval between an input signal (physiological) or a stimulus (psychophysiological) and the response elicited by the signal. Used for reverse time. **SP-7 1968**

**reactivity**
The ability to react. For proper use of the term, the reaction in question and the conditions should be stated and the parameter used in measuring reactivity indicated, such as rate, uniformity, or the like. **ASTM (D 1665, D-23) 1968**

**reactor cores**
In nuclear reactors, the regions containing the fissionable material. **SP-7 1968**

**reactor fuels**
Use nuclear fuels

**reactor safety**
Theoretical and experimental investigations of the behavior of reactor types and designs under various real or hypothetical accidents. **DOE 1968**

**read-only memory devices**
Computer devices for storing data in permanent or nonerasable form. Used for ROM devices. **1977**

**real time operation**
Time in which reporting on events or recording of events is simultaneous with the events. **SP-7 1968**

**rearward facing steps**
Use backward facing steps

**REB**
Use relativistic electron beams

**receivers**
Initial components or sensing elements of measuring systems. For example, the receiver of a thermoelectric thermometer is the measuring thermocouple. Instruments used to detect the presence and to determine the information carried by electromagnetic radiation. Receivers include circuits designed to detect, amplify, rectify, and shape the incoming radio frequency signals received at the antenna in such a manner that the information containing component of the received energy can be delivered to the desired indicating or recording equipment. Used for receiving systems. **SP-7 1968**

**receiving systems**
Use receivers

**recepcionales (containers)**
Use containers
RECEPTORS (PHYSIOLOGY)

receptors (physiology)
Sensory nerve endings or organs in a living organism that is sensitive to physical or chemical stimuli. SP-7 1968

recharging
The restoring of discharged electric storage batteries to a charged condition by passing direct current through them in a direction opposite to that of the discharging current. 1980

reciprocating engines
Use piston engines

reciprocity theorem
Any theorem expressing reciprocal relations for the behavior of some physical system in which input and output can be interchanged without altering the response of the system to a given excitation. 1980

recirculation
Use circulation

recognition
The psychological process in which an observer so interprets the visual or auditory stimuli he receives from a distant object that he forms a correct conclusion as to the exact nature of that object or sound. SP-7 1968

recombination coefficient
A measure of the specific rate at which oppositely charged ions join to form neutral particles (a measure of ion recombination). SP-7 1968

recrystallization
In metals, the change from one crystal structure to another, as occurs on heating or cooling through a critical temperature. The formation of a new strain free grain structure from that existing in cold worked metal, usually accomplished by heating. SP-7 1968

rectangular coordinates
Use Cartesian coordinates

rectennas
Devices that convert microwave energy into direct-current power by utilizing a number of small diodes each with its own diode rectifier. Used for rectifier antennas. 1979

rectifier antennas
Use rectennas

rectifiers
Static devices having an asymmetrical conduction characteristic which is used to convert alternating current into direct current. SP-7 1968

recuperators
Use regenerators

red dwarf stars
Red stars of low luminosity, so designated by E. Hertzsprung. Red Dwarf stars are commonly those main sequence stars fainter than an absolute magnitude of plus 1, and are the faintest and coolest of the dwarfs. 1982

red giant stars
Stars whose evolution has progressed to the point where hydrogen core burning has been completed, the helium core has become denser and hotter than originally, and the envelope has expanded to perhaps 100 times its initial size. 1976

red shift
In astronomy, the displacement of observed spectral lines toward the longer wavelengths of the red end of the spectrum. SP-7 1968

Redox cells
Cells for converting the energy of reactants to electrical energy; an intermediate reductant in the form of liquid electrolyte reacts at the anode in a conventional manner and is regenerated by reaction with a primary fuel. 1980

reduced gravity
A condition in which the acceleration acting on a body is less than normal gravity, between 0 and 1 g. Used for low gravity, microgravity, and subgravity. SP-7 1968

reefs
Chains of rocks, sand ridges, or coral at or near the surface of water. DOE 1973

reentry
The event occurring when a spacecraft or other object comes back into the sensible atmosphere after going to higher altitudes; the action involved in this event. SP-7 1968

reentry bodies
Use reentry vehicles

reentry trajectories
Those parts of rocket trajectories that begin at reentry and end at target or at the surface. SP-7 1968

reentry vehicles
Any payload carrying vehicles designed to leave the sensible atmosphere and then return through it to earth. Used for reentry bodies. SP-7 1968

references (standards)
Use standards

reflectance
The ratio of the radiant flux reflected by a body to that incident upon it. Used for reflection coefficient and reflectivity. SP-7 1968

reflected radiation
Use reflected waves

reflected rays
Use reflected waves

reflected waves
Shock waves, expansion waves, or compression waves reflected by another wave incident upon a wall or other boundary. In electronics, radio waves reflected from a surface or object. Used for reflected radiation and reflected rays. SP-7 1968

reflecting telescopes
Telescopes which collect light by means of concave mirrors. SP-7 1968

reflection
The process whereby a surface of discontinuity turns back a portion of the incident radiation into the medium through which the radiation approached. SP-7 1968

reflection coefficient
Use reflectance
reflection nebulae
Any celestial body having a hazy cloudy appearance whose brightness results from the scattering by dust particles of light from nearby stars. 1982

depictivity
Use reflectance

depectometers
Instruments for measuring reflectance. ASTM (E 772, E-44) 1968

depector antennas
Antennas consisting of a reflecting surface and a feed. 1986

deporestation
The reestablishment of a tree crop on forest land. 1982


deprected radiation
Use refracted waves


deprected rays
Use refracted waves


deprected waves
Waves that have had their direction of motion changed by refraction. Used for refracted radiation and refracted rays. SP-7 1968

deprecting telescopes
Telescopes which collect light by means of a lens or system of lenses. SP-7 1968


depraction
The process in which the direction of energy propagation is changed as the result of a change within the propagating medium, or as the energy passes through the interface representing a density discontinuity between the two media. In the first instance the rays undergo a smooth bending over a finite distance. In the second case the index of refraction changes through an interfacial layer that is thin compared to the wavelength of the radiation; thus, the refraction is abrupt, essentially discontinuous. SP-7 1968


depractive index
Use refractive index


depractivity
The algebraic difference between an index of refraction and unity. Used for refractive index. SP-7 1968


deprectometers
Instruments for measuring the index of refraction of a liquid, gas, or solid. SP-7 1968


deprectory coatings
Pyrolytic materials used for coating other materials exposed to high temperatures. 1981


deprectory metals
Usually alloys of high-melting point, hard-to-work metals, but can also refer to certain unalloyed elements. DOE 1989


deprefasil (trademark)
Use silicon dioxide


deprafat
A proposed satellite that broadcasts navigation aiding signals to low cost user terminals which employ the constellation of 24 NavStar Global Positioning System (GPS) satellites for position determination. 1981

* RELAXATION METHOD (MATHEMATICS) *

regenerative cooling
The cooling of a part of an engine by the fuel or propellant being delivered to the combustion chamber; specifically, the cooling of a rocket engine combustion chamber or nozzle by circulating the fuel or oxidizer, or both, around the part to be cooled. SP-7 1968

regenerative feedback
Use positive feedback

regenerators
Devices used in a thermodynamic process for capturing and returning to the process heat that would otherwise be lost. Used for recuperators. SP-7 1968

registers (computers)
Devices capable of retaining information, often that contained in a small subset (e.g. one word) of the aggregate information in a digital computer. SP-7 1968

regolith
The layer rock or blanket or unconsolidated rocky debris of any thickness that overlies bedrock and forms the surface of the land. 1979

regression analysis
The statistical counterpart or analog of the functional expression, in ordinary mathematics, of one variable in terms of others. SP-7 1968

regulatory mechanisms (biology)
Specific processes by which living organisms control the rates of biochemical and physiological reactions involved in processes such as metabolism and cellular differentiation. 1987

reignition
Use ignition

reinforcing materials
Fibers, filaments, fabrics, and other substances used for strengthening of matrices in composite materials. 1980

Reissner-Nordstrom solution
The unique solution of general relativity theory describing a nonrotating, charged black hole. 1980

relativistic electron beams
Beams of electrons traveling at approximately the speed of light. Used for REB. 1979

relativistic particles
Particles with a velocity so large that their relativistic mass exceeds its rest mass by an amount which is significant for the computation or other considerations at hand. SP-7 1968

relativistic velocity
A velocity sufficiently high that some properties of a particle of this velocity have values significantly different from those obtaining when the particle is at rest. SP-7 1968

relativity
A principle that postulates the equivalence of the description of the universe, in terms of physical laws, by various observers, or for various frames of reference. Used for geometrodynamics and space-time continuum. SP-7 1968

relaxation method (mathematics)
An iterative numerical method for solving elliptic partial differential equations, e.g. a Poisson equation. SP-7 1968

107
RELAXATION TIME

relaxation time
In general, the time required for a system, object, or fluid to recover to a specified condition or value after disturbance. Specifically, the time taken by an exponentially decaying quantity to decrease in amplitude by a factor of \(1/e \approx 0.3679\). SP-7 1968

reliability
Of a piece of equipment or a system, the probability of specified performance for a given period of time when used in the specified manner. SP-7 1968

reliability control
Use quality control

relic radiation
Background radiation resulting from the primordial big bang. 1979

remanence
The magnetic flux density which remains in a magnetic circuit after the removal of an applied magnetomotive force. Also called retentivity. SP-7 1968

remote control
Control of an operation from a distance, especially by means of electricity or electronics; a controlling switch, lever, or other device used in this kind of control. Used for electromagnetic control. SP-7 1968

remote manipulator system
Devices used in space for deploying and retrieving payloads by remote control; also used for space maintenance and/or servicing of satellites and other spacecraft. 1979

remote sensing
The sensing of remote phenomena by whatever means. 1980

rendezvous
The event of two or more objects meeting with zero relative velocity at a preconceived time and place. The point in space at which such an event takes place, or is to take place. SP-7 1968

rene 95
High-strength nickel-base superalloy. 1977

repulsion
Use force

residential energy
Household energy requirements in residences, apartments, etc. 1980

residual stress
In structures, any stress in an unloaded body. These stresses arise from local yielding of the material due to machining, welding, quenching or cold working. Used for internal stress. SP-7 1968

resin matrix composites
Composite materials utilizing a matrix of filaments and/or fibers of glass, metal, or other material bound with a polymer or resin. 1980

resistance
In electricity, the factor by which the square of the instantaneous conduction current must be multiplied to obtain the power lost by heat dissipation or other permanent radiation of energy away from the electrical current. In mechanics, the opposition by frictional effects to forces tending to produce motion. Used for conductance and resistance coefficients. SP-7 1968

resolution
The ability of a film, a lens, a combination of both, or a vidicon system to render barely distinguishable a standard pattern of black and white lines. In radar, the minimum angular separation at the antenna at which two targets can be distinguished (a function of beamwidth); or the minimum range at which two targets at the same azimuth can be separated (equal to one half the pulse height). Of a gyro, a measure of response to small changes in input; the maximum value of the minimum input change that will cause a detectable change in the output for inputs greater than the threshold, expressed as a percent of one half the input range. Used for resolving power. SP-7 1968

resolving power
Use resolution

resonance
The phenomena of amplification of a free wave or oscillation of a system by a forced wave or oscillation of exactly equal period. The forced wave may arise from an impressed force upon the system or from a boundary condition. The growth of the resonant amplitude is characteristically linear in time. Of a system in forced oscillation, the condition which exists when any change, however small, in the frequency of excitation causes a decrease in the response of the system. SP-7 1968

resonance fluorescence
The emission of radiation by a gas or vapor as a result of excitation of atoms to a higher energy level by incident photons at the resonance frequency of the gas or vapor. Used for resonance radiation. 1979

resonance lines
Spectral lines which occur either as absorption or emission lines. Used for dielectronic satellite lines. 1981

resonance radiation
Use resonance fluorescence

resonant frequencies
Frequencies at which resonance exists. Used for natural frequencies and vibrational frequencies (structural). SP-7 1968

resonators
In radio and radar applications, circuits which will resonate at a given frequency, or over a range of frequencies, when properly excited. SP-7 1968

respiration
The interchange of gases of living organisms and the gases of the medium in which they live. Used for apnea and inhalation. SP-7 1968

responders
Use transponders

responses
Of devices or systems, the motions (or other output) resulting from excitation under specified conditions. SP-7 1968

resultants
The sums of two or more vectors. SP-7 1968

retarding ion mass spectrometers
Use mass spectrometers
reticles
Systems of lines or wires placed in the focal plane of an optical instrument to serve as a reference. Also called a reticule. SP-7 1968

retirement for cause
Procedure, primarily on aircraft, based on fracture mechanics, which allows safe utilization of the full life capacities of each component. 1981

retort processing
One method for converting shale oil into oil similar to petroleum oils. 1979

retractable landing gear
Use landing gear

retroaction
Use retrothrust

retrofitting
Modification of equipment to incorporate changes made in later production of similar equipment; the changes may be performed in the factory or in the field. 1977

retroreflection
Reflection wherein the reflected rays return along paths parallel to those of their corresponding incident rays. Also called retroreflection. SP-7 1968

retroreflectors
Class of optical instruments which cause reflected radiation to return along paths parallel to those of their corresponding incident rays. 1979

retrorocket engines
Rocket engines fitted on or in spacecraft, satellites, or the like to produce thrust opposed to forward motion. SP-7 1968

retrothrust
Thrust used for a braking maneuver; reverse thrust. Used for retroaction. SP-7 1968

reverberation
The persistence of sound in an enclosed space, as a result of multiple reflections after the sound source has stopped. The sound that persists in an enclosed space, as a result of repeated reflection or scattering after the source of the sound has stopped. SP-7 1968

reverberation chambers
Chambers designed to eliminate outside noise for accurate acoustic measurement. 1987

reverse field pinch
A method of plasma confinement under investigation as part of the mirror and pinch programs. 1978

reverse osmosis
The application of pressure to stop or reverse the transport of solvent through a semipermeable membrane separating two solutions of different solute concentration. The applied pressure required to prevent the flow of solvent across a perfectly semipermeable membrane is called the osmotic pressure and is a characteristic of the solution. 1977

reverse time
Use reaction time

revolution (motion)
Use revolving

revolving
Moving in a path about an axis, usually external to the body accomplishing the motion. Used for revolution (motion). SP-7 1968

Reynolds number
A nondimensional parameter representing the ratio of the momentum forces to the viscous forces in fluid flow. (After Osborne Reynolds, 1842-1912, English scientist). Used for critical Reynolds number. SP-7 1968

Reynolds stress
In the mathematical treatment of a viscous, incompressible, homogeneous fluid in turbulent motion, that represents the transfer of momentum due to turbulent fluctuations. SP-7 1968

Rhea (astronomy)
A natural satellite of the planet Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 527,000 kilometers. 1979

rheocasting
Use of partially solidified metal alloys (fractions solids) fed directly into a casting machine for forming into machine parts. 1980

rheology
The study of the deformation and flow of matter. DOE 1968

rhombic antennas
Antennas composed of long wire radiators comprising the sides of a rhombus. The antenna usually is terminated in an impedance. The sides of the rhombus, the angle between the sides, the elevation, and the termination are proportioned to give the desired directivity. SP-7 1968

rhomboids
Parallelograms whose adjacent sides are not equal. 1981

ribbon parachutes
Parachutes having a canopy consisting of an arrangement of closely spaced tapes. These parachutes have high porosity with attendant stability and slight opening shock. SP-7 1968

Richardson number
A nondimensional number arising in the study of shearing flows of a stratified fluid. SP-7 1968

Richardson-Dushman equation
Use thermionic emission

rifts
Use geological faults

rigid rotors (plasma physics)
Ensembles of electrons moving in circular or nearly circular orbits at a constant angular frequency. 1982

RIT engines
Radio frequency ion thrusters which generate thrust by converting electric energy into a reaction force by utilizing an electromagnetic field. Used for radio frequency ion thruster engines. 1977

roadway powered vehicles
Surface vehicles utilizing a combination of an electrical power source embedded in a roadway and an inductive coupled power pickup. 1980
robotics
The study and development of reprogrammable devices that do multifunctional tasks, conventionally done by humans, using manipulative functions and/or sensory feedback. The extension of human capabilities to manipulate, repair, service, construct and/or manufacture in space or on the ground is of primary interest to the aerospace community.

robustness (mathematics)
Insensitivity of systems to uncontrolled perturbations and independent of changes in environmental parameters as demonstrated mathematically.

rock intrusions
Vertical tabular bodies of rock that fill fissures in host rocks. Used for dikes (geology).

rock mechanics
The theoretical and applied science of the physical behavior of rocks, representing a branch of mechanics concerned with the response of rock to the force fields of its physical environment.

rocket engines
Reaction engines that contain within themselves, or carry along with themselves, all the substances necessary for their operation or for the consumption or combustion of their fuel, not requiring of any outside substance and hence capable of operation in outer space. Used for interplanetary propulsion.

rocket launchers
Devices for launching rockets.

rocket linings
In solid rockets, the layers of inhibitors applied to the inner surface of the chamber holding the grain.

rocket nozzles
The exhaust nozzles of rockets.

rocket propellants
Agents used for consumption or combustion in rockets and from which the rockets derive their thrust, such as fuels, oxidizers, additives, catalysts or any compounds or mixtures of these. Used for multipropellants.

rocket sondes
Use sounding rockets

rocket thrust
The thrust of a rocket engine usually expressed in pounds.

Rocket vehicles
Vehicles propelled by rocket engines, used to place satellites in orbit, place missiles on target or carry passengers over rails as on rocket sleds.

rockoons
High altitude sounding systems that consist of small solid propellant research rockets carried aloft by a large plastic balloons.

rocks
Naturally formed aggregates of mineral matter occurring in large masses or fragments. Used for stones (rocks).

Roentgen satellite
Use ROSAT mission

roll
The act of rolling; rotational or oscillatory movement of an aircraft or similar body about a longitudinal axis through the body -- called roll for any degree of such rotation. The amount of this movement, i.e., the angle of roll. Used for damping in roll.

rolling moments
Moments that tend to rotate an aircraft, rocket or spacecraft about a longitudinal axis. These moments are considered positive when they tend to depress the starboard side of the body.

ROM devices
Use read-only memory devices

Ronchi test
An improvement on the Foucault knife-edge test for curved mirrors, in which the knife edge is replaced with a transmission grating with 15 to 80 lines per centimeter, and the pinhole source is replaced with a slit or a section of the same grating.

room temperature
A temperature in the range of 20 to 30 °C (68 to 85 °F).

root-mean-square errors
In statistics, the square root of the arithmetic mean of the squares of the deviations of the various items from the arithmetic mean of the whole.

ROSAT mission
A West German x ray satellite observatory to be launched aboard a medium class Delta launch vehicle as early as 1990. Its name is an abbreviation of Roentgen-Satellit. Used for Roentgen satellite.

Rossby waves
Use planetary waves

rotary engines
A positive displacement engine consisting of a rotor and stator. The control volume which encloses the working fluid during the thermodynamic cycle moves in a generally circular motion rather than a linear motion as in a piston engine.

rotating
Use rotation

rotation
The motion of a body about some straight line wherein the particles of the body along the line or its extensions have a zero velocity relative to some reference. The line of stationary particles is called the axis of rotation. Used for rotating, whirl, and whirling.

rotational flow
Use vortices

rotifera
A phylum of multicellular animals in the subkingdom Eumatazoa.

rotor body interactions
Aerodynamic interactions between a helicopter rotor and a body.

ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

DOE 1969

1983

1980

1981

SP-7 1968

1974

DOE

1968

SP-7

1968

1977

ASTM (E-41, E-1) 1968

1983

1984

ASTM (E 556, E-17) 1968

1982
rotor disks
Use turbine wheels

rubber
A material that is capable of recovering from large deformations quickly and forcibly, and can be, or already is modified to a state in which it is essentially insoluble (but can swell) in boiling solvent such as benzene, methyl ethyl ketone, and ethanol-toluene azeotrope. ASTM (D 1079, D-8) 1968

Runge-Kutta method
A method for the numerical solution of an ordinary differential equation. DOE 1968

rutile
A mineral form of titanium oxide (TiO2) (tetragonal crystallization), but usually produced chemically for use in ceramics and other products. ASTM (C 242, C-21) 1968

S waves
Waves in an elastic medium which cause an element of the medium to change its shape without a change in volume. Mathematically, S waves are ones whose velocity field has zero divergence. Used for secondary waves, shear disturbances, and shear waves. SP-7 1968

sabot projectiles
Projectiles having devices fitted around or in back of the projectiles in gun barrels or launching tubes to support or protect the projectiles or to prevent the escape of gas ahead of it. The sabot separates from the projectile after launching. SP-7 1968

sabotage
Deliberate destructive action that may be directed against property, processes, systems, organizations, governments, or people and that is intended to prevent a process, undermine a group, or interfere with progress towards a goal. 1980

SAGE satellite
Spacecraft for the study of stratospheric aerosols and gases. Used for Stratospheric Aerosol & Gas Experiment. 1979

Sagnac effect
A phase shift (and consequent measurable rotation rate) caused by nonreciprocity (different optical path lengths) of two counterpropagating light waves traveling in the same coil in a fiber optic gyro or ring interferometer. 1985

salt beds
Deposits of sodium chloride and other salts resulting from the evaporation and/or precipitation of ancient oceans. 1979

samples
Physical or biological specimens intended to be representative of the whole. ASTM (A 1844, A-4) 1968

sampling
Obtaining of a portion representative of the material concerned. ASTM (C 298, C-26; D 1129, D-19) 1968

sand dunes
Use dunes

Sargasso Sea
A region in the Atlantic characterized by mixing ocean currents and a lack of winds. Located northeast of the West Indies. 1980

Satellite Tracking and Data Acq Network
Use STDN (network)

satellites
Any objects, man-made or natural, that orbit celestial bodies. 1987

saturation (chemistry)
The state of a solution when it holds the maximum equilibrium quantity of dissolved matter at a given temperature. 1981

Saturn atmosphere
The outer shell of gas surrounding the planet Saturn. 1976

Saturn satellites
The natural satellites of the planet Saturn. 1980

scalars
Any physical quantity whose field can be described by a single numerical value at each point in space. SP-7 1968

scale effect
Any variation in the nature of the flow and in the force coefficients associated with a change in value of the Reynolds number, i.e., caused by change in size without change in shape. SP-7 1968

scale height
A measure of the relationship between density and temperature at any point in the atmosphere. DOE 1968

scale models
Three-dimensional representations of objects or structures containing all parts in the same proportion as their true size. DOE 1968

scalers
Devices that produce output pulses whenever a prescribed number of input pulses have been received. SP-7 1968

scanners
Radar mechanisms incorporating such things as rotatable antennas, radiators, motor drives, or mountings for directing a searching radar beam through space and imparting target information to an indicator. Used for scanning devices. SP-7 1968
scanning
In radar, the motion of the antenna assembly when searching for targets. SP-7 1968

scanning devices
Use scanners

scanning laser acoustic microscope (SLAM)
Use acoustic microscopes

scars (geology)
Use erosion

SCATHA satellite
Satellite for investigating spacecraft charging at high altitudes. A joint NASA-Air Force venture. Used for P78-2 satellite. 1979

scatter plates (optics)
Holograms of diffusing screens for scattering incident light by the process of diffraction. 1981

scatter propagation
Specifically, the longrange propagation of radio signals by scattering due to index of refraction inhomogeneities in the lower atmosphere.

scatterers
Use scattering

scattering
The process by which small particles suspended in a medium of a different index of diffraction diffuse a portion of the incident radiation in all directions. In scattering, no energy transformation results, only a change in the spatial distribution of the radiation. Used for scatterers. SP-7 1968

scattering coefficients
Measures of the attenuation due to scattering of radiation as it traverses a medium containing scattering particles. SP-7 1968

scattering cross sections
The hypothetical areas normal to the incident radiation that would geometrically intercept the total amount of radiation actually scattered by a scattering particle. They are also defined, equivalently, as the cross section areas of isotropic scatterers (spheres) which would scatter the same amount of radiation as the actual amount. SP-7 1968

scattering functions
The intensities of scattered radiation in a given direction per lumen of flux incident upon the scattering material. SP-7 1968

SCCF
Use solar cell calibration facility

Schach effect
When a slowly or nonrotating satellite is heated on its sunward side, the photons of thermal radiation carry away more momentum from the hot sunward side than the cold shadowed side, thereby giving the satellite a certain net acceleration in the direction away from the sun. This effect was discovered by Milton Schach in the course of an investigation of unknown perturbations in the LAGEOS satellite. 1980

schist
A strongly foliated crystalline rock formed by dynamic metamorphism which can be readily split into thin flakes or slabs due to the well developed parallelism of more than 50% of the minerals present. DOE 1969

schlieren photography
A method of photography for flow patterns that takes advantage of the fact that light passing through a density gradient in a gas is refracted as though it were passing through a prism. SP-7 1968

Schuler tuning
Adjusting a system performing the function of a pendulum so that it has a period of 84 minutes. SP-7 1968

scintillation
Generic term for rapid variations in apparent position, brightness, or color of a distant luminous object viewed through the atmosphere. A flash of light produced in a phosphor by an ionizing event. On a radar display, a rapid apparent displacement of the target from its mean position. SP-7 1968

scintillation counters
The combinations of phosphor, photomultiplier tube, and associated circuits for counting scintillations. Used for scintillators and scintillometers. SP-7 1968

scintillators
Use scintillation counters

scintillometers
Use scintillation counters

SCPC transmission
Use single channel per carrier transmission

screw pinch
A cylindrical plasma equilibrium in which the axial and azimuthal components of the vacuum field are of the same size. 1981

scrubbers
Apparatus used in sampling and in gas cleaning in which the gas is passed through a space containing wetted 'packing' or spray. ASTM (D 1356, D-22) 1968

SDV
Use shuttle derived vehicles

sea breeze
A coastal, local wind that blows from sea to land caused by temperature differences when the sea surface is colder than the adjacent land. 1979

sea keeping
Maintaining the stability of a surface vessel in linear response to wave height, pitch, heave, center of gravity, and bow acceleration. 1979

sea law
United Nations declaration regarding rights to minerals and other marine resources. 1980

sea level
The level of the surface of the ocean; especially, the mean level halfway between high and low tide used as a standard in reckoning land elevation or sea depths. 1981
seamounts
Elevations of the ocean floor rising to about 3000-1000 feet or more with the summit about 1000-600 feet below sea level. 1980

Search and Rescue Satellite
Use SarSat

Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence
Use Project SETI

seat belts
Safety belts that fasten across the lap. SP-7 1968

secondary cosmic rays
Secondary emission in the atmosphere stimulated by primary cosmic rays. Used for Moliere formula. SP-7 1968

secondary emission
Emission of subatomic particles of photons stimulated by primary radiation; for example, cosmic rays impinging on other particles and causing them, by disruption of their electron configurations or even of their nuclei, to emit particles or photons or both in turn. SP-7 1968

secondary waves
Use S waves

Seebeck coefficient
Use Seebeck effect

Seebeck effect
The establishment of an electric potential difference tending to produce a flow of current in a circuit of two dissimilar metals the junctions of which are at different temperatures. Used for Seebeck coefficient. SP-7 1968

seismic waves
The disturbance of earth tremors produced by a mechanical disturbance on the surface or underground. Used for electroseismic effect. DOE 1968

seismocardiography
The measurement of the high frequency vibrations of the heart. 1968

seismology
The study of earthquakes, by extension, the structure of the interior of the Earth via both natural and artificially generated seismic signals. DOE 1968

selective surfaces
Surfaces, often coated, for which the spectral optical properties, such as reflectance, absorbance, emittance, or transmittance vary significantly with wavelength. Such properties are of interest in solar energy applications. Used for solar selective coatings. 1983

selenology
That branch of astronomy that treats of the moon, its magnitude, motion, constitution, and the like. Selene is Greek for moon. SP-7 1968

self adaptive control systems
Particular types of stability augmentation systems which change the response of given control inputs by constantly sampling responses and adjusting their gain, rather than having fixed or selective gain systems. SP-7 1969

self diffusion (solid state)
The spontaneous movement of an atom to a new site in a crystal of its own species. 1978

self regulating
Use automatic control

self subtraction holography
Use holographic subtraction

self tests
Programmed functions performed by a machine, either automatically at start-up or on user demand, that test the working order of the of the machine. In particular, programs stored in read-only memory that test the integrity of a machine's integrated circuits and the connections between the circuits and the devices they control. 1986

semicircular canals
Structures of the inner ear, the primary function of which is to register movement of the body in space. They respond to change in the rate of movement. SP-7 1969

semiconductor devices
Electron devices in which the characteristic distinguishing electronic conduction takes place within semiconductors. SP-7 1968

semiconductor diodes
Two-electrode semiconductor devices utilizing the rectifying properties of junctions or point contacts. 1977

semiconductor insulator semiconductors
Use SIS (semiconductors)

semiconductors (materials)
Electronic conductors, with resistivity in the range between metals and insulators, in which the electrical charge carrier concentration increases with increasing temperature over some temperature range. Certain semiconductors possess two types of carriers, namely, negative electrons and positive holes. SP-7 1968

senders
Use transmitters

sensibility
Use sensitivity

sensitivity
Response of a mathematical model to variations of the input parameters. Used for insensitivity and sensibility. DOE 1968

sensitometry
The measurement of the light response characteristics of photographic film under specified conditions of exposure and development. SP-7 1975

sensors
Devices designed to respond to physical stimuli (as temperature, illumination, and motion) and transmit a resulting signal for interpretation, or measurement, or for operating a control. Used for pickoffs and pickups. ASTM (D 1556, D-22) 1968

SEOCS (satellite)
An ESA meteorological satellite designed for sun-earth observation and climatology. 1977
SEPAC (PAYLOAD)

SEPAC (payload)
Space experiment particle accelerators. A Spacelab 1 payload that experiments on the earth's ionosphere and magnetosphere. Used for Space Exper with Particle Accelerators. 1981

sequential control
Control by completion of a series of one or more events. SP-7 1968

series expansion
In mathematics, a divergent series of terms the sum of which is asymptotic or ascending. 1976

servomechanisms
Control systems incorporating feedback in which one or more of the system signals represent mechanical motion. SP-7 1968

SES
Use surface effect ships

SETI
Use Project SETI

Severe Storms Observing Satellite
Use StormSat satellite

sewers
Networks of pipelines for the transportation of metabolic and/or industrial wastes for disposal. 1980

sextants
Double reflecting instruments for measuring angles, primarily altitudes of celestial bodies. SP-7 1968

SFAR
Use sound fixing and ranging

sferics
Use atmospherics

SGEMP
Use system generated electromagnetic pulses

shadowgraph photography
Photography in which steep density gradients in the flow about a body are made visible, the body itself being presented in silhouette. Used for shadowgraphs and spark shadowgraph photography. SP-7 1968

shadowgraphs
Use shadowgraph photography

shadows
Darknesses in regions, caused by obstructions between the source of light and the regions. SP-7 1968

shape control
The control of large flexible platforms in orbit by means of actuators strategically located. 1980

shape memory alloys
Martensitic alloys (titanium-nickel) which exhibit shape recovery characteristics by stress-induced transformation and reorientation. Reverse transformation during heating restores the original grain structure of the high temperature phase. 1980

shatter cones
Distinctively striated conical rock fragments along which fracturing has occurred, ranging in length from less than a centimeter to several meters, and generally found in nested or composite groups in rocks of cryptoexplosion structures and believed to be formed by shock waves generated by meteorite impact. 1979

shear disturbances
Use S waves

shear fatigue
Use shear stress

shear strain
The tangent of the angular change, due to force, between two lines originally perpendicular to each other through a point in a body. ASTM (E 6, E-28) 1968

shear strength
The maximum shear stress which a material is capable of sustaining. Shear strength is calculated from the maximum load during a shear or torsion test and is based on the original dimensions of the cross section of the specimen. ASTM (E 6, E-28) 1968

shear stress
The stress component tangential to the plane on which the forces act. Used for shear fatigue and shearing stress. ASTM (E 6, E-28) 1968

shear waves
Use S waves

shearing stress
Use shear stress

shellfish
Aquatic invertebrate animals having shells. 1982

shielding
The arrangement of shields used for any particular circumstance; the use of shields. SP-7 1968

ship to shore communication
Communication between a ship at sea and a shore station. 1983

shiva laser system
High energy multi-arm solid state (Nd doped ED-2 glass) infrared laser system used for laser driven fusion experiments. 1979

shock (physiology)
Clinical manifestations of circulatory insufficiency, including hypotension, weak pulse, tachycardia, pallor, and diminished urinary output. 1976

shock absorbers
Devices for the dissipation of energy used to modify the response of a mechanical system to applied shock. SP-7 1968

shock diffusers
Use diffusers

shock fronts
Shock waves regarded as the forward surfaces of fluid regions having characteristics different from those of the region ahead of the wave. The front sides of shock waves. SP-7 1968
SINGLE EVENT UPSETS

shock spectra
Plots of the maximum acceleration experienced by single degree of freedom systems as a function of their own natural frequency in response to applied shocks.

shock tubes
Relatively long tubes or pipes in which very brief high speed gas flows are produced by the sudden release of gas at very high pressure into low pressure portions of the tubes; the high speed flows move into the region of low pressure behind shock waves.

shock tunnels
Shock tubes used as wind tunnels.

shock waves
Surfaces or sheets of discontinuity (i.e. abrupt changes in conditions) set up in a supersonic fields of flow, through which the fluids undergo a finite decrease in velocity accompanied by a marked increase in pressure, density, temperature, and entropy, as occurs, e.g. in supersonic flows about bodies. Used for bow shock waves.

shoran
A precision electronic position fixing system using a pulse transmitter and receiver and two transponder beacons at fixed points. Used for short range navigation.

short circuit currents
The steady value of the input alternating currents that flow when the output direct current terminals are short-circuited and rated line alternating voltage is applied to the line terminals.

short range navigation
Use shoran

shunts
Use circuits

shutdowns
The processes of decreasing engine thrusts to zero.

shuttle derived vehicles
New configuration resulting from the production and operation of the Space Shuttle. Used for SDV.

shuttle engineering simulator
Training equipment for crew members in mission operation procedures including various approach maneuvers, braking, final approach, etc.

shuttle pallet satellites
Reusable pallet type structures designed to be shuttle launched which will act as building blocks for larger platforms. Used for SPAS (ESA platforms).

SI
Use International System of Units

sialon
Any composition containing silicon, aluminum, oxygen, and nitrogen and usually produced by the high-temperature reactions among the ingredients.

SID (ionospheric disturbances)
Use sudden ionospheric disturbances

SIDEREAL TIME
Time based upon the rotation of the earth relative to the vernal equinox.

SIDERITES
A spathic iron ore; an iron carbonate.

SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIOS
Ratios which measure the comprehensibility of a data source or transmission link, usually expressed as the root mean square signal amplitude divided by the root mean square noise amplitude.

SILICA
Use silicon dioxide

SILICA GEL
A colloidal, highly absorbent silica used as a dehumidifying and dehydrating agent, as a catalyst carrier, and sometimes as a catalyst.

SILICON DIOXIDE
The chemically resistant dioxide of silicon. Used for Refrasil (trademark) and silica.

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
Use solar cells

SILICON-ON-INSULATOR SEMICONDUCTORS
Use SOI (semiconductors)

SILVER HYDROGEN BATTERIES
Secondary batteries having silver and hydrogen electrodes. They have good energy density and cycle life.

SILVICULTURE
The theory and practice of controlling the establishment, composition, and growth of stands of trees for the harvesting of foliage limbs, and possibly the trees themselves for biomass.

SIMD (Computers)
A type of parallel computer with multiple memories and an arithmetic logic unit for each memory. A single control unit allocates instruction execution according to the memory that holds the required operands. Used for single instruction multiple data stream.

SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION
A motion such that the displacement is a sinusoidal function of time.

SIMPLEX METHOD
A finite iterative algorithm used in linear programming whereby successive solutions are obtained and tested for optimality.

SINE WAVES
Waves which can be expressed as the sine of a linear function of time, or space, or both. Used for sinusoids.

SINGLE CHANNEL PER CARRIER TRANSMISSION
Voice and data transmission system for satellite communication featuring the use of a carrier frequency for each channel of communication. Used for SCPC transmission.

SINGLE EVENT UPSETS
Radiation-induced errors in microelectronic circuits caused when charged particles (usually from the radiation belts or from cosmic rays) lose energy by ionizing the medium through which they pass, leaving behind a wake of electron-hole pairs.
SINGLE INSTRUCTION MULTIPLE DATA STREAM

single instruction multiple data stream
Use SIMD (computers)

single stage to orbit vehicles
Second and third generation (post-Space Shuttle) vehicles studied for earth orbit international space transportation system. 1977

sinkholes
Circular depressions in a Karst area. Their drainage is subterraneous, their size is measured in meters or tens of meters, and they are commonly funnel shaped. 1981

sintering
The bonding of adjacent surfaces of particles in a mass of powders, usually metal, by heating. Used for presintering. SP-7 1968

sinuses
A term used in anatomical nomenclature to designate a cavity or hollow space. DOE 1969

sinusoids
Use sine waves

siphoning
The transfer of a liquid from a high to a lower level by atmospheric pressure forcing it up the shorter leg while the weight of the liquid in the longer leg causes continuous downward flow. 1980

SIS (semiconductors)
Semiconductor devices consisting of an electrically insulating layer sandwiched between two semiconducting materials. Used for semiconductor insulator semiconductors. 1980

site selection
Selecting the location for any physical plant (nuclear power, solar house, etc.) while considering the environmental impact, safety, etc. 1980

size distribution
The study of the size of objects or features and their distribution. 1981

sky waves
In radio, radio energy that is received after having been reflected by the ionosphere. SP-7 1968

skyhook balloons
Large free balloons having plastic envelopes, used especially for constant level meteorological observations at very high altitudes. (Originally a code name for a U.S. Navy project). SP-7 1968

slant perception
Use space perception

slew
Of a gyro, the rotation of the spin axis caused by applying torque about the axis of rotation. In radar, changing the scale on the display. SP-7 1968

slides (microscopy)
Rectangular pieces of glass on which objects are mounted for microscopic examination. 1981

slip flow
Rarefied gas flow in the region between Knudsen numbers 0.01 and 0.1. 1988

sloshing
Use liquid sloshing

slow neutrons
Use thermal neutrons

sludge
A water-formed sedimentary deposit. ASTM (D 1129, D-18) 1968

Small Water Plane Area Twin Hull
Use SWATH (ship)

SMM-A
Use solar maximum mission-A

SMS 1
A meteorological satellite in synchronous orbit over the Atlantic Ocean to give coverage to the Eastern US. It was launched in May 1974 and is no longer operational but still is in orbit. 1977

SMS 2
Meteorological satellite in synchronous orbit over Honolulu to give coverage to the Western US. It was launched in February 1975 and is no longer operational but still is in orbit. 1977

sneak circuit analysis
In electrical or electronic circuits, the detection and/or prevention of 'sneak circuits' -- paths having latent electrical conditions resulting from unapparent stimulus-response relationships which cause unwanted functions or inhibit desired function. 1976

Sobolev space
A Banach space whose elements are functions defined in a domain in Euclidean space and whose norm measures the size and smoothness of the functions. 1984

sodar
Sound detection and ranging. 1980

sodium sulfates
Sodium compounds containing the -SO4 group. 1977

sodium sulfur batteries
One of several types of rechargeable batteries under consideration as power sources for electrically actuated vehicles. This battery uses a solid electrolyte as well as a sodium reservoir made of metal. 1978

SOFAR
Use sound fixing and ranging

soft landing
The act of landing on the surface of a planet or natural satellite without damage to any portion of the vehicle or payload except possibly the landing gear. Used for soft recovery. SP-7 1968

soft recovery
Use soft landing

software engineering
The systematic approach to the development, operation, maintenance, and retirement of software. 1984

software tools
Computer programs that aid in the specification, construction, testing, analysis, management, documentation, and maintenance of other computer programs. 1983

SOI (semiconductors)
Semiconductor devices consisting of a silicon layer coupled to an electrically insulating layer. Used for silicon-on-insulator semiconductors. 1986
soil mechanics
Mechanical properties of unconsolidated accumulations of particles produced by the disintegration and chemical decomposition of rocks. DOE 1969

solar activity
Any type of variation in the appearance of energy output of the sun. SP-7 1968

solar atriums
Open courts within buildings designed for passive solar heating. 1980

solar azimuth
Use azimuth

solar backscatter UV spectrometer
A spaceborne spectrometer that measures solar UV spectral irradiance incident on the earth and backscattered radiance from the earth and thereby estimates the total atmospheric ozone content of the atmosphere and the attitude distribution of ozone. 1982

solar blankets
Large, high-temperature, low-mass solar arrays consisting of ultrathin silicon solar cells interconnected, welded, and bonded to flexible substances. 1979

solar cell calibration facility
One of the spacetlab payloads. Used for SCCF. 1980

solar cells
Photovoltaic cells that convert sunlight into electrical energy. Used for silicon solar cells and wraparound contact solar cells. SP-7 1968

solar collectors
Devices designed to absorb incident solar radiation and transfer the energy to a fluid passing through it. Used for solar receivers. ASTM (E 683, E-44) 1968

solar constant
The rate at which solar radiation is received outside the earth’s atmosphere on a surface normal to the incident radiation and at the earth’s mean distance from the sun. SP-7 1968

solar cooling
Conversion of solar energy into refrigeration energy. 1977

solar cosmic rays
Cosmic rays supposedly originating in the sun. SP-7 1968

solar diameter
Observable dimension of the sun. 1980

solar disk
Use sun

solar dynamic power systems
Electric power systems using a solar heated working fluid to drive a turboalternator. Primary applications are for space stations and spacecraft. 1986

solar eclipses
Obscurations of the light of the sun by the moon. SP-7 1968

solar energy
The radiant energy originating from the sun. Approximately 99% of solar energy lies between the wavelengths of 300 to 3,500 nm. ASTM (E 772,E-44) 1968

solar faculae
Use faculae

solar houses
Habitable buildings designed with large expanses of glass or other transparent materials to collect solar radiation for heating. 1977

solar maximum mission
Use of the multimission modular spacecraft for the study of solar particles, emissions, and flares. 1978

solar maximum mission-A
The solar maximum mission spacecraft. Used for SMM-A. 1979

solar mesosphere explorer
A satellite whose experiments will provide a comprehensive study of atmospheric ozone and the processes which form and destroy it. 1981

solar neighborhood
The portion of the Milky Way Galaxy centering around the sun and containing the nearest neighboring stars. 1967

solar neutrinos
Neutral particles originating from nuclear reactions in the core of the sun. 1977

solar noise
Use solar radio emission

solar optical telescope
A 1-M class, high resolution solar telescope which NASA plans to operate on the Shuttle Spacetlab during the mid and late 1980’s. Used for SOT. 1985

solar oscillations
Irregular oscillations in the solar atmosphere. 1979

solar parallax
The angle at the sun subtended by the equatorial diameter of the earth. SP-7 1968

solar planetary interactions
The interactions and subsequent effects caused by the interactions of solar activity and/or wind with a planet, its magnetic field, its atmosphere, or natural satellites. 1983

solar plasma (radiation)
Use solar wind

solar ponds (heat storage)
Large, shallow ponds covered with thin, transparent plastic shields and used for collecting and storing solar heat for conversion to electric power. 1977

solar power satellites
Proposed very large space structures consisting of hundreds of square miles of solar thermal collectors and/or photovoltaic converters constructed or assembled in space. Power would be transmitted to earth in microwave form. 1981

solar powered aircraft
Aircraft powered by solar energy. 1981

117
SOLAR PROMINENCES

**solar prominences**
Filamentlike protuberances from the chromosphere of the sun. Used for filaments (solar physics).

**solar radiation**
The total electromagnetic radiation emitted by the sun.

**solar radio bursts**
Sudden increases in the flux from the sun at radio frequencies.

**solar radio emission**
Radiation at radio frequencies originating from the sun or its corona. Used for solar noise and solar radio waves.

**solar radio waves**
Use solar radio emission

**solar receivers**
Use solar collectors

**solar selective coatings**
Use selective surfaces

**solar simulators**
Devices which produce thermal energy, equivalent in intensity and spectral distribution to that from the sun, used in testing materials and space vehicles.

**solar total energy systems**
Systems for converting solar energy directly into electrical and thermal energy.

**solar thermal electric power plants**
The use of solar energy to generate steam for producing electricity.

**solar thermal propulsions**
Proposed energy source for spacecraft propulsion by passing hydrogen through a heat exchanger placed at the focal point of a large parabolic dish solar concentrator mirror.

**solar total energy systems**
Systems for converting solar energy directly into electrical and thermal energy.

**sonar**
A method or system, analogous to radar, used under water, in which high frequency sound waves are emitted so as to be reflected back from objects, and used to detect the objects of interest. Called asdic by the British. (From Sound, Navigation, and Ranging.)

**solar system**
The sun and other celestial bodies within its gravitational influence, including planets, asteroids, satellites, comets, and meteors.

**solar thermal electric power plants**
The use of solar energy to generate steam for producing electricity.

**solar simulators**
Devices which produce thermal energy, equivalent in intensity and spectral distribution to that from the sun, used in testing materials and space vehicles.

**sonic booms**
Noses created by shock waves that emanate from aircraft or other objects traveling at or above sonic velocity.

**solar system**
The sun and other celestial bodies within its gravitational influence, including planets, asteroids, satellites, comets, and meteors.

**solar total energy systems**
Systems for converting solar energy directly into electrical and thermal energy.

**sonic booms**
Noses created by shock waves that emanate from aircraft or other objects traveling at or above sonic velocity.

**solar simulators**
Devices which produce thermal energy, equivalent in intensity and spectral distribution to that from the sun, used in testing materials and space vehicles.

**sonic booms**
Noses created by shock waves that emanate from aircraft or other objects traveling at or above sonic velocity.

**solar system**
The sun and other celestial bodies within its gravitational influence, including planets, asteroids, satellites, comets, and meteors.

**solar total energy systems**
Systems for converting solar energy directly into electrical and thermal energy.

**sonic booms**
Noses created by shock waves that emanate from aircraft or other objects traveling at or above sonic velocity.
sorghum
Any of a number of related cereal grasses with sweet juicy stalks cultivated as farm crops for grain, fodder, syrup, etc. 1960

sorption
The taking up of gas by absorption, adsorption, chemisorption, or any combination of these processes. Used for cryosorption. SP-7 1968

SOT
Use solar optical telescope

sound
Use acoustics

sound barrier
Use acoustic velocity

sound fields
Regions containing sound waves. SP-7 1968

sound fixing and ranging
A method for acoustically tracking submerged bodies or floats utilizing fixed hydrophones. Used for SFAR and SOFAR. 1982

sound generators
Transducers which convert electrical, mechanical or other forms of energy into sound. Used for acoustic generators. SP-7 1968

sound intensity
In a specified direction at a point, the average rate of sound energy transmitted in the specified direction through a unit area normal to this direction at the point considered. SP-7 1968

sound measurement
Use acoustic measurement

sound pressure
At a point, the total instantaneous pressure at that point in the presence of a sound wave minus the static pressure at that point. SP-7 1968

sound velocity
Use acoustic velocity

sound waves
Mechanical disturbances advancing with infinite velocity through an elastic medium and consisting of longitudinal displacements of the medium i.e., consisting of compressional and rarefactive displacements parallel to the direction of advance of the disturbance; a longitudinal wave. Sound waves are small amplitude adiabatic oscillations. Used for acoustic radiation and acoustic vibrations. SP-7 1968

sounders
Use sounding

sounding
Any penetration of the natural environment for scientific observation usually by sounding rockets or balloons. Used for sounders. SP-7 1968

sounding rockets
Rockets designed primarily for routine upper air observation (as opposed to research) in the lower 250,000 feet of the atmosphere, especially that portion inaccessible to balloons, i.e., above 100,000. Used for meteorological rockets and rocket sondes. SP-7 1968

southern sky
That portion of the celestial sphere between the celestial equator and the celestial south pole (and generally visible from areas in the earth’s southern hemisphere). 1960

space based radar
Radar systems installed on large space structures. 1980

space biology
Use exobiology

space capsules
Containers used for carrying out experiments in space. Used for capsules (spacecraft). SP-7 1968

space charge
The electric charge carries by a cloud or stream of electrons or ions in a vacuum or a region of low gas pressure when the charge is sufficient to produce local changes in the potential distribution. The net electric charge within a given volume. SP-7 1968

space commercialization
For profit activities in space or prefatory to space activity. 1984

space cooling (buildings)
The cooling of buildings with a solar energy system which incorporates water chillers controlled by thermostats and other devices to provide a comfortable living environment. 1980

Space Exper with Particle Accelerators
Use SEPAC (payload)

space heating (buildings)
Heating of living areas for the comfort of occupants (human and/or animal) by any means (electricity, fuels, solar radiation, etc.). 1979

space observations (from earth)
Surveillance of extraterrestrial phenomena from the earth’s surface. 1980

space operations center (NASA)
A proposed NASA space station to be assembled in space that is designed for conducting space based operations such as satellite servicing, orbit transfer vehicle launch and recovery, and assembly of large space structures. Onboard capabilities could include space manufacturing and research experiments. When fully assembled it will be larger in size than the Space Shuttle. 1983

space perception
The ability to estimate depth or distance between points in the field of vision. Used for depth perception, distance perception, form perception, and slant perception. SP-7 1968

space plasmas
Concentrations of free electrons and protons in the ionosphere, plasmasphere, and beyond. 1980

space platforms
Gimbal-mounted platforms equipped with gyros and accelerometers for maintaining a desired orientation in inertial space independent of spacecraft motion. 1980

space processing
Forming and fabrication techniques aboard spacecraft in a weightless or low-gravity environment and involving improved chemical and/or physical procedures for the creation of new or better products. 1976
SPACE PROCESSING APPLICATIONS ROCKET

space processing applications rocket
Sounding rocket used for space processing experiments by NASA. Used for SPAR (rocket). 1977

space radiation
Use extraterrestrial radiation

Space Shuttle ascent stage
Shuttle take-off configuration comprising the orbiter, solid rocket boosters, and external tank. 1980

Space Shuttle main engine
Liquid propellant system using fuel drawn from external tanks to provide power for the orbiter to attain orbital speed. 1979

Space Shuttle orbital flight tests
Use space transportation system flights

Space Shuttle orbital flights
Use space transportation system flights

Space Shuttle upper stage A
A version of a spinning solid upper stage centered around an Atlas Centaur launch vehicle. Used for SSUS-A. 1977

Space Shuttle upper stage D
A version of a spinning solid upper stage centered around a Delta launch vehicle. Used for SSUS-D. 1977

Space Shuttle upper stages
A collective term for the various types of upper stages planned for the Space Shuttle. 1977

space simulators
Devices used to simulate one or more parameters of the space environment used for testing space systems or components. Specifically, a closed chamber capable of approximating the vacuum and normal environments of space. Used for orbital simulators. SP-7 1968

space suits
Pressure suits for wear in space or at very low ambient pressures within the atmosphere, designed to permit the wearer to leave the protection of a pressurized cabin. SP-7 1968

space transportation system
A joint NASA-DOD advanced space transportation concept for the 1980’s. The main element of the STS is the Space Shuttle. Another element is the orbit transfer vehicles-OTV. A third element called Spacelab is designed and manufactured by the European Space Agency, has no propulsive capability and is carried by the Space Shuttle. Used for STS. 1977

space transportation system flights
Revised collective designation for all Space Shuttle flights. Used for OFT, orbital flight tests (shuttle), space shuttle orbital flight tests, and space shuttle orbital flights. 1979

space vehicles
Use spacecraft

space-time continuum
Use relativity

spaceborne experiments
A collective term designating the various experiments performed or planned in orbiting spacecraft and usually involving physical phenomena in space environments. 1977

spacecraft
Devices, manned and unmanned, which are designed to be placed into an orbit about the earth or into a trajectory to another celestial body. Used for space vehicles. SP-7 1968

spacecraft charging
Electric charge induction upon the surface of a spacecraft by magnetospheric plasmas or other ion sources. 1977

spacecraft defense
The protection of spacecraft from undesirable external forces. Used for satellite defense. 1982

spacecraft docking
The act of coupling two or more orbiting objects; the operation of mechanically connecting together, or in some manner bring together orbital payloads. Used for docking. SP-7 1968

spacecraft survivability
The ability of a spacecraft to survive adverse conditions including reentry problems. 1982

Spacecraft Tracking and Data Network
Use STDN (network)

Spacelab payloads
A general, collective term for the diverse and numerous ESA payloads planned for space experiments. 1976

Spacelab UV-Optical Telescope Facility
Use Starlab

spacetennas
The transmitting antennas of a solar power satellite transmission system which directs the high-power beam from space to a focus on the rectennas on earth. 1980

spanloader aircraft
Advanced distributed-load cargo aircraft configurations in which the payloads are distributed across the span of the wing for a close match between aerodynamic and inertial loading for minimal bending stresses. 1978

SPAR (rocket)
Use space processing applications rocket

spark shadowgraph photography
Use shadowgraph photography

SPAS (ESA platforms)
Use shuttle pallet satellites

spatial isotropy
Use isotropy

spatial marching
Techniques for solving partial differential equations that move along in a space direction. 1981

spatial orientation
Use attitude (inclination)

spatial resolution
The precision with which an optical instrument can produce separable images of different points on an object. 1980
specific heat
The ratio of the heat absorbed (or released) by unit mass of a system to the corresponding temperature rise (or fall). Used for Debye temperature and heat capacity.  

specifications
Precise statements of sets of requirements to be satisfied by materials, products, systems, or services. ASTM (E 631, E-6) 1968

speckle holography
An imaging technique whereby a speckle pattern results from laser illumination of a diffusely reflecting surface when interference occurs between the fields passing through the various portions of lens aperture. Information about the motion of an object can then be obtained from the imaged fringes resulting from the translation of two speckle patterns.  

speckle interferometry
An imaging process whereby the pattern on the image plane of an interferometer is the result of interference between two mutually coherent, but randomly speckled, fields of two, lens formed images from laser illuminated, diffusely reflecting surfaces.  

spectral absorption
Use absorption spectra

spectral lines
Use line spectra

spectral noise
Use white noise

spectral reflectance
The ratio of the reflected flux to the spectrally homogeneous incident flux. ASTM (E 284, E-12) 1968

spectral sensitivity
In electronics, radiant sensitivity considered as a function of wavelength, or in physics, the response of a device or material to monochromatic light as a function of wavelength; also known as spectral response.  

spectral shift control
Type of reactor moderator control in which the neutron spectrum is intentionally changed.  

spectroheliographs
Instruments for taking photographs (spectroheliograms) of the image of the sun in monochromatic light. The wavelength of light chosen for this purpose corresponds to one of the Fraunhofer lines, usually the light of hydrogen or ionized calcium. Used for heliographs, heliograms, and spectroheliographs. SP-7 1968

spectrohelioscopes
Use spectroheliographs

spectrophotovoltaics
The enhancement of solar cell productivity by concentrating and subdividing the sunlight spectrum and focusing on specific spectrum efficient solar cells.  

spectropolarimeters
Use polarimeters

specular reflection
Reflection in which the reflected radiation is not diffused; reflection as from a mirror. SP-7 1968

speech baseband compression
Technique for reducing the bandwidth required to represent the human voice waveform.  

speed
Use velocity

spent fuels
Nuclear reactor fuels irradiated to the extent that they no longer can effectively sustain a chain reaction.  

sphalerite
Use zincblende

spherical coordinates
A system of curvilinear coordinates in which the position of a point in space is designated by its distance from the origin or pole (the radius vector), the angle phi between the radius vector and a vertically directed polar axis (the cone angle or coaltitude) and the angle theta between the plane of the phi and a fixed meridian plane through the polar axis (the polar angle or longitude). Used for curvilinear coordinates.  

spherical plasmas
Confined circular plasmas.  

spheroids
Ellipsoids; figure resembling spheres. SP-7 1968

Spheromaks
Toroidal fusion reactors.  

spicules
Bright spikes extending into the chromosome of the sun from below. SP-7 1968

spin glass
A magnetic alloy in which the concentration of magnetic atoms is such that below a certain temperature their magnetic moments are no longer able to fluctuate thermally in time but are still directed at random in loose analogy to the atoms of ordinary glass.  

spin stabilization
Directional stability of a spacecraft obtained by the action of gyroscopic forces which result from spinning the body about its axis of symmetry. SP-7 1968

spinning solid upper stage
Space shuttle upper stage designed for launching of satellites not requiring the full capacity of the interim upper stage; does not requires inertial guidance system nor three-axis stabilization; can handle payloads of the class now launched by Delta or Atlas/Centaur.  

spits (geology)
Use geological faults

spoilers
Plates, series of plates, combs, tubes, bars, or other devices that project into the airstream about bodies to break up or spoil the smoothness of the flow, especially such devices that project from the upper surface of an airfoil, giving increased drag and decreased lift. SP-7 1968

spores
The reproductive elements of the lower forms of living organisms, usually unicellular. SP-7 1968
SPOT (FRENCH SATELLITE)

SPOT (French satellite)
French satellite with high visible resolution for observations of the earth. It was launched in February 1986. The acronym is derived from the French, satellite pour observation de la terre. 1980

spread reflection
Reflection of electromagnetic radiation from a rough surface with large irregularities. Also known as mixed reflection. 1976

spread spectrum transmission
Communications technique with many different signal waveforms transmitted in a wide band; power is spread thinly over the band so that narrow-band radars can operate within the band without interference. 1977

group (season)
The season of the year between winter and summer. Its beginning is the vernal equinox and its end the summer solstice. 1983

sputtering
Dislocation of surface atoms of a material from bombardment of high energy atomic particles. SP-7 1968

squama
A scale or structure resembling a scale. 1981

square waves
Oscillations, the amplitudes of which show periodic discontinuities between two values, remaining constant between jumps. Specifically, in radar pulses initiated by a rapid rise to peak power, maintained at a constant peak power over the finite pulse length, and terminated by rapid decrease from peak power. SP-7 1968

group wells
The impurity potential areas which bound an electron or hole in semiconducting crystals such as silicon. 1980

squeeze films
Thin viscoelastic fluid films squeezed between two usually planar structures to serve as sealants, load dampers, lubricants, etc. 1979

squeezed states (quantum theory)
Single mode minimum uncertainty states for which the fluctuations in one quadrature phase of the field are smaller than would occur for a coherent state. Used for two photon coherent states. 1986

quicks
Various small explosive devices. Explosive devices used in the ignition of a rocket. Used for XM-6 quick and XM-8 subquick. SP-7 1968

quicks (detectors)
Superconducting quantum interference device magnetometers. Used for superconducting quantum interferometers. 1978

SSUS-A
Use Space Shuttle upper stage A

SSUS-D
Use Space Shuttle upper stage D

122
stellar parallax

star trackers
Telescopic instruments on rockets or other flight borne vehicles that lock onto a celestial body and give guidance reference to the vehicles during flight. Used for star tracking. SP-7 1968

star tracking
Use star trackers

Stark effect
The broadening or splitting of a spectral line observed when a luminous gas is acted upon by a strong electric field. SP-7 1968

Starlab
A proposed satellite ultraviolet telescope that was a joint project between the United States, Canada, and Australia. It is currently in abeyance. Used for Spacelab UV-Optical Telescope Facility. 1979

stars
Self luminous celestial bodies exclusive of nebulas, comets, and meteors; suns seen in the heavens. Distinguished from planets or natural satellites that shine by reflected light. SP-7 1968

Starsat telescope
An anastigmatic 3-mirror reflecting telescope for ultraviolet astronomy purposes aboard the Starsat satellite. 1979

starspots
Temporary disturbed areas in the stellar photosphere that appear dark because they are colder than the surrounding areas. 1981

state equations
Use equations of state

static firing
The firing of a rocket engine in a hold down position to measure thrust and accomplish other tests. SP-7 1968

static models
Sets of equations of physical laws to determine a balance of systems at rest. 1982

stationary orbits
Orbits in which the satellite revolves about the primary at the angular rate at which the primary rotates on its axis. From the primary, the satellite thus appears to be stationary over a point on the primary. SP-7 1968

stationkeeping
The sequence of maneuvers that maintains a vehicle in predetermined orbit. SP-7 1968

stators
In machinery, parts or assemblies that remain stationary with respect to rotating or moving parts or assemblies such as the field frames of electric motors or generators, or the stationary casings and blades surrounding axial flow compressor rotors or turbine wheels; sator blades. SP-7 1968

STDN (network)
Spaceflight Tracking and Data Network. Name changed from Space Tracking and Data Acquisition Network (STDAN). Used for Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Network, Spacecraft Tracking and Data Network, and STADAN (satellite tracking network). 1978

steady state
The condition of a substance or system whose local physical and chemical properties do not vary with time. SP-7 1970

steady state flow
Use equilibrium flow

steep gradient aircraft
Use V/STOL aircraft

steerable antennas
Directional antennas whose major lobe can be readily shifted in direction. SP-7 1968

steering rockets
Use control rockets

Stefan-Boltzmann law
One of the radiation laws which states that the amount of energy radiated per unit time from a unit surface area of an ideal black body is proportional to the fourth power of the absolute temperature of the black body. SP-7 1968

stellar (star tracker)
Use CCD star tracker

stellar activity
A general term encompassing stellar phenomena such as stellar flares, starspot activity, magnetic activity, nuclear fusion, etc. 1984

stellar color
The particular wavelengths of optical radiation emitted by a star. 1982

stellar cores
The central portion of the interior of stars. 1984

stellar coronas
Ionized regions about stars formed by x rays emitted during stellar flares. First discovery of a stellar corona was made aboard the Dutch ANS satellite (1975) when permanent x ray emission from the star SIRIUS was detected and measured. 1977

stellar Doppler shift
Use Doppler effect extraterrestrial radiation

stellar flares
Ejections of material from stars in eruptions that last from a few minutes to an hour or more. 1981

stellar interiors
The subsurface portions of stars. 1987

stellar magnitude
The measure of the relative brightness of a star. Stellar magnitudes are expressed in a variety of ways, according to the method or process of observation or determination. 1976

stellar mass accretion
Process by which a star accumulates matter as it moves through dense clouds of interstellar gas. 1977

stellar oscillations
Irregular fluctuations of the stellar atmospheres. 1980

stellar parallax
The subtended angle at a star formed by the mean radius of the earth's orbit; it indicates distance to a star. 1980
stellar physics
A term that encompasses the physical properties of stars, such as luminosity, size, mass, density, temperature, chemical composition, evolution, activity, etc.

stellar systems
Gravitationally bound groups of stars. SN (Excludes planetary systems).

stellarators
Experimental thermonuclear devices where containment in a magnetic field is achieved by closing the field upon itself and thus allowing the particles to perform endless spiral motion.

step faults
Use geological faults

step recovery diodes
Varactors in which forward voltage injects carriers across the junction, but before the carriers can combine, the voltage reverses and carriers return to their origin in a group. The result is an abrupt cessation of reverse current and a harmonic rich waveform.

stepping motors
Motors whose rotations are in short and essentially uniform angular movements rather than a continuous motion.

stereochemistry
Chemistry dealing with the arrangement of atoms and molecules in three dimensions.

stereophonics
The use of two sound channels to mimic normal hearing. Stereophonic satellite broadcasting has now been developed.

sterns
Use afterbodies

stiffness
The ratio of change of force (or torque) to the corresponding change in translational (or rotational) displacement of an elastic element.

Stirling cycle
A theoretical heat engine cycle in which heat is added at constant volume, followed by isothermal expansion with heat addition. The heat is then rejected at constant volume, followed by isothermal compression with heat rejection.

stishovite
A mineral consisting essentially of silicon trioxide.

stochastic processes
Ordered sets of observations in one of more dimensions, each being considered as a sample of one item from a probability distribution. Used for Poisson process.

stones (rocks)
Use rocks

StormSat satellite
A synchronous earth-pointing satellite for severe storms studies. Used for Severe Storms Observing Satellite.

strain fatigue
Use fatigue (materials)

strain gages
Instruments used to measure the strain of distortion in a member or test specimen (such as a structural part) subjected to a force.

strange attractors
Abstract geometrical objects in theoretical physics that represent motion which is bounded but not periodic. Their detailed behavior is sensitive to external perturbations, but their overall qualitative behavior is stable. They are of particular interest in the study of turbulence.

strategic materials
Critical raw materials whose foreign source of supply is uncertain and subject to potential cutoff. Examples of such materials are chromium, cobalt, manganese, and platinum group metals.

stratigraphy
That branch of geology which treats of the formation, composition, sequence, and correlation of the stratified rocks as part of the earth's crust.

stratosphere radiation
Any infrared radiation involved in the complex infrared exchange continually proceeding within the stratosphere.

Statospheric Aerosol & Gas Experiment
Use SAGE satellite

streak cameras
Cameras for measuring radiation pulses by deflection of an electron beam.

streak photography
The process of taking a time exposure photograph of a tracer particle in a fluid; the photograph reveals the motion of each tracer particle in the form of a streak which may be interpreted as a velocity vector.

streamline flow
Use laminar flow

streams
Bodies of flowing water, great or small, contained within channels as well as uncontained fluids such as air.

stress (biology)
The effect of a physiological, psychological, or mental load on a biological organism which causes fatigue and tends to degrade proficiency.

stress concentration
In structures, a localized area of high stress.

stress cycles
A variation of stress with time, repeated periodically and identically.

stress intensity factors
Load-induced variables in tension, compression, and/or shear which are conducive to crack initiation and propagation and fatigue fracture in materials.

stress ratio
The ratio of the minimum stress to the maximum stress occurring in one stress cycle.
stress relaxation
The decrease in stress after a given time at constant strain.  
ASTM (D 1566, D-11) 1968

stress tensors
Complete sets of stress components in a solid or fluid medium.  
SP-7 1968

stress-strain relationships
Relationship between the stress or load on a structure, structural member, or a specimen, and the strain or deformation that follows.  
1977

stresses
The forces per unit area of a body that tends to produce a deformation.  
SP-7 1968

striation
A fracture surface marking consisting of a separation of the advancing crack front into separate fracture planes.  
ASTM (C 162, C-14) 1968

stringers
Slender, lightweight, lengthwise fill-in structural members in a rocket body, or the like, serving to reinforce and give shape to the skin.  
SP-7 1968

strong interactions (field theory)
One of the fundamental interactions of elementary particles, primarily responsible for nuclear forces and other interactions among hadrons.  
1981

strongly coupled plasmas
Highly compressed and collisional plasmas with electron densities of order 10 to the 24th power per cubic centimeter or more. The mean kinetic and potential energies of particles in the plasma are typically of the same order of magnitude.  
1981

Strouhal number
A nondimensional number occurring in the study of periodic or quasiperiodic variations in the wake of objects immersed in a fluid stream.  
SP-7 1968

structural fatigue
Use fatigue (materials)

STS
Use space transportation system

subassemblies
Assemblies that are component parts of larger assemblies. Used for subcircuits.  
SP-7 1968

subcarrier waves
Use carrier waves

subcircuits
Use circuits

subduction (geology)
Descent of one tectonic unit under another. Most commonly used for descent of a slab of lithosphere, but appropriate at any scale.  
1985

subgiant stars
Celestial bodies whose position on the Hertzsprung-Russell (H-R) diagram is intermediate between that of the main-sequence stars and normal giants of the same spectral type.  
1980

subgravity
Use reduced gravity

sublimation
The transition of a substance directly from the solid state to the vapor state, or vice versa, without passing through the intermediate liquid state.  
SP-7 1968

submarines
Any self-powered underwater craft or towed underwater barges and arrays.  
DOE 1968

subroutines
A set of instructions necessary to direct a computer to carry out a well defined mathematical or logical operation; a subunit of a routine, usually coded in such a manner that it can be treated as a black box by the routine using it.  
SP-7 1968

subsonic flow
Flow of a fluid, as air over an airfoil, at speeds less than acoustic velocity.  
SP-7 1968

sudden ionospheric disturbances
Complex combinations of sudden changes in the conditions of the ionosphere and the effects of these changes. Used for geomagnetic crotches and SID (ionospheric disturbances).  
SP-7 1968

sulfation
The introduction into an organic molecule of the sulfuric ester group (or its salts) -O-SO₃H, where the sulfur is linked through an oxygen atom to the parent molecule.  
ASTM (D 459, D-12) 1968

sulfidation
The reaction of a metal or alloy with a sulfur-containing species to produce a sulfur compound that forms on or beneath the surface of the metal or alloy.  
ASTM (G 15, G-1) 1968

sun
The star at the center of the solar system, around which the planets, planetoids, and comets revolve. It is a G-type star. Used for solar disk.  
SP-7 1968

sunflowers
Any of a number of tall related plants having yellow, daisylike flowers with yellow, brown, purple, or almost black disks containing seeds from which an oil is extracted.  
1980

sunrise
The crossing of the visible horizon by the upper limb of the ascending sun.  
SP-7 1968

sunset
The crossing of the visible horizon by the upper limb of the descending sun.  
SP-7 1968

sunspot cycle
A cycle with an average length of 11.1 years but varying between 7 and 17 years in the number and area of sunspots, as given by the relative sunspot number. This number rises from a minimum of 0 to 10 to a maximum of 50 to 140 about 4 years later, and then declines more slowly.  
SP-7 1968
**SUNSPOTS**

**sunspots**
Relatively dark areas on the surface of the sun consisting of dark central umbras surrounded by penumbras which are intermediate in brightness between the umbras and the surrounding photosphere. **SP-7 1968**

**superalloys**
Use heat resistant alloys

**supercomputers**
Computers with very large capacity and very high speed. **1982**

**superconducting quantum interferometers**
Use squid (detectors)

**superconductivity**
A property of many elements, alloys, and compounds by virtue of which their electrical resistivity vanishes and they become strongly diamagnetic under appropriate conditions. Used for Meissner effect. **ASTM (B 713, B-1) 1968**

**superconductors**
Materials that exhibit superconductivity under appropriate conditions. **ASTM (B 713, B-1) 1968**

**superhybrid materials**
Composites of polymers, boron-aluminum, and titanium. **1979**

**superlattices**
Crystals grown by depositing semiconductors in layers whose thickness is measured in atoms. **1984**

**supermassive stars**
Stars with masses exceeding about 50 times that of the sun. **1976**

**supercritical balloons**
Meteorological balloons consisting of nonextensible envelopes designed to withstand higher internal pressure differentials than external ones. Such balloons will maintain constant elevations until sufficient gas diffuses from them to cause a change in buoyancy. Used for constant volume balloons and tetroons. **1978**

**superrotation**
The generally more rapid relative motions found in the very tenuous regions of the atmosphere at heights around 300 km. The density of the atmosphere decreases rapidly with height and more than 95% of the mass of the atmosphere is contained within the troposphere and lower stratosphere. These regions of the atmosphere rotate faster on average than the underlying solid earth. **1981**

**supersonic compressors**
Compressors in which supersonic velocity is imparted to the fluid relative to the rotor blades, the stator blades, or to both the rotor and the stator blades, producing oblique shock waves over the blades to obtain a high pressure rise. **SP-7 1968**

**supersonic diffusers**
Diffusors designed to reduce the velocity and increase the pressure of fluid moving at supersonic velocities. **SP-7 1968**

**supersonic flow**
In aerodynamics, flow of a fluid over a body at speeds greater than the acoustic velocity and in which the shock waves start at the surface of the body. **SP-7 1968**

**supersonic nozzles**
Converging diverging nozzles designed to accelerate a fluid to supersonic speed. **SP-7 1968**

**supersonics**
Specifically, the study of aerodynamics of supersonic speeds. **SP-7 1968**

**surface effect ships**
Vessels using ground effect principle and having submerged rigid sidewalls (sealants). Used for SES. **1978**

**surface pressure**
Use pressure

**surface tension**
Use interfacial tension

**surface-active agents**
Use surfactants

**surfactants**
A material that improves the emulsifying, dispersing, wetting, or other surface-modifying properties of liquids. Used for surface-active agents. **ASTM (E 609, E-35) 1968**

**surges**
Transient rises in power or pressure such as a brief rise in the discharge pressure of a rotary compressor. Used for transients (surges). **SP-7 1968**

**suspensions**
A two-phase system consisting of a finely divided solid dispersed in a solid, liquid, or gas. **ASTM (E 609, E-35) 1968**

**sustainer rocket engines**
Rocket engines that maintain the velocity of the rocket once it has achieved its programmed velocity by use of boosters or other engines. **SP-7 1968**

**swamps**
Use marshlands

**SWATH (ship)**
Small water plane area twin hull concept extension of hydrofoils for improving seaworthiness and speed. Used for Small Water Plane Area Twin Hull. **1978**

**swath width**
The width of the area covered by an imaging sensor determined by the geometry of the instrument. **1983**

**sweat cooling**
A process by which a body having a porous surface is cooled by forced flow of coolant through the surface from the interior. Used for transpiration cooling. **SP-7 1968**

**symbiosis**
The intimate living together of two organisms of different species, for mutual benefit. **DOE 1969**

**symmetry breaking**
Use broken symmetry

**synchronism**
The relationship between two or more periodic quantities of the same frequency when the phase difference between them is zero or constant at a predetermined value. Used for beat and synchronization. **SP-7 1968**
synchronization
Use synchronism

synchronous detectors
Use correlators

synchronous platforms
Space platforms whose rotation is synchronized with that of earth. Used for geostationary platforms. 1981

synchronous satellites
Equatorial west-to-east satellites orbiting the earth at an altitude of approximately 35,900 kilometers at which altitude they make one revolution in 24 hours, synchronous with the earth's rotation. Used for geostationary satellites. SP-7 1968

synchrotrons
Devices for accelerating particles, ordinarily electrons, in a circular orbit in an increasing magnetic field by means of an alternating field applied in a synchronism with the orbital motion. SP-7 1968

syncom 4 satellite
A geosynchronous communications satellite that was deployed on Space Shuttle STS 51A in November 1984. 1979

synoptic meteorology
The study and analysis of weather information gathered at the same time. SP-7 1968

syntectic alloys
Metallic composite materials characterized by a reversible convertibility of their solid phases into two liquid phases by the application of heat. 1980

synthesis (chemistry)
The application of chemical reactions to obtain desired chemical products. 1980

synthetic aperture radar
Active microwave sensors providing all-weather, high resolution imagery. Used for imaging radar. 1978

synthetic apertures
In radar technology, the simulations of large antennas by correcting the phase and magnitude of the return signals from smaller antennas, permitting the use of lower frequencies for airborne radars. 1979

synthetic food
Mixture of roughage, vitamins, minerals, etc. closely approximating natural foods in appearance, taste, and nutrition. 1980

synthetic metals
Materials which do not occur in nature but have the appearance and physical properties of true metals. 1981

syntony
The situation of two or more oscillating circuits having the same resonant frequency. SP-7 1981

system generated electromagnetic pulses
Electromagnetic fields generated by the emission of a large electronic current from a metallic body in space caused by the incidence on its surface of strong ionizing radiation pulses (usually x ray) from space. Used for SGEMP. 1979

system identification
The technology of modeling plants and processes from their dynamic response. 1980

systems integration
The combining of subsystems each with numerous interfaces for the input and output of data and each with specified functions vital to the planned success of the main system. 1980

systems simulation
The simulation of any dynamic system. 1980

Tacan
A two dimensional navigation system which provides azimuth and distance to a fixed ground station for navigation in piloted aircraft. Used for tactical air navigation. SP-7 1968

tactical air navigation
Use Tacan

tail assemblies
The rear part of a body, as of an aircraft or a rocket. The tail surfaces of an aircraft or rocket. Used for empennage, tail mountings, tails (assemblies), and vertical tails. SP-7 1968

tail mountings
Use tail assemblies

tails (assemblies)
Use tail assemblies

takeoff
The action of a rocket vehicle departing from its launch pad. The action of an aircraft as it becomes airborne. SP-7 1968

TARE (data reduction)
Use data reduction

target acquisition
The process of optically, manually, mechanically, or electronically orienting tracking systems in the direction and range to lock on a target. SP-7 1968

target masking
Technique used in vision contrast discrimination testing involving the ratio of the luminance of a target (object) to the luminance of the background, especially when light and dark adaptation are factors. 1976

target penetration
Use terminal ballistics

targets
Objects or points toward which something is directed. Objects which reflect a sufficient amount of a radiated signal to produce an echo signal on detection equipment. Used for towed targets. SP-7 1968

TCV program
Use terminal configured vehicle program

TDMA
Use time division multiple access

tearing modes (plasmas)
Explosive reconnections of energetic particle accelerations at high voltages in the magnetosphere during substorms. 1980
TECTONIC MOVEMENT

tectonic movement
Use tectonics

tectonics
A branch of geology dealing with the broad architecture of the upper part of the Earth's crust, that is, the regional assembling of structural or deformational features, a study of their mutual relations, their origin, and their historical evolution. Used for tectonic movement.  \textit{DOE 1968}

TED
Use transferred electron devices

Tedlar (trademark)
Use polyvinyl fluoride

tektites
Small glassy bodies containing no crystals, composed of at least 65 percent silicon dioxide, bearing no relation to the geological formations in which they occur, and believed to be of extraterrestrial origin.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

teleconnections (meteorology)
Statistically significant temporal correlations between meteorological parameters at widely separated points.  \textit{1985}

telemeters
Use telemetry

telemetry
The science of measuring a quantity or quantities, transmitting the results to a distant station, and there interpreting, indicating, and/or recording the quantities measured. Used for telemeters.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

telephotometers
Use telephotometry

telephotometry
The body of principles and techniques concerned with measuring atmospheric extinction using various types of telephotometers. Used for telephotometers.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

telluric currents
Large scale surges of electric charges within the earth's crust, associated with disturbances of the ionosphere. Used for earth currents.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

telluric lines
Absorption lines in a solar spectrum produced by constituents of the atmosphere of the earth itself rather than by gases in the outer solar atmosphere such as those responsible for the Fraunhofer lines.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

Tempel 2 comet
A comet for which a spacecraft rendezvous had been planned for 1988 because of its accessible orbit. It has been replaced by a planned spacecraft rendezvous with the Wild 2 comet in 1994.  \textit{1979}

temperature
In general, the intensity of heat as measured on some definite temperature scale by means of any of various types of thermometers. In statistical mechanics, a measure of translational molecular kinetic energy (with three degrees of freedom). In thermodynamics, the integrating factor of the differential equation referred to as the first law of thermodynamics. Used for body temperature (non-biological).  \textit{SP-7 1968}

temperature dependence
The characteristic of a material which is dependent on changes in the ambient temperature.  \textit{1979}

temporal distribution
The statistical distribution based on time of phenomena, occurrences or events.  \textit{1981}

temporal resolution
The precision with which an optical instrument or a system differentiates between time intervals. Used for multitemporal analysis.  \textit{1980}

tensile strength
The property of solid material that indicates its ability to withstand a uniaxial tensile load.  \textit{ASTM (C 709, C-5) 1968}

tensile stress
Normal stress tending to lengthen the body in the direction in which it acts.  \textit{ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968}

tensor fields
Use tensors

tensors
Arrays of functions which obey certain laws of transformation. A one row or one column tensor array is a vector. Used for tensor fields and transformation tensors.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

terminal area energy management
Automated guidance and landing system for the Space Shuttle orbiter.  \textit{1980}

terminal ballistics
That branch of ballistics dealing with the motion and behavior of projectiles at the termination of their flight, or in striking and penetrating a target. Used for penetration ballistics, projectile penetration, and target penetration.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

terminal configured vehicle program
NASA Program for determining configurations for short haul transport aircraft, including V/STOL and VTOL aircraft. Used for TCV program.  \textit{1977}

terminal velocity
The maximum velocity attainable, especially by a free falling body, under given conditions.  \textit{SP-7 1968}

terpenes
A class of unsaturated organic compounds having the empirical formula C_{10}H_{15} occuring in most essential oils and oleoresinous plants. Structurally the important terpenes and their derivatives are classified as monocyclic (dipentene), bicyclic (pinene), and acyclic (myrcene).  \textit{ASTM (D 804, D-17) 1968}

terrestrial magnetism
Use geomagnetism

terrestrial planets
The four small planets near the sun (Earth, Mercury, Venus, and Mars).  \textit{1977}

test chambers
Places, sections, or rooms having special characteristics where a person of object is subjected to experiment, as an altitude chamber. Used for environmental chambers.  \textit{SP-7 1968}
test firing
The firing of a rocket engine, either live or static, with the purpose of making controlled observations of the engine or of an engine component. SP-7 1968

test pattern generators
Image-processing software. 1980

test stands
Stationary platforms or tables, together with any testing apparatus attached thereto, for testing or proving engines or instruments. SP-7 1968

tethered satellites
Concept for scientific payloads suspended at altitudes of 120 Km from Space Shuttle orbiters flying at 200-Km altitude; control system would permit deployment and retrieval of the tethered satellites. 1977

Tethys
One of the natural satellites of Saturn orbiting at a mean distance of 295,000 kilometers. SP-7 1968

tetraethyl orthosilicate
An oxidation inhibiting coating used on the wing leading edges and nose cap of the Space Shuttle. 1981

tetrahydrofuran
In organic chemistry, an intermediate and a solvent for polyvinyl chloride. Used for butylene oxides. 1978

tetracontane
Use superpressure balloons

textures
The structural qualities of surfaces determined by the interrelation of their elements. ASTM (E 284, E-12) 1968

theodolites
Optical instruments which consist of a sighting telescope, mounted so that it is free to rotate around horizontal and vertical axes, and graduated scales so that the angle of rotation may be measured. The telescope is usually fitted with a right angle prism so that the observer continues to look horizontally into the eyepiece, what ever the variation of the elevation angle. SP-7 1968

thermal accommodation coefficients
Use accommodation coefficient

thermal analysis
A general term covering a group of related techniques whereby the the dependance of the parameters of any physical property of a substance on temperature is measured. Used for differential thermal analysis and DTA (analysis). ASTM (E 473, E-37) 1968

thermal comfort
That condition which expresses satisfaction with the thermal environment and which is measured by such factors as air temperature, relative humidity, air velocity, etc. DOE 1968

thermal conductivity
Time rate of unidirectional heat transfer per unit area, in the steady-state, between parallel planes separated by unit distance, per unit difference of temperature of the planes. ASTM (D 123, D 1518; D-13) 1968

thermal decomposition
The breaking apart of complex molecules into simpler units by the application of heat. 1979

thermal degradation
Impairment of properties caused by exposure to heat. DOE 1968

thermal diffusivity
The ratio of thermal conductivity of a substance to the product of its density and specific heat. Common units for this property are sq cm/s or sq ft/h. ASTM (C 351, C-16) 1968

thermal efficiency
Use thermodynamic efficiency

thermal emission
The process by which a body emits electromagnetic radiation as a consequence of its temperature only. SP-7 1968

thermal expansion
The increase in the dimensions or the volume of a body due to change in temperature. ASTM (E 7, E-4) 1968

thermal fatigue
In metals, fracture resulting from the presence of temperature gradients which vary with time in such a manner as to produce cyclic stresses in a structure. SP-7 1968

thermal instability
The conditions of temperature gradient, thermal conductivity, and viscosity which lead to the onset of convection in a fluid. SP-7 1968

thermal insulation
A material applied to reduce the flow of heat. ASTM (D 1079, D-8) 1968

thermal neutrons
Neutrons in thermal equilibrium with the medium in which they exist. Used for slow neutrons. DOE 1968

thermal noise
The noise at radiofrequency caused by thermal agitation in a dissipative body. Also called Johnson noise. SP-7 1968

thermal pollution
Environmental temperature rise due to waste heat disposal. DOE 1970

thermal radiation
The electromagnetic radiation emitted by any substance as the result of the thermal excitation of its molecules. Thermal radiation ranges in wavelength from the longest infrared radiation to the shortest ultraviolet radiation. SP-7 1968

thermal resistance
The extent to which a material retains useful properties as measured during exposure of the material to a specified temperature and environment for a specified time. Used for heat resistance. ASTM (D 123, D 4391, D-13) 1968

thermal shielding
Use heat shielding

thermal shock
The development of a steep temperature gradient and accompanying high stresses within a structure. SP-7 1968
THERMAL STRESSES

thermal stresses
Stresses in metal, resulting from nonuniform temperature distribution. SP-7 1968

thermionic emission
Direct ejection of electrons as the result of heating the material, which raises electron energy beyond the binding energy that holds the electron to the material. Used for Richardson-Dushman equation. SP-7 1968

thermionic reactors
Use ion engines
nuclear rocket engines

thermionics
The study of the emission of electrons by heat. SP-7 1968

thermistors
Electron devices employing the temperature dependent change of resistivity of a semiconductor. SP-7 1968

thermites
Fire-hazardous mixtures of ferric oxide and powdered aluminum; upon ignition with a magnesium ribbon, the mixtures reach temperatures up to 4000 degrees F (sufficient to soften steel). 1980

thermochemistry
A branch of chemistry that treats the relations of heat and chemical changes. SP-7 1968

thermocouples
Devices which convert thermal energy directly into electrical energy. In its basic form it consists of two dissimilar metallic electrical conductors connected in a closed loop. Each junction forms a thermocouple. SP-7 1968

thermodynamic efficiency
In thermodynamics, the ratio of the work done by a heat engine to the total heat supplied by the heat source. Used for thermal efficiency. SP-7 1968

thermodynamic equilibrium
A very general result from statistical mechanics which states that if a system is in equilibrium, all processes which can exchange energy must be exactly balanced by the reverse process so that there is no net exchange of energy. SP-7 1968

thermodynamics
The study of the flow of heat. Used for heat equations, thermomechanics, and thermophysics. SP-7 1968

thermoelasticity
Dependence of the stress distribution of an elastic solid on its thermal state, or of its thermal conductivity on the stress distribution. DOE 1968

thermography
Technique employing heat transfer transients. DOE 1968

thermomechanical treatment
Combination of material-forming processes with heat treatments in order to obtain specific material properties. DOE 1974

thermomechanics
Use thermodynamics

thermometers
Devices for measuring temperature. SP-7 1968

thermomigration
A technique for doping semiconductors in which exact amounts of known impurities are made to migrate from the cool side of a wafer of pure semiconductor material to the hotter side when the wafer is heated in an oven. 1981

thermophoresis
A process in which particles migrate in a gas under the influence of forces created by a temperature gradient. DOE 1985

thermophysics
Use thermodynamics

thermopiles
Transducers for converting thermal energy directly into electrical energy, composed of pairs of thermocouples which are connected either in series or in parallel. Batteries of thermocouples connected in series to form single compact units. SP-7 1968

thermoplastic films
Materials with a linear macromolecular structure that will repeatedly soften when heated and harden when cooled. 1976

thermoregulation
A mechanism by which mammals and birds balance heat gain and loss in order to maintain a constant body temperature. Used for body temperature regulation. DOE 1968

thermotropism
Use anisotropy

thin film
Films having a thickness much smaller than any lateral dimension, formed by deposition of a material or by a thinning process.

thinners
Use solvents

thixotropy
The property of material that enables it to stiffen in a relatively short time on standing, but upon agitation or manipulation to change to a very soft consistency or to a fluid of high viscosity, the process being completely reversible. ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

threat evaluation
The evaluation of the potential harm of an approaching aircraft or other objects. 1982

three axis stabilization
Maintenance of a stable platform in a desired 3-axis orientation in inertial space by utilizing gyros and accelerometers and which is independent of vehicle motion. 1976

three body problem
That problem in classical celestial mechanics which treats the motion of a small body, usually with negligible mass, relative to and under the gravitational influence of two other finite point masses. SP-7 1968
threshold shift
Use thresholds

threshold voltage
The threshold energy necessary to remove an electron from the bound position to the conduction band in solid state devices. 1985

thresholds
Generally, the minimum values of signals that can be detected by the systems or sensors under consideration. Used for threshold shift. SP-7 1968

throats
The narrowest portion of a constricted duct, as in a diffuser, or a venturi tube. SN (non biological). SP-7 1968

thrust
The pushing or pulling force developed by an aircraft engine or a rocket engine. The force exerted in any direction by a fluid jet or by a powered screw, as, the thrust of an antitorque rotor. Specifically in rocketry, F(thrust) = mv where m is propellant mass flow and v is exhaust velocity relative to the vehicle. Used for thrust power. SP-7 1968

thrust augmentation
The increasing of the thrust of an engine or power plant, especially of a jet engine and usually for a short period of time, over the thrust normally developed. SP-7 1968

thrust distribution
The location of areas of upward thrust (lift) on wings, airfoils, etc. 1980

thrust faults
Use geological faults

thrust power
Use thrust

tidal oscillation
Use tides

tides
The periodic rising and falling of the earth's oceans and atmosphere. It results from the gravitational forces of the moon and sun acting upon the rotating earth. The disturbance actually propagates as a wave through the atmosphere and along the surface of the waters of the earth. Atmospheric tides are always so designated, whereas the term tide alone commonly implies the oceanic variety. Used for tidal oscillation. SP-7 1968

tiles
Ceramic surfacing units, usually relatively thin in relation to facial area, made from clay or a mixture of clay and other ceramic materials, called the body of the tile having either a 'glazed' or 'unglazed face and fired' above red heat in the course of manufacture to a temperature sufficiently high to produce specific physical properties and characteristics. ASTM (C 242, C-21) 1968

tilt
Use attitude (inclination)

tilt rotor aircraft
A type of convertible aircraft which takes off, hovers, and lands as a helicopter but is converted into a fixed wing aircraft by the 90-degree tilting of its rotor or rotors for use as a propeller for forward flight. 1976
Titan Centaur launch vehicle
A Titan III rocket augmented with a Centaur rocket for launching spacecraft requiring high-velocity escape trajectories. 1977

Titania
A satellite of Uranus orbiting at a mean distance of 438,000 kilometers. SP-7 1968

titration
The determination of the reactive capacity, usually of a solution, especially, the analytical process of successively adding measured amounts of a reagent (as a standard solution) to a known volume or weight of a sample or sample solution until a desired end point is reached. ASTM (C 859, C-26) 1968

tokamak devices
Experimental torroidal magnetic confinement devices where torroidal current runs through the plasma in order to produce fusion reactor like plasma conditions. The name is a Russian acronym for torroidal magnetic current. 1979

tolerances (mechanics)
A group of prescribed limits for specific properties of a particular material. ASTM D 123, D 335, D-13) 1968

tomography
Technique of making radiographs of plane sections of a body or an object; its purpose is to show detail in a predetermined plane of the body, while blurring the images of structures in other planes. Used for planigraphy. 1977

TOPEX
The NASA Ocean Surface Topography Experiment, a proposed mission to utilize satellite altimetry to map the surface topography of the ocean from which the ocean currents are derived. 1982

toroidal wheels
Doughnut-shaped wheels designed particularly for vehicles used in soft, granular soil (planetary surfaces). Used for doughnut shape wheels. 1977

torque
About an axis, the product of a force and the distance of its line of action from the axis. Used for hinge moments. SP-7 1968

torque converters
Devices for changing the torque speed or mechanical advantage between an input shaft and an output shaft. 1976

total energy systems
Energy systems which supply both electrical and heat requirements. 1981

toughness
That property of a material by virtue of which it can absorb work. ASTM (D 123, D-13) 1968

towed targets
Use targets

Townsend discharge
A type of direct current discharge between two electrodes immersed in a gas and requiring electron emission from the cathode. SP-7 1968

tracked vehicles
Land vehicles equipped with continuous roller belts over cogged wheels for moving over rough terrain. 1980

tracking antennas
Use directional antennas

tracking filters
Electron devices for attenuating unwanted signals while passing desired signals, by means of phase lock techniques which reduce the effective bandwidth of the circuit and eliminate amplitude variations. SP-7 1968

tracking problem
The problem of controlling a system so that the output follows a given path. 1981

tracking radar
A radar used for following a target. SP-7 1968

tracking stations
Stations set up to track objects moving through the atmosphere or space, usually by means of radio of radar. SP-7 1968

traffic control
Control of vehicular traffic such as priority highway lanes, stoplight control, rapid-transit train control, or air traffic control. DOE 1968

training analysis
Evaluation of all facets of instruction -- presentation methods, instructors, effectiveness of training, and testing. 1979

training evaluation
Procedures for determining the effectiveness of instruction. 1978

trajectories
In general, paths traced by bodies moving as a result of an externally applied force, considered in three dimensions. SP-7 1968

transceivers
Use transmitter receivers

transconductance
The change in plate current divided by the change in control-grid voltage that causes it, when the plate voltage and all other voltages are kept constant. 1986

transducers
Devices capable of being actuated by energy from one or more transmission systems or media and of supplying related energy to one or more other transmission systems or media as a microphone or a thermocouple. SP-7 1968

transfer orbits
In interplanetary travel, elliptical trajectories tangent to the orbits of both the departure planet and the target planet. Used for Hohmann trajectories, Hohmann transfer orbits, and orbital transfer. SP-7 1968

transferred electron devices
Electronic equipment utilizing diodes exhibiting negative conductance and susceptance. Used for TED. 1978

transformation tensors
Use tensors

transgranular corrosion
A slow mode of failure that requires the combined action of stress and aggressive environment where the path of failure runs through the grains producing branched cracking. 1981
transients (surges)
Use surges

transition points
In aerodynamics, the points of change from laminar to turbulent flow.

transition pressure
The pressure at which phase transition occurs.

transition temperature
An arbitrarily defined temperature within the temperature range in which metal fracture characteristics determined usually by notched tests are changing rapidly such as from primarily fibrous (shear) to primarily crystalline (cleavage) fracture. The arbitrarily define temperature in a range in which the ductility of a material changes rapidly with temperature.

transmission
Process by which radiant energy proceeds through any material or object. Used for coaxial transmission. ASTM (E 284, E-12) 1968

transmission loss
The reduction in the magnitude of some characteristic of a signal between two stated points in a transmission system. SP-7 1968

transmissions (machine elements)
The gearing system by which power is transmitted from the engine to the drive axle in an automobile. Also known as gearboxes. 1976

transmittance
The ratio of the radiant flux transmitted by a medium or a body to the incident flux.

transmitter receivers
Combinations of transmitters and receivers in single housing, with some components being used by both units. Used for transceivers.

transmitters
Devices used for the generation of signals of any type and form which are to be transmitted. Used for senders.

transoceanic flight
Flight across an ocean.

transonic flow
In aerodynamics, flow of a fluid over a body in the range just above and just below the acoustic velocity. Used for sonic flow and transonic.

transonic speed
The speed of a body relative to the surrounding fluid at which the flow is in some places on the body subsonic and in other places supersonic.

transonics
Use transonic flow

transpiration
The passage of gas or liquid through a porous solid (usually under conditions of molecular flow). Used for fluid transpiration.

transpiration cooling
Use sweat cooling

transponders
Combined receiver and transmitter whose function is to transmit signals automatically when triggered by an interrogator. Used for responders.

transportation networks
Networks of highways, railways, subways, etc. for the movement of passenger and cargo.

transuranium elements
Elements above uranium in the periodic table, that is, with an atomic number greater than 92. ASTM (C 859, C-26) 1968

transverse oscillation
Oscillation in which the direction of motion of the particles is perpendicular to the direction of advance of the oscillatory motion in contrast with longitudinal oscillation, in which the direction of motion in the same as that of advance. Used for transverse vibration.

transverse vibration
Use transverse oscillation

transverse waves
Waves in which the direction of displacement at each point of the medium is parallel to the wave front.

trapped vortices
Air flow in rotary motion but trapped relative to leading edge vortex separation, which increases not only lift but also drag. The trapped vortices result in thrust and reduced drag. Used for vortex traps.

traveling wave tubes
Electron tubes in which streams of electrons interact continuously or repeatedly with guided electromagnetic waves moving substantially in synchronism with them, and in such a way that there is a net transfer of energy from the streams to the waves. Used for crestatrons and helix tubes.

tree ring dating
Use dendrochronology

trees (plants)
Woody plants having one well defined stem and a more or less definitely formed crown, usually attaining a height of at least 8 feet.

triangular wings
Use delta wings

tribology
Science of friction, wear, and lubrication.

triboluminescence
The emission of light caused by application of mechanical energy to a solid.

triggers
Use actuators

tripropellants
Use liquid rocket propellants

trisonic wind tunnels
Wind tunnels designed for subsonic, transonic, and supersonic flows.

133
TRITON

Triton
One of the two satellites of the planet Neptune, with a diameter of about 4800 kilometers, orbiting at a mean distance of 354,000 kilometers. 1980

trochoids
Use pivots

trombe walls
Structures with passive solar collectors in the walls. 1980

tropopause
The boundary between the troposphere and the stratosphere, usually characterized by an abrupt change of lapse rate. The change is in the direction of increased atmospheric stability from regions below to regions above the tropopause. Its height varies from 15 to 20 kilometers in the tropics to about 10 kilometers in polar regions. In polar regions in winter it is often difficult or impossible to determine just where the tropopause lies, since under some conditions there is no abrupt change in lapse rate at any height. SP-7 1968

troposphere
That portion of the atmosphere from the earth's surface to the stratosphere; that is, the lowest 10 to 20 kilometers of the atmosphere. The troposphere is characterized by decreasing temperature with height, appreciable vertical wind motion, appreciable water vapor content, and weather. Dynamically, the troposphere can be divided into the following layers: surface boundary layer, Ekman layer, and free atmosphere. SP-7 1968

tropospheric waves
Radio waves that are propagated by reflection from a place of abrupt change in the dielectric constant or its gradient in the troposphere. SP-7 1968

truncation errors
In computations, the errors resulting from the use of only a finite number of terms of an infinite series or from the approximation of operations in the infinitesimal calculus by operations in the calculus of finite differences. SP-7 1968

tube lasers
Stimulated emission devices activated with shock tubes. 1980

tumbling motion
An attitude situation in which the vehicle continues on its flight, but turns end over end about its center of mass. SP-7 1968

tunable lasers
Stimulated emission devices with selectable frequency output. 1979

turbine blades
The blades of a turbine wheel. SP-7 1968

turbine engines
Engines incorporating a turbine as a principal component; especially gas turbine engines. SP-7 1968

turbine wheels
Multivaned wheels or rotors, especially in gas turbine engines, rotated by the impulse from or reaction to a fluid passing across the vanes. Used for rotor disks and turborotors. SP-7 1968

turbofans
Turbojet engines in which additional propulsive thrust is gained by extending the a portion of the compressor or turbine blades outside the inner engine cases. SP-7 1968

turbojet engines
Jet engines incorporating a turbine driven air compressor to take in and compress the air for the combustion of fuel (or for heating by a nuclear reactor), the gases of combustion (or the heated air) being used both to rotate the turbine and create a thrust producing jet. SP-7 1968

turborotors
Use turbine wheels

turbulence
A state of fluid flow in which the instantaneous velocities exhibit irregular and apparently random fluctuations so that in practice only statistical properties can be recognized and subjected to analysis. SP-7 1968

turbulent boundary layer
The layer in which the Reynolds stresses are much larger than the viscous stresses. When the Reynolds number is sufficiently high, there is a turbulent layer adjacent to the laminar boundary layer. SP-7 1968

turbulent flow
Fluid motion in which random motions of parts of the fluid are superimposed upon a simple pattern of flow. All or nearly all fluid flow displays some degree of turbulence. The opposite is laminar flow. SP-7 1968

turnaround (STS)
The intervals between flights of the shuttle orbiters. 1982

turnstile antennas
Antennas composed of two dipole antennas, normal to each other, with their axes intersecting at their midpoints. Usually, the currents are equal and in phase quadrature. SP-7 1968

two body orbits
Use two body problem

two body problem
That problem in classical celestial mechanics which treats of the relative motion of two point masses under their mutual gravitational attraction. Used for two body orbits. SP-7 1968

two photon coherent states
Use squeezed states (quantum theory)

U tubes
Use manometers

ultralight aircraft
An aircraft for one person weighing less than 254 pounds with a top speed of 55 knots and a maximum stalling speed of 24 knots. 1982

ultrasonic densimeters
Density measuring instruments utilizing ultrasonic devices (sensors). 1979
ultrasonics
The technology of sound at frequencies above the audio frequency range.
SP-7 1968

ultraviolet astronomy
Use of special optical instruments for the observation of astronomical phenomena in the ultraviolet spectrum. 1977

ultraviolet light
Use ultraviolet radiation

ultraviolet radiation
Electromagnetic radiation of shorter wavelength than visible radiation; roughly, radiation in the wavelength interval from 100 to 4000 angstroms. Used for ultraviolet light. SP-7 1968

ultraviolet telescopes
Optical telescopes designed to collect ultraviolet light (wavelengths not capable of passing through earth's atmosphere) and as such must be used in space. 1981

Ulysses mission

umbras
The darkest parts of shadows in which light is completely cut off by intervening objects. Lighter parts surrounding the umbras, in which the light is only partly cut off, are called penumbras. The darker central portions of sun spots, surrounded by lighter penumbra. SP-7 1974

Umbriel
A satellite of Uranus orbiting at a mean distance of 267,000 kilometers. SP-7 1986

Umkehr effect
Due to the presence of the ozone layer, an anomaly of the relative zenith intensities of scattered sunlight at certain wavelengths in the ultraviolet as the sun approaches the horizon. SP-7 1968

uncontrolled reentry (spacecraft)
The descent into a denser atmosphere of a spacecraft in an elliptical orbit due to aerodynamic drag and other perturbation forces. The gradually increasing deceleration causes some kinetic energy to be converted into atmospheric heat. The centrifugal force decreases and gravity pulls the spacecraft further into the atmosphere. The spacecraft eventually burns. 1978

uncoupled modes
Modes of vibration that can exist in systems concurrently with and independently of other modes. SP-7 1968

under surface blowing
Use of jets blowing on the underside of airfoils for variations in pressure distribution. 1980

underground acoustics
The sounding of subsoils, rocks, etc. for mineralogy and other exploratory purposes. 1990

underground structures
Subterranean construction of tunnels, passageways, chambers, or excavations. 1976

underwater physiology
The study of the bodily responses to the environmental stresses of the underwater milieu such as pressure, temperature and immersion effects. 1981

underwater resources
Earth resources (minerals, petroleum, etc.) within or under the oceans. 1979

uniaxial strain
Use axial strain

unified field theory
Any theory which attempts to express gravitational theory and electromagnetic theory within a single unified framework; usually, an attempt to generalized Einstein's general theory of gravitation alone to a theory of gravitation and classical electromagnetism. 1983

universal time
Time defined by the rotational motion of the earth and determined from the apparent diurnal motions which reflect this rotation; because of variations in the rate of rotation, universal time is not rigorously uniform uniform. Also called Greenwich mean time. SP-7 1968

unsaturation (chemistry)
A state in which the atomic bonds of an organic compound's chain or ring are not completely satisfied (not saturated); unsaturation usually results in a double bond (as for olefins) or a triple bond (as for the acetylens). 1979

up-converters
Parametric amplifiers characterized by the output signal frequencies being greater than the frequencies of the input signals. 1980

uplinking
The transmission of signals from ground terminals to satellites in telecommunication systems. 1980

upper air
Use upper atmosphere

upper atmosphere
The general term applied to the atmosphere above the troposphere. Used for upper air. SP-7 1968

upper surface blowing
Use of jet blowing on the upper surface of airfoils to create variations in pressure distribution. 1990

upwelling
Use upwelling water

upwelling water
The process by which water rises from a deeper to a shallower depth. Used for upwelling. DOE 1972

Uranus atmosphere
The atmosphere of the planet Uranus. 1979

Uranus rings
Ring structures encircling the planet Uranus and similar to those of the planet Saturn. 1978

user-computer interface
Use man-computer interface
UV CETI STARS

UV Ceti stars
Use flare stars

V

V/STOL aircraft
A hybrid form of heavier-than-air aircraft that is capable, by virtue of one or more horizontal rotors or units acting as rotors, of taking off, hovering, and landing as, or in a fashion similar to a helicopter, and once aloft, and moving forward, capable, by means of a mechanical conversion of one sort or another, of flying as a fixed-wing aircraft, especially in its higher speed ranges. Used for convertaplanes and steep gradient aircraft.

SP-7 1968

vacuum
A given space filled with gas at pressures below atmospheric pressure. Used for aspiration.

SP-7 1968

vacuum systems
Chambers having walls capable of withstanding atmospheric pressure and having an opening through which the gas can be removed through a pipe or manifold to a pumping system. The pumping system may or may not be considered as part of the vacuum system.

SP-7 1968

vacuum tubes
Electron tubes evacuated to such a degree that their electrical characteristics are essentially unaffected by the presence or residual gas or vapor.

SP-7 1968

Valsalva exercise
The procedure of raising the pressure in the nasopharynx by forcible expiration with the mouth closed and nostrils pinched, in order to clear the eustachian tubes. Used for valsalva maneuver.

SP-7 1968

Valsalva maneuver
Use Valsalva exercise

van Allen radiation belts
Use radiation belts

vapor barrier clothing
Impervious garments used with respirators as life support systems in toxic environments (caustic chemicals, etc.).

1979

vapor phase epitaxy
A crystal growth process whereby an element or a compound is deposited at a thin layer on a slice of substrate single crystal material by the vapor phase technique.

1981

vapor pressure
The pressure exerted by the molecules of a given vapor. For a pure confined vapor, it is that vapor's pressure on the walls of its containing vessel; and for a vapor mixed with other vapors or gases, it is that vapor's contribution to the total pressure (i.e., its partial pressure).

SP-7 1968

vapors
Gases whose temperatures are below their critical temperatures, so that they can be condensed to the liquid or solid state by increase of pressure alone.

SP-7 1968

variable stream control engines
Advanced, moderate bypass-ratio turbofan configurations that use duct burner thrust augmentation and coaxial nozzles for jet noise reduction.

1980

variometers
Instruments for comparing magnetic forces, especially of the earth's magnetic field. Used for magnetovariographs.

SP-7 1968

varistors
Two electrode semiconductor devices having a voltage dependent nonlinear resistance.

SP-7 1968

vascular system
Use cardiovascular system

VATOL aircraft
Vertical attitude takeoff and landing aircraft. Used for vertical attitude takeoff-landing aircraft and XBQM-180A aircraft.

1978

VCO
Use voltage controlled oscillators

vectors (mathematics)
Quantities such as force, velocity, or acceleration, which have both magnitude and direction at each point in space, as opposed to scalar which has magnitude only. Such quantities may be represented geometrically by an arrow of length proportional to its magnitude, pointing in the assigned direction.

SP-7 1968

vegetative index
Linear combinations of spectral band responses in digital count, reflectance factor, or voltage to determine the vigor, greenness and/or biomass of the vegetation. Observations can be made by satelliteborne, aircraftborne, truck mounted, or hand held spectrometers.

1983

velocity
Rate of motion. Rate of motion in a straight line is called linear speed, whereas change of direction per unit time is called angular speed. Used for speed.

SP-7 1968

velocity coupling
The response of the burning propellant surface to the local velocity which would include both mean flow as well as acoustic velocity (both being parallel to the burning surface).

1981

Venera 9 satellite
One in a series of Soviet spacecraft to probe the environment near and on the planet Venus.

1978

Venera 10 satellite
One in a series of Soviet spacecraft to probe the environment near and on the planet Venus.

1980

Venera 11 satellite
One in a series of Soviet spacecraft to probe the environment near and on the planet Venus.

1981

Venera 12 satellite
One in a series of Soviet spacecraft to probe the environment near and on the planet Venus.

1981
VIBRATION PROTECTION

Venturi tubes
Short tubes of smaller diameter in the middle than at the ends. When fluids flow through such tubes, the pressure decreases as the diameters become smaller, the amount of decrease being proportional to the speed of flow and the amount of restriction. SP-7 1968

Venus orbiting imaging radar (spacecraft)
A spacecraft also known as VOIR whose mission is to obtain synthetic aperture radar (SAR) images of at least 70% of the surface of Venus as well as information on the gravity field of the planet, nature of its inertial composition and dynamics of its atmosphere and interaction with the solar wind. 1981

Venus Radar Mapper
Use Magellan spacecraft (NASA)

Venus Radar Mapper Project
Use Magellan project (NASA)

Venus surface
The surface features and/or composition of the planet Venus. 1978

vermiculite
An aggregate used in lightweight insulating concrete, formed by heating and expanding a micaceous mineral. ASTM (D 1079, D-8) 1968

Verneuil process
Method of single-crystal growth in which powder is dropped through an oxy-hydrogen flame, falling molten on crystal seed. DOE 1968

vernier engines
Rocket engines of small thrust used primarily to obtain a fine adjustment in the velocity and trajectory of a rocket vehicle just after the thrust cutoff of the last sustainer engine, and used secondarily to add thrust to a booster or sustainer engine. SP-7 1968

vernine
Use guanosines

vertical attitude takeoff-landing aircraft
Use VATOL aircraft

vertical fins
Use fins

vertical junction solar cells
Solar cells made from wafers on which narrow grooves are formed using a preferential KOH etch. The grooved region is radiation tolerant. 1981

vertical motion simulators
Vibration machines which produce mechanical oscillations parallel to the vertical axis. 1980

vertical orientation
The attitude of an object in reference to a plane which is parallel to the direction of gravity (determined with a plumbline). 1980

vertical tails
Use tail assemblies

vertical 8 rocket
Soviet sounding rocket payload to study shortwave solar radiation. Recoverable instrument container reportedly made a soft landing from a 59 mile altitude. 1979

vertigo
The sensation that the outer world is revolving about the person (objective vertigo) or that he himself is moving in space (subjective vertigo). The word frequently is used erroneously as a synonym for dizziness or giddiness to indicate an unpleasant sensation of disturbed relations to surrounding objects in space. SP-7 1968

very high speed integrated circuits
Use VHSIC (circuits)

Very Large Array (VLA)
A synthetic aperture radio telescope, consisting of 27 parabolic antennas each of which is 25 meters in diameter. The system when connected together is capable of arcsecond resolution with high sensitivity resulting in the world’s most powerful radio telescope. Operated by the National Radio Astronomy Observatory, it is located in Socorro, New Mexico. 1987

very large scale integration
A very complex integrated circuit, which contains ten thousand or more individual devices, such as basic logic gates and transistors, placed on a single semiconductor chip. Used for VLSI. 1982

very long base interferometry
The simultaneous observation of radio sources by two radio telescopes spaced very far apart to enhance angular resolution. The signals are recorded on magnetic tapes and combined electronically on a computer. Used for VLBI. 1978

Very Long Baseline Array (VLBA)
A transcontinental radio telescope, being developed by the National Radio Astronomy Observatory, to consist of ten dedicated and automated 25-meter (82 foot) diameter antennas distributed from Hawaii to St. Croix, Virgin Islands. 1987

veterinary medicine
The branch of medical practice dealing with the treatment of diseases and injuries of animals. 1980

VHSIC (circuits)
Chips being developed by a DOD program to provide high speed MIL spec VLSI device for use in military systems. Used for very high speed integrated circuits. 1981

vibration
Motion due to a continuous change in the magnitude of a given force which reverses its direction with time. Motion of an oscillating body during one complete cycle; two oscillations. Used for jitter. SP-7 1968

vibration dampers
Use vibration isolators

vibration isolators
Resilient support that tend to isolate systems from steady state excitation. Used for vibration dampers and vibration protection. SP-7 1968

vibration mode
In a system undergoing vibration, a characteristic pattern assumed by the system in which the motion of every particle is simple harmonic with the same frequency. Used for mode of vibration. SP-7 1968

vibration protection
Use vibration isolators
VIBRATIONAL FREQUENCIES (STRUCTURAL)

vibrational frequencies (structural)
Use resonant frequencies

video disks
Disks, usually the size of long-playing stereo records, which store video data. The data is recorded by one of two techniques: the capacitance method, in which the disk has spiral grooves and is read by a contact stylus, and the optical method, which uses lasers in both the recording and playback of the data. 1981

video landmark acquisition and tracking
Shuttle era system for earth-feature identification, acquisition, and tracking. 1986

video signals
Signals with a bandwidth of over 20 kilohertz. 1984

vidicons
Television pickup tubes utilizing photoconductors as the sensing elements. SP-7 1968

view effects
Effects of change in angular size of field of view upon receptors of radiation. 1968

Viking spacecraft
A collective term for the composite Viking orbiter-lander space vehicle. 1977

Virgo galactic cluster
A cluster of galaxies nearest to the Milky Way Galaxy, centered in the constellation Virgo and about 16 mission light-years from earth. Used for Virgo star cluster. 1980

Virgo star cluster
Use Virgo galactic cluster

viscoelastic damping
The absorption of oscillatory motions by materials which are viscous while exhibiting certain elastic properties. 1976

viscoelastic flow
Use viscoelasticity

viscoelasticity
Property of materials that strain under stress partly elastically and partly viscously, that is, whose strain is partly dependent on time and magnitude of stress. Used for viscoelastic flow. ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

viscosity
That molecular property of a fluid which enables it to support tangential stresses for a finite time and thus to resist deformation; the ratio of shear stress divided by shearing strain. SP-7 1968

viscous damping
The dissipation of energy that occurs when a particle in a vibrating system is resisted by a force that has a magnitude proportional to the magnitude of the velocity of the particle and direction opposite to the direction of the particle. SP-7 1968

viscous fluids
Fluids whose molecular viscosity is sufficiently large to make the viscous forces a significant part of the total force field in the fluid. SP-7 1968

visible infrared spin scan radiometer
A radiometer used for satellite sounding of the atmosphere. 1981

visible radiation
Use light (visible radiation)

visible spectrum
The range of wavelengths of visible radiation; display or graph of the intensity of visible radiation emitted or absorbed by a material as a function of wavelength or some related parameter. 1980

visual photometry
A subjective approach to the problem of photometry, wherein the human eye is used as the sensing instrument; to be distinguished from photoelectric photometry. SP-7 1968

vitrification
Formation of a glassy or noncrystalline material. 1977

VLBI Use very long base interferometry

VLSI Use very large scale integration

voice control
Using the voice to activate devices which respond or operate by means of speech recognition. SN (device operation by voice). 1981

voltage
Use electric potential

voltage controlled oscillators
An oscillator whose frequency of oscillation can be varied by changing an applied voltage. Used for VCO. 1985

vortex advisory system
Display system which compares measured on-minute-average wind magnitudes and direction with the wind-rose criterion to predict wake vorticity and to indicate to the air traffic controller (with a red or green light) when the interarrival spacings for landings may be reduced to the 3 nautical mile limit. 1980

vortex alleviation
The alteration of airfoil configurations to change the airflow patterns directly behind the wings to eliminate or inhibit the vertical motion which directly affects the aircraft immediately following, during closely spaced landings. 1980

vortex avoidance
Schemes which involve airborne or ground-based equipment to track, monitor, and/or predict vortex behavior which might affect the approach and landing operations. 1980

vortex columns
Use vortices

vortex disturbances
Use vortices

vortex filaments
The fine-scale structure of turbulent flow, the small non energy containing eddies convected at mean freestream velocities. 1981
vortex flaps
Leading edge flap designs for highly swept wings, in which the leading edge tabs, which are counter reflected, cause vortices to form on the flap. The trapped vortices cause significantly improved wind flow characteristics. 1980

vortex flow
Use vortices

vortex shedding
Periodic separation of a fluid flowing past an unstreamlined body. 1981

vortex streets
Two parallel rows of alternately placed vortices along the wake of an obstacle in a fluid of moderate Reynolds number. SP-7 1968

vortex traps
Use trapped vortexes

vortex tubes
Use vortices

circularities
In fluids, circulations drawing their energy from flows of much larger scale and brought about by pressure irregularities. Used for eddies, rotational flow, vortex columns, vortex disturbances, vortex flow, and vortex tubes. SP-7 1988

vorticity equations
Dynamic equations for the rate of change on the vorticity of a parcel, obtained by taking the curl of the vector equation of motion. SP-7 1988

Voyager 1 spacecraft
A spacecraft launched in the 1977 Voyager mission. 1979

Voyager 2 spacecraft
A spacecraft launched in the 1977 Voyager mission. 1979

Voyager 1977 mission
The launching of two advanced three-axis attitude stabilized spacecraft for the exploration of Jovian and Saturnian environments including investigation of the gravitational fields, atmospheric dynamics, and magnetospheres of these planets. 1979

W

W stars
Use Wolf-Rayet stars

W-R stars
Use Wolf-Rayet stars

warheads
Originally the parts of the missile carrying the explosive, chemical, or other charge intended to damage the enemy. By extension, the term is sometimes used as synonymous with payload or nose cone. SP-7 1968

waste treatment
The processing of waste materials (liquid and solid) with chemicals high temperature, chopping, grinding, and filtering equipment, bacterial action, dryers, separators, for conversion to useful products. 1979

water
Dihydrogen oxide (molecular formula H2O). The word is used ambiguously to refer to the chemical compound in general and to its liquid phase; when the former is meant, the term water substance is often used. SP-7 1968

water currents
Net transport of water along a definable path. Used for currents (oceanography). DOE 1972

water heating
The heating of water by any means including solar technology. 1979

water vapor
Water (H2O) in gaseous form. Also called aqueous vapor. SP-7 1968

waterways
Navigable streams or canals; also channels for the passage or escape of water. 1978

wave oscillators
Use oscillators

wave radiation
Use electromagnetic radiation

waveforms
The graphical representations of waves, showing variation of amplitude with time. SP-7 1968

waveguide lasers
Pump sources for deuterium oxide lasers. 1980

wavelength division multiplexing
The process in which each modulating wave modulates a separate subcarrier and the subcarriers are spaced in wavelengths. This term is used in optical communication where wavelength usage is preferred over frequency. 1981

wavelengths
Distance in the direction of propagation of a periodic wave between two successive points at which the phase is the same (at the same time). ASTM (E 349, E-21) 1968

weak interactions (field theory)
One class of the fundamental interactions among elementary particles responsible for beta decay of nuclei, and for the decay of elementary particles with life-times greater than about 10(-10) second such as muons, K mesons, and lambda hyperons; it is several orders of magnitude weaker that the strong and electromagnetic interactions and fails to conserve strangeness or parity. Used for beta interactions. 1981

weapons delivery
Total requirements for locating the target, establishing the release conditions, and maintaining to the target (if required); includes the detection, recognition, and acquisition of the target, the weapons release as well as guidance. 1979

wear
Damage to a solid surface, generally involving progressive loss of material, due to relative motion between that surface and a contacting substance or substances. ASTM (G 40, G 77; G-2) 1968
WEATHERING

weathering
The process of disintegration and decomposition as a consequence of exposure to the atmosphere, to chemical action, and to the action of frost water and heat. ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1968

Weber-Fechner law
An approximate psychological law relating the degree of response or sensation of a sense organ and the intensity of the stimulus. The law asserts that equal increments of sensation are associated with equal increments of the logarithm of the stimulus, or that the just noticeable difference in any sensation results from a change in the stimulus which bears a constant ratio to the value of the stimulus. SP-7 1968

Weibel instability
An instability of collisionless plasmas characterized by the unstable growth of transverse electromagnetic waves and large magnetic field fluctuation brought about by an anisotropic distribution of electronic velocities. 1981

weight
The force exerted on a body by gravity. ASTM (D 123, D-13) 1968

weightlessness
A condition in which no acceleration, whether of gravity or other force, can be detected by an observer within the system in question. Used for zero gravity. SP-7 1968

welding
Joining two or more pieces of metal by applying heat, pressure, or both, with or without filler material to produce a localized union through fusion or recrystallization across the interface. SP-7 1968

West comet
A comet discovered in 1975. 1979

wet spinning
The production of synthetic and man-made filaments by extruding the chemical solution through spinnerets into a chemical bath where they coagulate. 1976

wetlands
Lands which have the water table at, near, or above the land surface, or which are saturated for long enough periods to promote hydrophilic vegetation and various kinds of biological activity which are adapted to the wet environment. ASTM (D 653, D-18) 1972

wheelchairs
Four wheeled ambulatory devices for persons with minimal or no use of lower extremities which can be either manually or electrically powered. They are often individually fitted. 1982

wheels
Rims fitted with disks for affixment to axles. ASTM (F 538, F-9) 1968

whirl
Use rotation

whirling
Use rotation

whistlers
Radiofrequency electromagnetic signals generated by some lightning discharges. SP-7 1968

white holes (astronomy)
Time-reversed black holes, expanding sources with growing intensity and photon energy. DOE 1975

white noise
A sound or electromagnetic wave whose spectrum is continuous and uniform as a function of frequency. Used for spectral noise. SP-7 1968

wiggler magnets
Components used in the production of coherent x rays by the pumping of a gas with synchrotron radiation in combination with low energy photon beams. 1980

Wightman theory
Use quantum theory

wind circulation
Use atmospheric circulation

wind tunnels
Tubelike structures or passages, sometimes continuous, together with their adjuncts, in which high speed movements of air or other gases are produced, as by fans, and within which objects such as engines or aircraft, airfoils, rockets (or models of these objects), are placed to investigate the airflow about them and the aerodynamic forces acting upon them. SP-7 1968

wind turbines
Machines which convert wind energy into electricity. 1982

wing nacelle configurations
Aerodynamic configurations involving various arrangements of wings and nacelles (over-the-wing, etc.). 1979

winglets
In aerospace engineering, small nearly vertical, winglike surfaces mounted rearward above the wing tips to reduce drag coefficients at lifting conditions. 1977

wire
A rod or filament of drawn or rolled metal whose length is great in comparison with the major axis of its cross section. ASTM (B 354, B-1) 1968

Wolf-Rayet stars
Very luminous, very hot (as high as 50,000K) stars whose spectra have broad emission lines (mainly He I and He II, which are presumed to originate from material ejected from the stars at very high velocities. Some W-R spectra show emission lines due to carbon CWC stars; others show emission lines due to nitrogen(WN stars). Used for W stars and W-R stars. 1981

word processing
The use of a computer, often with a CRT under full-screen control, to facilitate the recording, storage, editing, updating, and organization of information in the form of words, especially sentential information. 1981

work softening
The phenomena of a drop in the yield strength of a metal when it has been strained or cold worked at low temperature and subsequently strained at an elevated temperature to cause the dislocations to become unstable. 1981

working fluids
Fluids (gas or liquid) used as the medium for the transfer of energy from one part of a system to another. SP-7 1968
wraparound contact solar cells
Use solar cells

X

X Ray Astrophysics Facility
Free-flying x ray observatory that is shuttle-launched, maintainable in orbit, and retrievable. Used for Advanced X Ray Astrophysics Facility and AXAF. 1980

x ray binaries
Bright galactic x ray sources consisting of a compact star (neutron star or black hole) accreting matter from a close companion star. 1985

x ray imagery
Reproduction of an object by means of focusing penetrating electromagnetic radiation (wavelengths ranging from 10-5 to 103 angstroms) coming from the object or reflected by the object. Analogous to infrared imagery, radar imagery and microwave imagery using the IR, radar and microwave frequencies. 1978

X Ray Spectropolarimetry Payload
Use EXPOS (Spacelab payload)

x ray stars
Stars with strong emission in the x ray portion of the electromagnetic spectrum. Used for extras. 1996

x ray timing Explorer
An Explorer satellite planned for late 1993 or 1994 to consist of three experiments: a large area proportional counter, an all sky monitor, and a high energy x ray timing experiment. The package is designed to measure the time variability of x ray sources and broad band spectra. 1983

x ray tubes
Vacuum tubes designed to produce x rays by accelerating electrons to a high velocity by means of an electrostatic field, then suddenly stopping them by collision with a target. 1987

x rays
Nonnuclear electromagnetic radiation of very short wavelength, lying within the interval of 0.1 to 100 angstroms (between gamma rays, and ultraviolet radiation). 1968

x wing rotors
A new VTOL concept utilizing the stopped rotor X-wing aircraft. 1979

XDQM-180A aircraft
Use VATOL aircraft

xenon chloride lasers
Rare gas-halide lasers using XeCl as the active material. 1983

xenon fluoride lasers
Lasers using XeF as the active material. 1977

XM-6 squib
Use squibs

XM-8 squib
Use squibs

Y

yagi antennas
Directional antennas used on some types of radar and radio equipment consisting of an array of elemental, single wire dipole antennas and reflectors. 1988

Yang-Mills fields
Types of fields based upon Yang-Mills theory. 1981

Yang-Mills theory
Mathematical idea for describing interactions among elementary particles which is based on the idea of gauge invariance under a non Abelian group. Used for Casimir energy. 1981

yawing moments
Moments that tend to rotate aircraft, airfoils, rockets, or spacecraft about a vertical axis. 1968

Young modulus
Use modulus of elasticity

Z

zenith
That point of the celestial sphere vertically overhead. The point 180 deg. from the zenith is called the nadir. 1968

zero gravity
Use weightlessness

zero point energy
Kinetic energy retained by molecules of a substance at a temperature of absolute zero. 1980

zero-g ACPL (Spacelab)
Use atmospheric cloud physics lab (Spacelab)

zeta pinch
Type of plasma pinch produced by an electric current applied axially to a plasma cylinder in a controlled fusion reactor. 1979

zinc chlorides
Reaction products of hydrochloric acid and zinc; white crystals soluble in water and alcohol and with a melting point of 290 degrees C. 1978

zinc-bromide batteries
Electric cells in which during charge, zinc is plated on the anode and bromine is evolved at the cathode. The bromine is transferred to an external chamber for mixing and storing with an organic liquid complexing oil. During discharge, the zinc is oxidized at the anode and the complexed bromine is reduced at the cathode. 1981

zinc-chlorine batteries
Candidate electric cells under development for electric vehicles. 1980

zincblende
Zinc sulfide, ZnS; a cubic crystal. Used for sphalerite. DOE 1968
ZONAL CIRCULATION

zonal circulation
Use zonal flow (meteorology)

zonal flow (meteorology)
The flow of air along a latitude circle; more specifically, the latitudinal (east or west) of existing flow. Used for zonal circulation.

zooplankton
The aggregate of passively floating or drifting animal organisms in aquatic ecosystems.
**Title and Subtitle**
NASA Thesaurus
Volume 3 - Definitions

**Report Date**
July 1988

**Abstract**
Publication of NASA Thesaurus definitions began with *Supplement 1* to the 1985 NASA Thesaurus. The definitions given here represent the complete file of over 3,200 definitions, complimented by nearly 1,000 use references. Definitions of more common or general scientific terms are given a NASA slant if one exists. Certain terms are not defined as a matter of policy: common place names, chemical elements, specific models of computers, and nontechnical terms. The *NASA Thesaurus* predates by a number of years the systematic effort to define terms, therefore not all *Thesaurus* terms have been defined. Nevertheless, definitions of older terms are continually being added.

The following data are provided for each definition: term in uppercase/lowercase form, definition per se, source, and year the term (not the definition) was added to the *NASA Thesaurus*. The NASA History Office is the authority for capitalization in satellite and spacecraft names.

Definitions with no source given were constructed by lexicographers at the NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Facility who rely on the following sources for their information: experts in the field, literature searches from the NASA STI database, and specialized references.

**Key Words (Suggested by Author(s))**
Indexes (Documentation)
Information Retrieval
Terminology
Thesauri
Dictionaries

**Distribution Statement**
Unclassified - Unlimited
Subject Category 82

---

*For sale by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161*